

WINTER 2024

b2b.cuagsports.com

- # Sportswear
- # Helmets
- # Shoes
- # Sports Glasses
- # Accessories
- # Framesets

**Full range of bike gear
& cross country skiing –
from head to toe**

- More than 20'000 articles
- Stylish and functional
- Safe and always fitting

**interactive
one click to
B2B-shop**

INHALT | CONTENU



NEW:
TIME FRAMESETS



**SPORTFUL
XC**



**SPORTFUL
CYCLING**



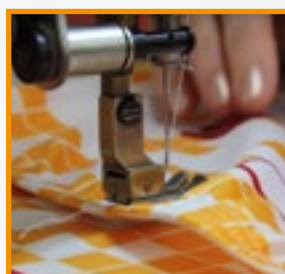
**CASTELLI
CYCLING MEN**



**CASTELLI
CYCLING WOMEN**



**CASTELLI
SPECIAL JACKETS**



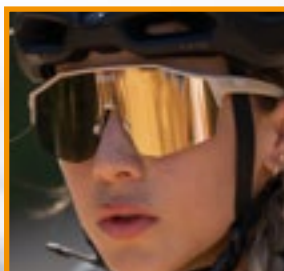
CUSTOM TEAM



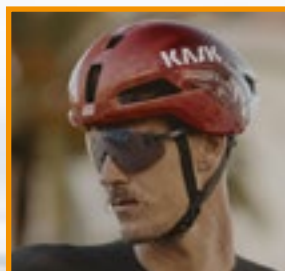
NIMBL



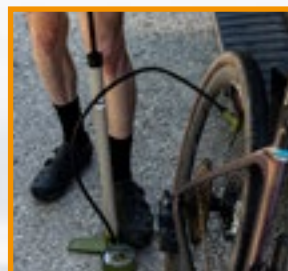
TUNAP



KOO



KASK



SILCA



ROTOR SALES



VITTORIA SALES

■ **INFORMATIONEN | INFORMATION**

■ **VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN |
CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES**



Sehr geehrter CUAG-Sports-Partner

Wir freuen uns, Ihnen unseren Winterkatalog 2024 zu präsentieren. Alle älteren Preislisten und Angebote verlieren mit diesem Erscheinen ihre Gültigkeit. Die Preise sind kalkuliert zum aktuellen Eurokurs. Sollte der Kurs über 0,95 steigen, werden wir unseren bekannten und bewährten Währungsrechner einsetzen. Die empfohlenen Verkaufspreise sind Richtlinien und nicht zwingend verbindlich. Die im neuen Katalog aufgeführten Artikel stammen aus dem aktuellen Sortiment des jeweiligen Lieferanten. Druckfehler und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

Sämtliche Artikel in unserem Katalog sind sofort ab unserem Schweizer Lager lieferbar; ausgenommen sind ausverkaufte und Rückstandsartikel. Auswahlartikel versenden wir – sofern verfügbar – innert 7 - 10 Arbeitstagen (Textil), Hardware innert 4 - 6 Wochen, ab Fremdlager. Für das Retournieren der aus dem Fremdlager bestellten Artikel werden 10 % des Einkaufswertes als Bearbeitungsgebühren berechnet. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10 % des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren verrechnet.

Versandkosten

Versandkosten: CHF 12,40; **ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus.**

Expressversand: CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; bei Bestelleingang bis 14.00 Uhr Lieferung am nächsten Werktag.

Zahlungsbedingungen: 20 Tage netto. 2 % Skonto bei Voraus-, Barzahlung oder Lastschriftverfahren.

Ansprechpartner

Für Fragen zu unseren Artikeln stehen Ihnen unsere Spezialisten gerne persönlich zur Verfügung. Sie helfen uns eine schnelle Lieferabwicklung zu erreichen, indem Sie immer mit Artikelnummer und wenn möglich per Webshop, E-Mail oder Fax bestellen.

Öffnungszeiten

Wir sind **montags bis freitags von 8.30 bis 12.00 Uhr** und von **13.30 bis 18.00 Uhr** für Sie da.

Cher partenaire CUAG Sports

Nous nous réjouissons de vous présenter notre Catalogue d'hiver 2024. Avec cette nouvelle édition, toutes les anciennes offres et listes de prix perdent leur validité. Les prix sont calculés avec le cours actuel de l'euro. Si le taux de change augmente sur 0.95, nous utiliserons notre convertisseur de devises connu et éprouvé. Les prix de vente recommandés sont indicatifs, sans obligations d'application. Les articles présentés dans le nouveau catalogue proviennent de l'assortiment actuel des fournisseurs respectifs (sous réserve de fautes d'impression et d'erreurs).

Tous les articles dans notre catalogue sont immédiatement livrables à partir de notre stock en Suisse; à l'exception des articles épuisés et des articles en attente. Nous livrons également des articles de choix depuis le stock externe sous 7 à 10 jours ouvrables (textile), hardware dans un délai de 4 à 6 semaines, selon la disponibilité. Pour le retour des articles commandés du stock externe, 10 % de la valeur d'achat sera facturé comme frais de traitement. Les retours ne seront acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance.

Coûts de livraison

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, **franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.**

Livraison express: CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

Délai de livraison: service DPD 24 heures, pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00 livraison le jour ouvrable suivant.

Conditions de paiement: 20 jours net, rabais de 2 % pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par système de recouvrement direct.

À votre disposition

Nos spécialistes restent à votre disposition pour toutes questions concernant nos articles. Vous nous permettez d'offrir un service de livraison rapide en indiquant toujours le numéro d'article et en effectuant si possible vos commandes par shop en ligne, par e-mail ou par fax.

Horaire d'ouverture

Nous sommes à votre disposition de **lundi à vendredi de 08h30 à 12h00** et de **13h30 à 18h00**.

CUAG Sports AG
Artherstrasse 99
6405 Immensee

P +41 41 259 51 00
F +41 41 259 51 09
cuagsports.com
b2b.cuagsports.com
info@cuagsports.com

MwSt. | T.V.A. CHE-112.337.949
Bank | Banque Schwyzer Kantonalbank, 6431 Schwyz
IBAN CH12 0077 7005 3581 7106 3



No One Stops Time

GESCHWINDIGKEIT – GEBOREN, UM SCHNELL ZU SEIN

Im Laufe unserer Geschichte haben wir mit den besten Radfahrern und Teams der Welt zusammengearbeitet, um Fahrräder und Produkte zu schaffen, die unerreichbar sind. Unsere Erfolge werden bewundert, und wir waren Teil unzähliger ikonischer Momente im Radsport über vier Jahrzehnte hinweg. Wir verfeinern jedes Detail unseres Designs und Herstellungsprozesses, um immer schnellere Fahrräder zu bauen. Wir verstehen, dass ein schnelles Fahrrad das Ergebnis vieler Faktoren ist – Gewicht, Stärke, Stabilität, Komfort – und wir behandeln jeden dieser Faktoren gleich, um das optimale Fahrerlebnis zu bieten.

STIL – MODE VERGEHT, STIL IST EWIG

Radfahren ist gleichbedeutend mit Stil. Vom angriffslustigen Panache eines Jacques Anquetil oder Julian Alaphilippe bis zu den Stunden, die man damit verbringt, das perfekte Setup zu verfeinern. Wir durchdringen unsere Fahrräder mit Technologie und Stil – Form und Funktion arbeiten in perfekter Harmonie. Unsere Fahrräder sind zeitlos im Stil, und wie der große Yves Saint Laurent sagte: „Mode vergeht, Stil ist ewig.“

EXCELLENZ – STÄNDIGE SUCHE NACH PERFEKTION

Die Suche nach Exzellenz ist der Grund, warum wir vor über 20 Jahren in geflochtenen Carbon und Resin Transfer Molding investiert haben. Deshalb geben wir uns nicht mit billigeren Alternativen zufrieden. Wir machen keine Abstriche und lagern keine Produktion aus; alles wird in unserem europäischen Werk nach unseren strengen Standards hergestellt. Wir sind rastlos, immer darauf bedacht, unsere Prozesse zu verbessern, unser Produkt zu verfeinern und Dinge besser zu machen. Unser Streben nach Exzellenz in allen Bereichen unseres Unternehmens ist die Grundlage für die Qualität, die wir liefern.

KREATIVITÄT – DENKEN AUF DER NÄCHSTEN EBENE

Wir sind eine kreative, leidenschaftliche und engagierte Gruppe von Designern und Ingenieuren. Radfahren und der Bau von Fahrrädern bestimmen unser Leben, und wir suchen ständig nach neuen, innovativen und kreativen Wegen, um den Sport, den wir lieben, zu verbessern. Der Einsatz einzigartiger Technologien und die Erfindung völlig neuer Technologien beweisen, dass unsere Kreativität uns auf das nächste Level bringt.

FOKUS – NICHTS AUSSER CARBON

Früh haben wir entschieden, uns ausschließlich auf Carbonfasern zu konzentrieren. Diese wichtige Entscheidung hat dazu geführt, dass unser Wissen, unsere Erfahrung und unsere Fähigkeiten im Umgang mit diesem erstaunlichen Material über Jahrzehnte hinweg unübertroffen sind.

UNABHÄNGIGKEIT – NIEMAND STOPPT DIE ZEIT

TIME wurde im Geiste von Roland Cattin, unserem Gründer, geschaffen. Wir sind unabhängig und stolz auf unser Erbe. Unser Engagement für Qualität, Innovation und Exzellenz prägt unsere Arbeitsweise. Das Wichtigste für uns ist die Qualität unserer Fahrräder, und nichts wird uns davon abhalten.

VITESSE – NÉ POUR ÊTRE RAPIDE

Tout au long de notre histoire, nous avons collaboré avec les meilleurs cyclistes et équipes du monde pour créer des vélos et des produits inégalables. Notre palmarès est respecté, et nous avons fait partie d'innombrables moments emblématiques du cyclisme pendant plus de quatre décennies. Nous affinons chaque détail de notre processus de conception et de fabrication afin de construire des vélos de plus en plus rapides. Nous comprenons qu'un vélo rapide résulte de multiples facteurs – poids, solidité, stabilité, confort – et nous traitons chaque facteur avec la même importance pour offrir une expérience de conduite optimale.

STYLE – LA MODE PASSE, LE STYLE EST ÉTERNEL

Le cyclisme est synonyme de style. De la panache offensive de Jacques Anquetil ou Julian Alaphilippe aux heures passées à perfectionner votre configuration idéale. Nous infusons nos vélos de technologie et de style – la forme et la fonction travaillant en parfaite harmonie. Nos vélos sont intemporels en termes de style, et comme l'a dit le grand Yves Saint Laurent : « Les modes passent, le style est éternel. »

EXCELLENCE – TOUJOURS À LA RECHERCHE DE LA PERFECTION

La quête de l'excellence est la raison pour laquelle nous avons investi dans le carbone tressé et le moulage par transfert de résine il y a plus de 20 ans. C'est aussi pourquoi nous ne nous contentons pas d'alternatives moins chères. Nous ne faisons pas de compromis et n'externalisons pas la production ; tout est fabriqué dans notre usine européenne selon nos normes strictes. Nous sommes inlassables, toujours à la recherche d'améliorations dans nos processus, de perfectionnements de nos produits et de nouvelles manières de faire mieux. Notre exigence d'excellence dans tous les domaines de notre activité est le fondement de la qualité que nous produisons.

CRÉATIVITÉ – PENSER AU NIVEAU SUPÉRIEUR

Nous sommes un groupe créatif, passionné et dévoué de designers et d'ingénieurs. Le cyclisme et la fabrication de vélos nous obsèdent, et nous cherchons constamment des moyens nouveaux, innovants et créatifs pour améliorer le sport que nous aimons. L'utilisation de technologies uniques et l'invention de nouvelles prouvent que notre ingéniosité nous pousse à atteindre le niveau supérieur.

FOCALISATION – RIEN QUE LE CARBONE

Nous avons pris très tôt la décision de nous concentrer uniquement sur la fibre de carbone. Cette décision clé signifie que, au fil des décennies, notre connaissance, notre expérience et notre maîtrise de ce matériau exceptionnel sont sans égal.

INDÉPENDANCE – PERSONNE N'ARRÊTE LE TEMPS

TIME a été créé dans l'esprit de Roland Cattin, notre fondateur. Nous sommes farouchement indépendants et fiers de notre héritage. Notre engagement envers la qualité, l'innovation et l'excellence guide notre façon de travailler. Ce qui compte le plus pour nous, c'est la qualité de nos vélos, et rien ne nous détournera de cet objectif.

TIME



FRAMES

ALPE D'HUEZ DISC


75292225 V31
GLOSS CARBON

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.799.–

75292225 V35
BRILLIANT RED

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–

75292225 V36*
BRILLIANT BLUE

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–

75292225 V37*
BRILLIANT GREEN

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	75292225 V38*	BRILLIANT PINK XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.-
	75292225 V39	BRILLIANT GOLD XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.-
	75292225 RTP*	READY TO PAINT XS, S, M, L, XL	3.599.-

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Die Entwicklung von Alpe d'Huez

Alpe d'Huez ist mehr als nur ein Anstieg bei der Tour de France. Hubschrauber, Polizeieskorten, blauer Rauch, kreischende Gesichtsbemalte und eine Menge von 300.000 Radsportfans garantieren, dass jeder Besuch dieses legendären Gipfels für immer mit Ruhm gekrönt wird. Es ist diese unverwechselbare Verbindung von Geschichte, Spektakel, enormer Anstrengung, Sportlichkeit und Schönheit, die in jeden Alpe d'Huez-Rahmen eingearbeitet ist, den wir herstellen. Das neue TIME Alpe d'Huez-Scheibenrad zu fahren bedeutet, etwas zu genießen, das sich jeder Beschreibung entzieht und von keinem anderen Fahrrad erreicht werden kann. Dies ist das ultimative Rennrad.

Bereit zum Malen

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR-Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schalttaugen
- Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang-Umrüstsatz

Le développement de l'Alpe d'Huez

L'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple montée du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumées bleues, visages peints hurlants et une foule de 300.000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite de ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort énorme, de sportivité et de beauté qui est incorporée dans chaque cadre de l'Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler sur le nouveau vélo à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose qui échappe à toute description et qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

Prêt à peindre

Les kits de cadre Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Capot individuel et kit de conversion du groupe motopropulseur

ALPE D'HUEZ X



75242225 V11	GLOSS CARBON XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–
---------------------	--	----------------

75242225 V40	CARBON SHIFT CYAN XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
---------------------	---	----------------

75242225 V41*	CARBON SHIFT MAGENTA XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
----------------------	--	----------------

75242225 V42*	CARBON SHIFT GREEN XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
----------------------	--	----------------

75242225 RTP*	READY TO PAINT XS, S, M, L, XL	3.599.–
----------------------	--	----------------

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Das moderne Rennrad für verschiedene Untergründe

Lernen Sie Alpe d'Huez X kennen — den Höhepunkt an Agilität und erweiterten Möglichkeiten. Entwickelt für breitere Straßenreifen, bietet es eine ruhige Fahrt auf rauem Asphalt und schnelle Beschleunigung für anspruchsvolle Gruppenfahrten. Vielseitig und komfortabel, zeichnet sich Alpe d'Huez X auf jeder Strecke und jeder Straße aus und sorgt dafür, dass Sie auch morgen wieder bereit sind.

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu gestalten.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR-Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schaltaugen
- Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang-Umrüstsatz

L'évolution de l'Alpe d'Huez

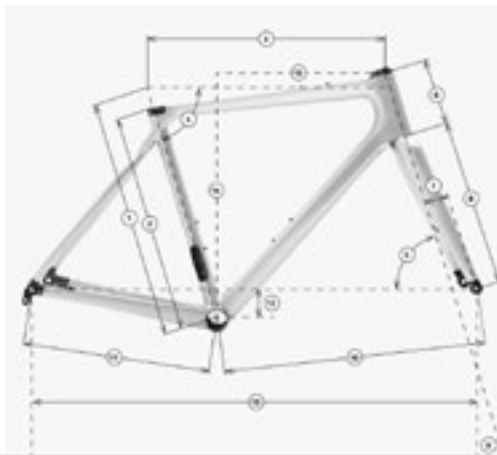
L'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple ascension du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumée bleue, visages peints criant à tue-tête, et une foule de 300 000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite à ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort immense, de sportivité et de beauté qui est intégrée dans chaque cadre Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler avec la nouvelle roue à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose d'indescriptible, qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Capot individuel et kit de conversion du groupe motopropulseur

ALPE D'HUEZ X FRAME SPECIFICATIONS	
FRAME MATERIAL BCS Carbon Fiber - Vectran® and Dyneema® Enhanced	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R
SIZES XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	SEATPOST CLAMP Proprietary TIME Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	SHIFTING Compatible with Electronic and Mechanical Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE 700c	FRONT DERAILLEUR 1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 700x28-38c Road Tires, Optimized for 32-35C (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	REAR DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF BB386	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE 140/160mm with Adapter

ALPE D'HUEZ X	XS	S	M	L	XL
1. SEAT TUBE (VIRTUAL)	525	538	555	570	585
2. SEAT TUBE (ACTUAL)	455	480	500	530	550
3. TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	525	538	555	570	585
4. SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.7°	73°	73°	73°	73°
5. HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.5°	72.5°	73.5°	73°
6. HEAD TUBE	123	131	140	149	160
7. FORK OFFSET	50	50	50	50	50
8. AXLE TO CROWN	377	377	377	377	377
9. TRAIL	71	66	58	58	54
10. FRONT CENTER	585	587	594	609	615
11. CHAINSTAY	418	418	418	418	418
12. DROP	76	76	76	76	76
13. WHEELBASE	992	994	1001	1016	1022
14. STACK	530	543	562	581	601
15. REACH	386	373	383	392	397



ADHX 45



75312225 V31	GLOSS CARBON XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–
75312225 V27	GLOSS SIVA GREY XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–
75312225 V28*	GLOSS BLACK OLIVE XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–
75312225 V29*	GLOSS DUNE XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–
75312225 V32*	VERTICAL RED XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312225 V33*	VERTICAL GREEN XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312225 V34*	VERTICAL BLUE XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312225 RTP*	READY TO PAINT XS, S, M, L, XL	3.599.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

DHX 45 könnte Ihr TIME sein, wenn:

- Google Maps kann die meiste Zeit nicht herausfinden, wo Sie sich befinden
- Was wie eine bössartige Sockenbräune aussieht, lässt sich mit einem nassen Waschlappen abwischen
- Sie wissen genau, wo dieser Feldweg anschließt, und können ihn nur wärmstens empfehlen
- Sie besitzen kein Pumpenmanometer, das über 4 BAR hinausgeht

Bereit zum Malen

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR-Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schalttaugen
- Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang-Umrüstsatz

DHX 45 pourrait être votre TIME si :

- Google Maps ne parvient pas à trouver où vous vous trouvez la plupart du temps
- Ce qui ressemble à un mauvais bronzage de chaussettes peut être essuyé avec un gant de toilette mouillé
- Vous savez exactement où ce chemin de terre se connecte et vous ne pouvez que le recommander chaudement
- Vous ne possédez pas de manomètre de pompe dépassant 4 BAR

Prêt à peindre

Les kits de cadres Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

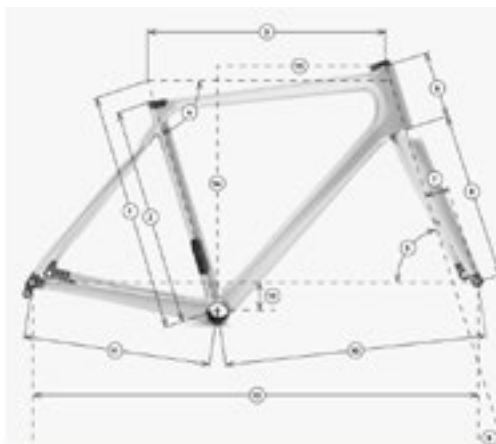
Inclus dans la prestation

- Casque DEDA S DCR pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Capot individuel et kit de conversion du groupe motopropulseur

ADHX 45 FRAME SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME MATERIAL BCS Carbon Fiber - Dyneema® Enhanced	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R
SIZES XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	SEATPOST CLAMP Proprietary ADHX Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	SHIFTING Compatible with Electronic and Standard Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE 700c/650b	FRONT DERAILLEUR 1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 700x32-45c Gravel Tire 650x50c Gravel Tire (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	REAR DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF BB386	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE 140/160mm with Adapter

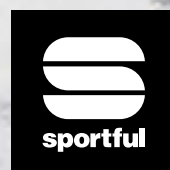
ADHX 45	XS	S	M	L	XL
1. SEAT TUBE (VIRTUAL)	524	539	555	570	584
2. SEAT TUBE (VIRTUAL)	455	460	500	530	545
3. TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	519	533	553	568	578
4. SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.6°	72.8°	73.8°	72.8°	72.8°
5. HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.3°	71.3°	72.3°	72.3°	72.8°
6. HEAD TUBE	123	131	140	150	158
7. FORK OFFSET	53	53	53	53	53
8. AXLE TO CROWN	383	383	383	383	383
9. TRAIL	71	65	58	58	57
10. FRONT CENTER	588	591	598	615	618
11. CHAINSTAY	430	430	430	430	430
12. DROP	71	71	71	71	71
13. WHEELBASE	1005	1011	1018	1033	1038
14. STROKE	152	163	164	163	163
15. REACH	354	371	381	390	395





2024 —

SNOW





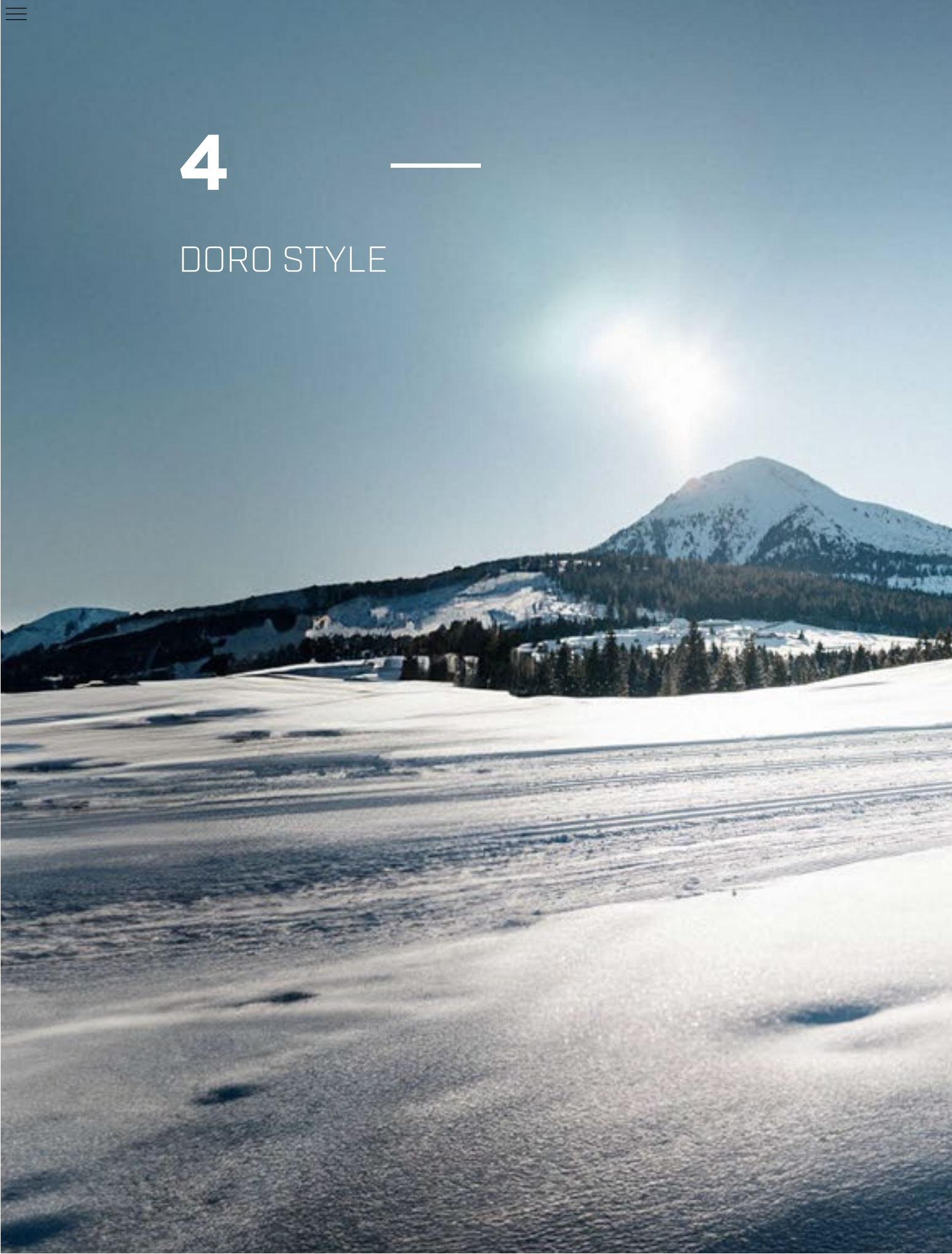


DORO STYLE	4
PERFORMANCE RACE	20
PERFROMANCE CARDIO	80
XPLORE	98
BASELAYER	112
ACCESSORIES	136
KID'S	168

4



DORO STYLE





6

DORO APEX JERSEY

0424500

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

149,00 CHF

The cross-country ski racing jersey by Sportful, designed in collaboration with biathlon World Champion Dorothea Wierer. Attention to technical details and a unique design make it perfect for all athletes seeking a jersey for skiing with maximum comfort at high intensity while rocking unmistakable style.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening



228

schoeller

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

RACE



DORO APEX TIGHT

0424501

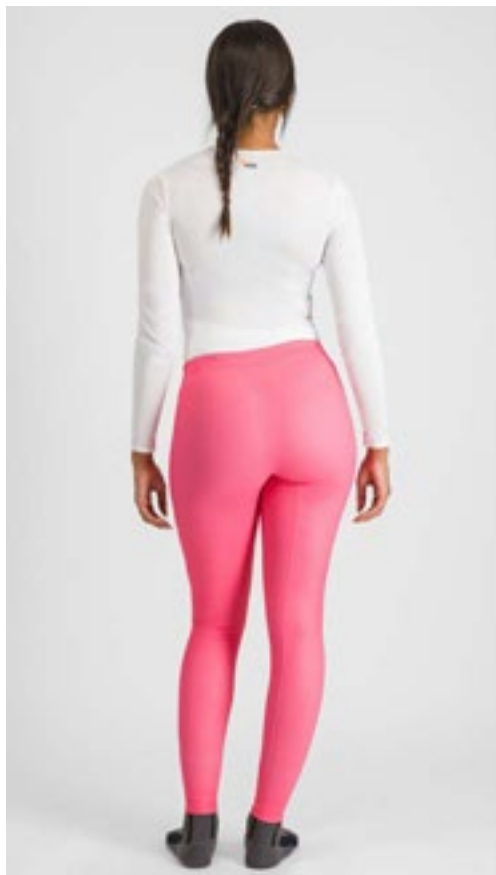
AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE SUIT,
COMFORTABLE LIKE A JERSEY.

129,00 CHF

A ski pant to race or tackle high-intensity training, made in Schoeller® fabric to offer maximum muscle support and moisture management, keeping weight at a minimum and providing great levels of comfort and range of motion.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord

schoeller



228



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: RACE

DORO
JERSEY

0424502

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

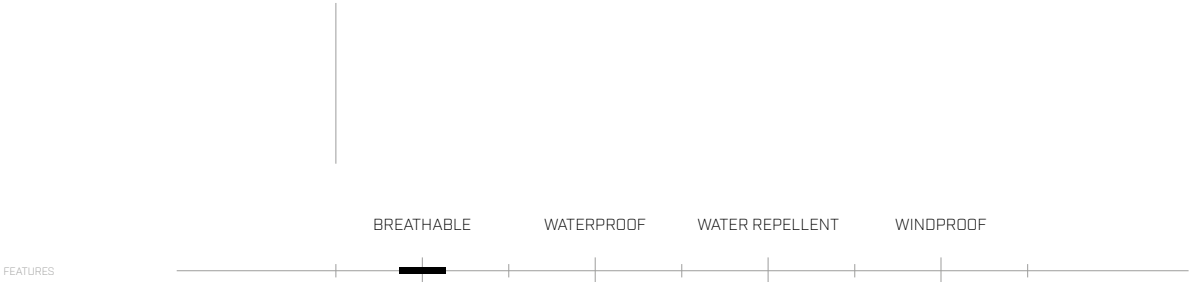
129,00 CHF

The Doro Jersey is the go-to ski jersey for high-intensity activity and training, offering a regular, comfortable fit for a modern look. It's made for those who want to get serious on the trail without compromising their style.

- Brushed technical stretch fabric, to keep the body warm and dry
- YKK zip at front
- Back zippered pocket for energy bars or gels



4060



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR

DORO
TIGHT

0424503

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

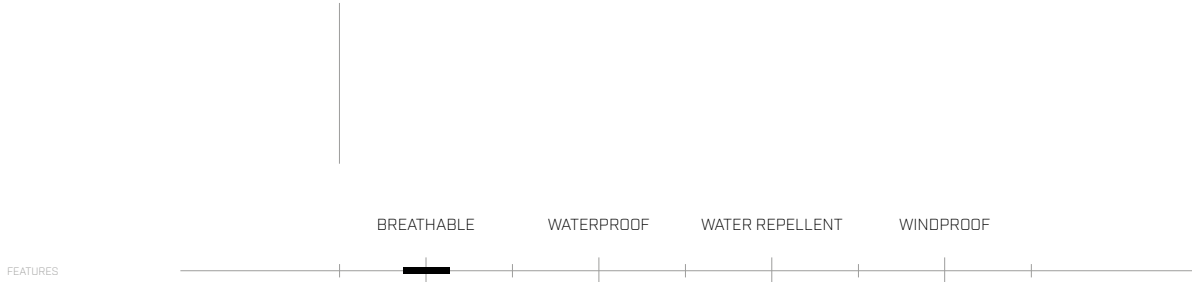
119,00 CHF

The great success of the Squadra W Tight ski pants presented with the latest Doro Style graphics. These thermal racing and training cross-country ski pants, made of brushed fabric, provide all the warmth you need during the coldest winter sessions in a generous fit.

- Brushed technical 4-way stretch fabric
- Elasticated waistband with drawcord string regulation
- Comfortable waist construction



011



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR

12

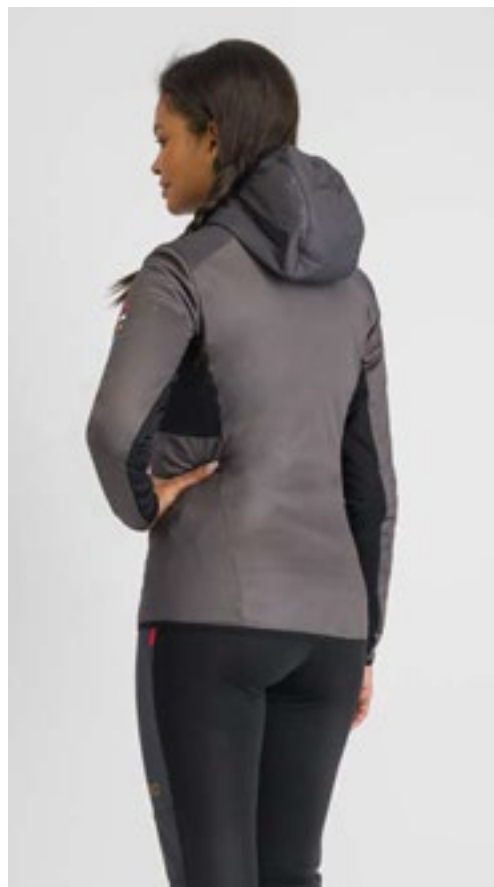
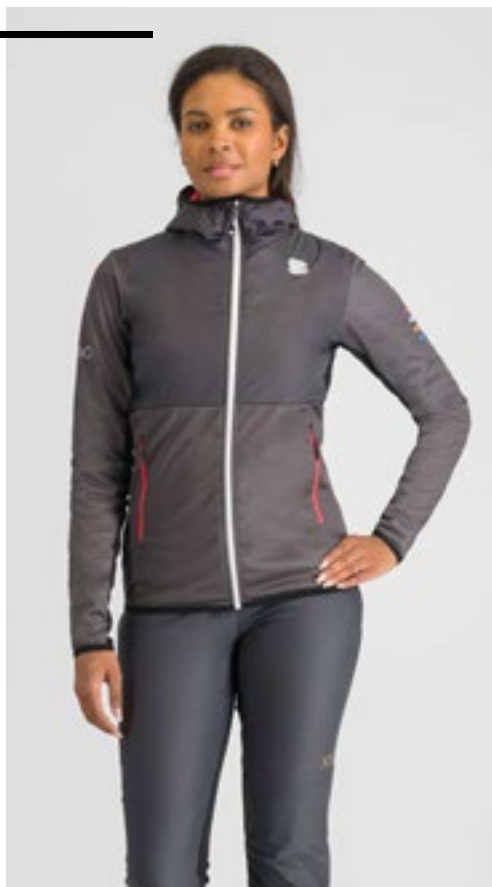
DORO JACKET

0424504

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU
DECIDE TO HAVE ONLY ONE.

229,00 CHF

The most functional and versatile ski jacket from the Sportful line, presented in the latest Doro Style graphics. With Thermore® Ecodown 60gr insulation and breathable fabrics in less exposed areas, this technical jacket provides enough warmth even during moderate-intensity efforts without compromising breathability for peak skiing performance. If you have to choose just one jacket, this is the one for you.



- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armhole and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets

011

Thermore

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



DORO
PUFFY

0424505

STAY STYLISH, STAY WARM:
DORO PUFFY, YOUR WINTER
ESSENTIAL.

219,00 CHF

The revolutionary women's ski jacket, perfect for staying warm and protected without compromising a free range of motion. With Polartec Alpha® insulation and a WR treatment to enhance the water resistance of the outer membrane, Doro Puffy will be with you for all your cross-country skiing sessions.

- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Polartec Alpha® insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Breathable stretch thermal fabric on sides and under arms
- YKK zip opening on front and 2 side pockets



101



FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR

DORO SKIRT

0424506

WHERE STYLE MEETS PERFORMANCE.

139,00 CHF

A protective layer designed for women in need of an insulating Polartec® Alpha® layer to keep muscles warm before a cross-country ski race or during training in cold climates.



- WR woven fabric to protect from wind and light snow
- Polartec® Alpha® insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Breathable stretch thermal fabric on sides and under arms
- YKK zip opening on front and 2 side pockets

011

POLARTEC



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

DORO
PANT

0424507

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER
TRANSITIONS.

179,00 CHF

Warm and ergonomic ski pants, featuring Gore-Tex® Infinium® protection on the front for maximum wind protection and a brushed interior to provide the necessary warmth even during pre-race warm-up or low-intensity cross-country skiing workouts.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easily
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- Zippered pockets on the sides



011



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

DORO HEADBAND

0424512

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE
AND STYLE IN A SIMPLE PIECE.

15,00 CHF

An essential ear-covering band to use while skiing in your Doro Style outfit. The medium-weight fabric ensures the right protection, preventing discomfort from overheating.

- Medium-weight brushed polyester fabric
- Laser-cut edges



228

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

COLD

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

DORO HAT

0424513

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE
AND STYLE IN A SIMPLE PIECE.

34,00 CHF

Women's ski hat designed in collaboration with biathlon World Champion Dorothea Wierer, made from stretchy medium-weight fabric to provide constant protection without excessive warmth.

- Medium-weight brushed polyester fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside



228

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

COLD

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



011



011

DORO
BEANIE

0424539

YOUR WINTER MUST HAVE.

39,00 CHF

A snow beanie to complete your Doro Style look or to wear away from the ski track in Winter days.

- Waffle knitting
- 30% wool 70% polyester



101

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

COMFORT



Wier's Dordrecht

20

PERFORMANCE









APEX SUIT

0424514

LEAVE IT ALL ON THE SNOW,
WITHOUT LOSING A HUNDREDTH
OF A SECOND.

239,00 CHF

Our most performance oriented ski suit, developed and tested together with our main athletes in the wind tunnel and on the snow. A cycling-derived front opening and optimized materials and construction make this a must-have garment for the athlete who wants to compete at a high level.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, sides, and legs for necessary muscle support
- Elastic inside at bottom of top and at waist and for better fit
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening

schoeller





●
456



●
113



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL | FIT: RACE

APEX
JERSEY

0424515

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE
SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A
JERSEY.

149,00 CHF

The Apex Jersey is the most technical and ergonomic ski jersey in the range, developed over years of experience alongside the world's top cross-country skiers. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening



456



113



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL

FIT: RACE

APEX
TIGHT

0424516

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE
SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A
TIGHT.

129,00 CHF



456

A pair of cross-country skiing pants that, together with the Apex Jersey, provide an excellent alternative for racing and demanding training to the full Apex Suit. The Schoeller® fabric construction ensures a snug fit and perfect thermoregulation.

- Garment made with snug Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord



schoeller

113

002

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

RACE

SQUADRA
JERSEY

0424517

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

129,00 CHF

A cross country ski jersey with a trim yet comfortable fit, featuring a moderate weight for maximum versatility. The Squadra Jersey can just be worn over thermal underwear on fair-weather days and paired with a ski vest or jacket in colder temperatures.

- Heavier-weight fabric on chest, back, and sleeves, and lighter-weight side panels and underside of sleeves
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels
- Front YKK® zip for quick opening



456



638



863

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL

FIT: REGULAR

SQUADRA
TIGHT

0424518

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

119,00 CHF



456

The most versatile racing tight in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

- Medium weight 4 way stretch fabric
- Elastic waist with draw cord
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching



451



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL

FIT: REGULAR

30

APEX JACKET

0423534

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE
MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

269,00 CHF

Great to warm up or train from medium to very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric in GORE-TEX INFINIUM™, protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subject to overheating and moisture.

- Lightweight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter breathable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulation
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Pre-shaped arms for extra comfort
- Vislon® YKK zip on front and side pockets for easier fastening
- Race fit



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

RACE



301



002



138



113

32

SQUADRA JACKET

0423536

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE
OF MOTION.

209,00 CHF

Squadra is a medium weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ jacket, perfect to train in cold conditions without getting overheated. The membrane on the front, sleeves and back sides protects you against the elements, while the stretch and breathable fabric on the center back, back bottom and undersleeve allows freedom of movement and will help to regulate the temperature during an intense activity

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protection
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets
- Regular fit



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



●
435



●
456



●
138



●
113





X
SPORTS
EQUIPMENT
GmbH
www.xsports.com

36

RYTHMO JACKET

0424519

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU
DECIDE TO HAVE JUST ONE.

229,00 CHF

Rytmo Jacket is our versatile windproof thermal jacket. Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations, it's perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armholes and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets



Thermore

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



356



456



3000

ENGADIN
JACKET

0423537

THE BALANCE BETWEEN
CASUAL AND OUTDOOR.

165,00 CHF

Engadin is a jacket designed for first-time approach into the cross-country skiing world. The front is made in WR treatment that gives soft and windproof fabric in the front part and in the sleeves for excellent thermal insulation. Breathable fabric in the underarm and back to avoid overheating. It is a very comfortable garment with a soft fit and modern and dynamic shapes. Also perfect for those looking for a coverall that can be used in very cold temperatures.

- Softshell on front, upper back and upper sleeves
- Breathable stretch fabric on back and under sleeves
- YKK front zip and side pockets
- Comfort fit



113



3000



456

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL

FIT: COMFORT

APEX VEST

0423533

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

179,00 CHF



002

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

- Lightweight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pockets for easier fastening
- Race fit



301



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL

FIT: RACE

RYTHMO PUFFY

0424534

THE SHORT SLEEVE REVOLUTION

219,00 CHF

A short-sleeve ski jacket in Polartec® Alpha® Direct which ensures excellent temperature and moisture regulation. The design and materials of this garment allow it to be extremely packable, perfect for warm-up and post-training chill.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve, back and hood
- Warm stretch fabric on sides and under arms for breathability
- POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front back and upper sleeve for an optimal insulation
- YKK front zip and 2 sides pockets
- High collar and elastic edge on hood to fit it better and for major protection against the elements

 POLARTEC





002



113



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: REGULAR

APEX PANT

0423538

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND
TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

229,00 CHF

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- YKK zip pockets on side
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs
- Race fit





002



102



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: RACE

SQUADRA PANT SHORT ZIP

0422552

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER
TRANSITIONS.

179,00 CHF

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easily
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- Zippered pockets at sides
- Regular fit





002



456



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: REGULAR

RYTHMO PANT

0423539

THE LIGHTER PANT IN OUR
COLLECTION.

179,00 CHF

Rytmo Pant is the lighter pant we have in our collection, suitable for high intensity training sessions or to be worn in moderate temperature conditions. The windproof front panel offers excellent protection from wind and the rear stretch panels offer freedom of movement and breathability. The side zips are designed to take off the pants without having to take off the boots.

- Light weight WR and windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque
- Warm breathable stretch fabric on front bottom and back
- 2 zippered side pockets
- 34 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on bottom legs
- Elastic with drawcord at waist
- Regular fit





●
002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: REGULAR



ENGADIN PANT

0421566

SIMPLE, ELEGANT,
AND TECHNICAL.

129,00 CHF

A high-level garment, perfect both for beginners and for experts who want to add a simple, elegant, and technical pant to their wardrobe. A garment that's versatile and comfortable for casual wear as well.

- Brushed SoftShell on front, breathable polyester on back
- Zippered pockets on front
- Elastic waist





●
002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: COMFORT

50 —

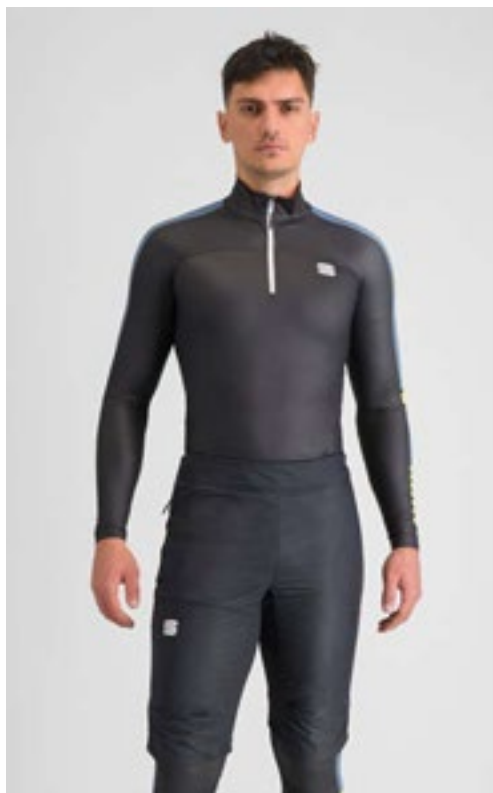
RYTHMO OVER SHORT

0424536

KEEP YOUR LEGS READY.

149,00 CHF

Warm-up oversHORTS in Polartec® Alpha® Direct equipped with a range of clever features, including two zips on the sides for easy removal without taking off the ski boots.



- WR woven fabric on front and back
- Warm stretch fabric on sides for breathability
- POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front and back for an optimal insulation
- YKK side zips for easy wearing and one side pocket



002



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

REGULAR







APEX
W JERSEY

0424520

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE
SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A
JERSEY.

149,00 CHF



002

The Apex Jersey is the most technical and ergonomic ski jersey in the range, developed over years of experience alongside the world's top cross-country skiers. Combining breathability and thermoregulation with muscle support and comfort, it's the perfect choice for the competitive athlete who prefers a two-piece suit.

- Schoeller® fabric on chest, sleeves, and sides for necessary muscle support
- Mesh panel on back for excellent thermoregulation and breathability
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Front YKK® Camlock® zip for quick opening



456

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: RACE

APEX
W TIGHT

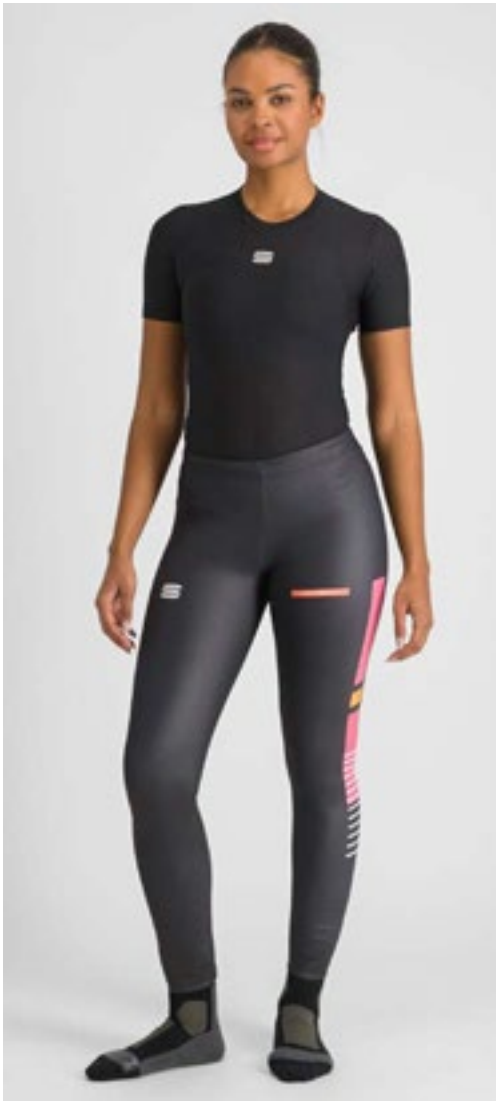
0424521

AERODYNAMIC LIKE A RACE
SUIT, COMFORTABLE LIKE A
TIGHT.

129,00 CHF

A ski pant to race or tackle
high-intensity training, made
in Schoeller® fabric to offer
maximum muscle support and
moisture management, keeping
weight at a minimum and
providing great levels of comfort
and range of motion.

- Garment made with snug
Schoeller® fabric
- Comfortable against the skin,
thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with drawcord



●
002



●
456



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: RACE





SQUADRA
W JERSEY

0424522

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

129,00 CHF



228

A thermal jersey for skiing with a trim yet comfortable fit, featuring a moderate weight for maximum versatility. The Squadra Jersey can just be worn over thermal underwear on fair-weather days and paired with a ski vest or jacket in colder temperatures.

- Brushed technical stretch fabric, to keep the body warm and dry
- YKK zip at front
- Back zippered pocket for energy bars or gels



101



4060

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

SQUADRA
W TIGHT

0424523

A RACING SPIRIT COMBINED
WITH VERSATILITY.

119,00 CHF

The most versatile racing tight in the collection, thanks to a more generous fit and moderate insulation. Suitable for various levels of intensity of activity in training or racing, or for those who want a garment that is highly technical but not extreme.

- Brushed technical 4-way stretch fabric
- Elasticat waistband with drawcord string regulation
- Comfortable waist construction



002



456



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

60

APEX W JACKET

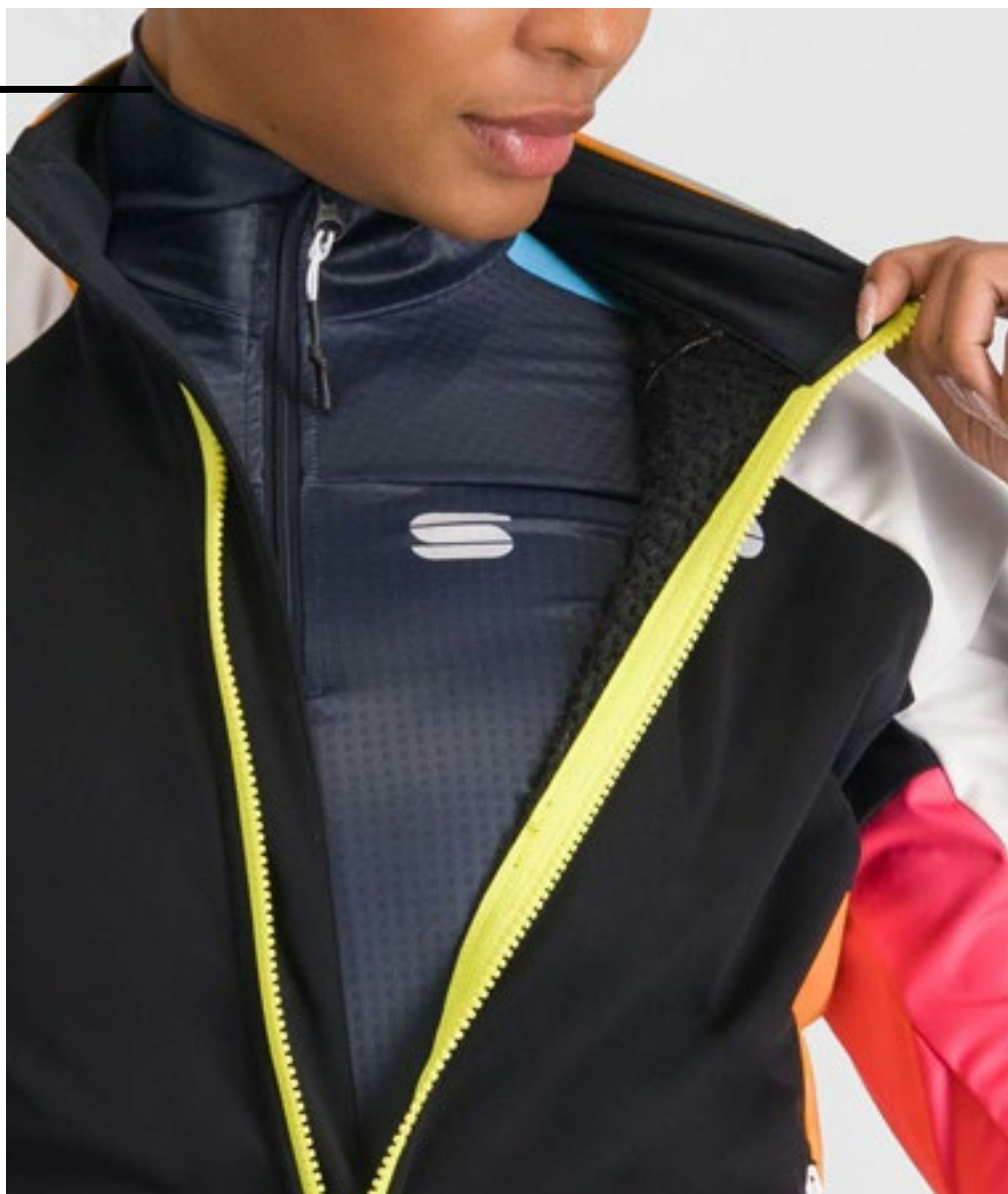
0423545

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE
MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

269,00 CHF

Great to warm up or train from medium to very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric in GORE-TEX INFINIUM™, protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subject to overheating and moisture.

- Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with
- 60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation
- Lighter breathable stretch inserts on armholes and back to offer a good thermoregulation
- Soft raw cut fabric with WR treatment on cuffs for more comfort
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pockets for easier fastening



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

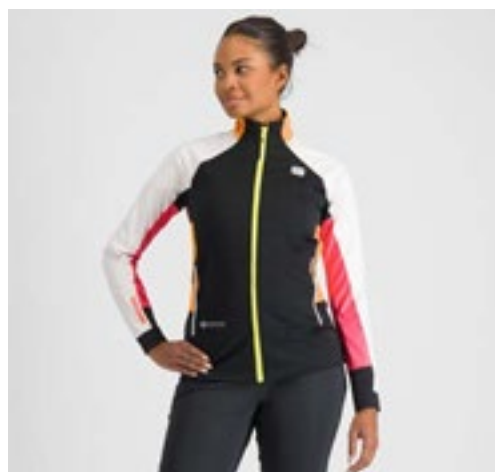
XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE



●
228



●
4060

●
002

62

SQUADRA W JACKET

0423547

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND FULL RANGE
OF MOTION.

209,00 CHF

Squadra is a medium weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ jacket, perfect to train in cold conditions without getting overheated. The membrane on the front, sleeves and back sides protects you against the elements, while the stretch and breathable fabric on the center back, back bottom and undersleeve allows freedom of movement and will help to regulate the temperature during an intense activity

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric on front, upper sleeves, sides and scapula area for elements protection
- Breathable fabric on under sleeves and back
- YKK zip on front opening and side pockets



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



002



228



4060



256





66

RYTHMO W JACKET

0424524

OUR VERSATILE WINDPROOF
THERMAL JACKET

229,00 CHF

Rytmo Jacket is our versatile windproof thermal jacket. Thanks to its unique construction and the use of 60 g Thermore® Ecodown insulation and breathable fabrics in strategic locations, it's perfect both for hard training sessions in very cold conditions and for endurance activities in moderate conditions. It strikes an excellent balance that works in many different situations: it's a must if you have to choose just one jacket.

- WR Softshell fabric on bottom front, sleeves and back for wind and light snow protection
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on upper front and hood to enhance elements protection
- Breathable stretch fabric on armholes and under sleeves
- YKK zip on front and side pockets



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



456



101



709

ENGADIN
W JACKET

0423549

THE BALANCE BETWEEN
CASUAL AND OUTDOOR.

165,00 CHF

Engadin is a jacket designed for a first-time approach to the cross-country skiing world. The front and upper arm are made of windproof Softshell fabric, providing excellent thermal insulation and wind resistance. Breathable fabric in the underarm and back enhances breathability. It is a very comfortable garment with a soft fit and modern, dynamic shapes—perfect for those looking for outerwear that can be used in very cold temperatures.

- Softshell fabric on front, upper back and upper sleeves
- Breathable stretch fabric on back and under sleeves
- YKK front zip and side pockets



435



176



228

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

COMFORT

APEX
W VEST

0423546

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

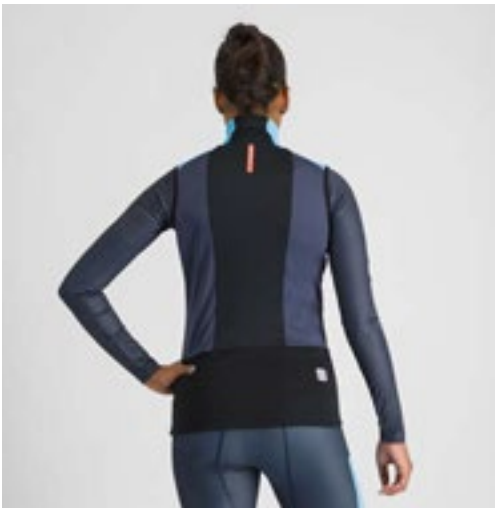
179,00 CHF



228

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

- Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom
- Light breathable stretch insert on center back
- Vislon YKK zip on front and side pockets for easier fastening



4060



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: RACE

RYTHMO W PUFFY

0424535

THE SHORT SLEEVE REVOLUTION

219,00 CHF

A short-sleeve ski jacket in Polartec® Alpha® Direct which ensures excellent temperature and moisture regulation. The design and materials of this garment allow it to be extremely packable, perfect for warm-up and post-training chill.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve, back and hood
- Warm stretch fabric on sides and under arms for breathability
- POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, back and upper sleeve for an optimal insulation
- YKK front zip and 2 sides pockets
- High collar and elastic edge on hood to fit it better and for major protection against the elements

 POLARTEC





228



002



4060



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR

RYTHMO
SKIRT

0424537

WHERE STYLE MEETS
PERFORMANCE.

119,00 CHF



228

A warm-up piece of equipment to keep the muscle protected and be ready to give everything on the skis.

- WR woven fabric on front and back
- Warm stretch fabric on sides for breathability
- POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front and back for an optimal insulation
- YKK side zip for an easy take off and 1 sides pocket



002



4060



FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



APEX W PANT

0423550

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND
TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

229,00 CHF

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels. The side zips reach just above the knee to allow you to remove the trousers comfortably without removing the boot.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
- WR breathable stretch fabric on back
- Soft elasticated band on the back for major comfort
- Coulisse system at waist for better fit regulation
- YKK zip pockets on side
- 60 cm YKK Camlock zip opening on side legs





002



4060



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: RACE

SQUADRA W PANT SHORT ZIP

0423561

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER
TRANSITIONS.

179,00 CHF

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

- WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
- Breathable brushed fabric on back
- Zippered opening on bottom legs to wear and take off easily
- Elastic with coulisse on inner waistband for better regulation
- Zippered pockets at sides





●
002



●
456



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR

ENGADIN
W PANT

0421568

TECHNICAL AND CASUAL AT
THE SAME TIME.

129,00 CHF

A high-level garment, perfect both for beginners and for experts who want to add a simple, elegant, and technical pant to their wardrobe. A garment that's versatile and comfortable for casual wear as well.

- Brushed SoftShell on front, breathable polyester on back
- Zippered pockets on front
- Elastic waist



002

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SNOWFLAKE
W PANT

0420552

GENEROUS AND VERY WARM
FOR THE COLDEST DAYS.

149,00 CHF

A versatile, easy-fitting garment,
thanks to the extensive use of
stretch fabrics. Offers excellent
warmth for the coldest days or
for low-intensity activity.

- Warm Gore-tex® Infinium® WR
fabric on front
- Stretch brushed fabric on back
- Elastic at waistband with
coulisse on front and a soft
elastic on the back
- 2 size pockets



002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

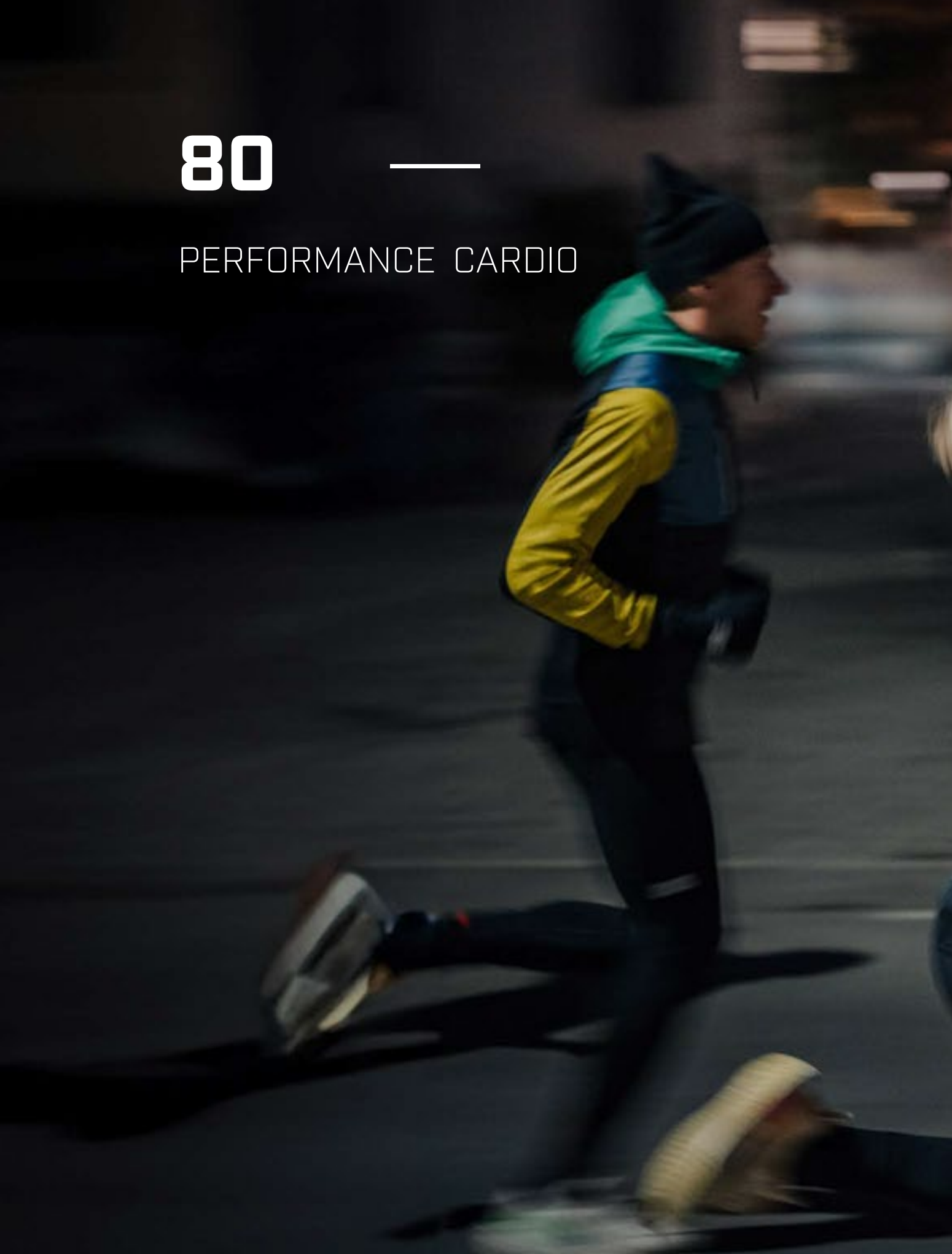
EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR

80



PERFORMANCE CARDIO





CARDIO TECH WIND JACKET

0424525

TO NEVER SKIP A TRAINING
SESSION.

199,00 CHF

The Cardio Jacket provides an extra layer to shield the body from the wind while preventing excessive heat loss. The water resistance treatment in the front and on the shoulders is an additional touch, making this jacket the perfect choice for a wide range of conditions.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on back and under arms
- Structured lining on front and arms to keep the body warm
- Soft fabric with raw cut edge on cuffs for better comfort
- Elastic edge on hood to fit it better
- YKK front zip opening and 2 chest pockets
- Reflective detail on back





402



002



3000



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: RACE

84

CARDIO VEST

0424526

A GREAT AND LIGHTWEIGHT
PROTECTION.

149,00 CHF

A very lightweight ski vest, perfect for shielding against the wind when temperatures aren't too cold. Paired with the Cardio Tech Jersey and Tight, it forms the ideal outfit for an intense training session, effectively avoiding the risk of excessive overheating.

- WR woven fabric on front
- Breathable stretch fabric on back
- Structured lining on front to keep the body warm
- YKK front zip opening and 2 chest pockets
- Reflective detail on back



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

RACE



002

86

CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

0421533

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR
A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

99,00 CHF

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes on the sleeve cuffs complete a comfortable and practical garment.

- Thermal and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
- Thumb opening for protection from cold
- YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

RACE



002

CARDIO TECH
PROTECTED TIGHT

0423552

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR
A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

119,00 CHF

The Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile essential designed to complement various activities such as running, ski rolling, and cross-country skiing. With a WR treatment on the front, it provides protection against light sleet and wind, ensuring a comfortable experience without sacrificing overall breathability. The lower front and rear sections feature a soft and elastic brushed fabric, promoting unrestricted mobility during exercise. Adding to its practicality, a back pocket with a camlock zip allows you to carry small essentials and the internal drawstring ensures an adjustable waist width for a personalized fit.

- WR Windproof 4-way stretch fabric on upper front
- Breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back
- flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered pocket on back
- Elastic with drawcord at waist



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

FIT: RACE

CARDIO TECH
TIGHT

0423563

TO GO OUTSIDE EVEN IN
WINTER

109,00 CHF

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-season tight for cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremely comfortable. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.



- Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered pocket on back
- Elastic with drawcord at waist



002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: RACE

CARDIO W JACKET

0423559

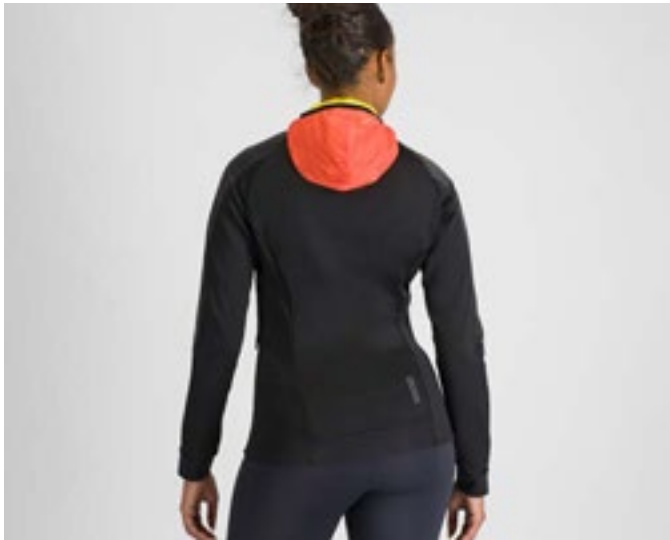
TO NEVER SKIP A TRAINING
SESSION.

179,00 CHF

Cardio W Jacket is our lightweight windproof solution. Thanks to the WR treatment on the front panel it keeps the body warm and dry during the training sessions. Pair it with the Cardio Tight to be protected against cold air in shoulder seasons or during the hotter winter days.

- WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve and hood
- Breathable stretch fabric on bottom arms and back
- Soft fabric with raw cut edge on cuffs for better comfort
- Elastic edge on hood to fit it better
- YKK front zip opening and 2 side pockets
- Reflective detail on back





157



102



4060



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: RACE

92

CARDIO W VEST

0423560

A GREAT AND LIGHTWEIGHT
PROTECTION.

149,00 CHF

Cardio W Vest is our lightweight vest to be protected from windchill during mid-season training sessions. It's made of breathable stretch fabric on the back and a windproof one on the front.

- WR woven fabric on front
- Breathable stretch fabric on back
- YKK front zip opening and 1 side pocket
- Reflective detail on back



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

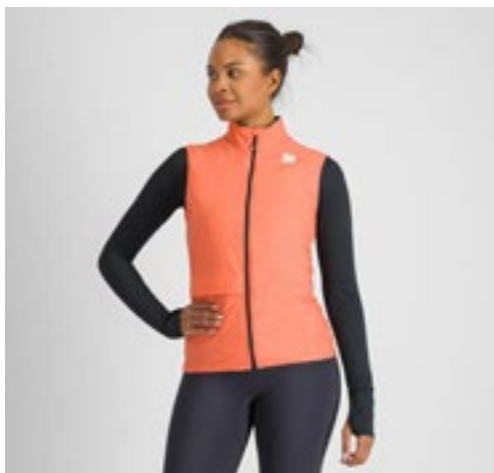
XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE



002



117

94

CARDIO TECH W JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

0421534

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR
A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

99,00 CHF

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes at the wrists complete a comfortable and practical garment.

- Warm and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
- Sleeves always in position, thanks to thumbholes on cuffs
- Front YKK® zip with cord zipper pull



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE



002

CARDIO TECH
W PROTECTED TIGHT

0423554

ESSENTIAL, LIKE TRAINING FOR
A HIGH-LEVEL ATHLETE.

119,00 CHF

The Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile essential designed to complement various activities such as running, ski rolling, and cross-country skiing. With a WR treatment on the front, it provides protection against light sleet and wind, ensuring a comfortable experience without sacrificing overall breathability. The lower front and rear sections feature a soft and elastic brushed fabric, promoting unrestricted mobility during exercise. Adding to its practicality, a back pocket with a camlock zip allows you to carry small essentials and the internal drawstring ensures an adjustable waist width for a personalized fit.

- WR Windproof 4-way stretch fabric on upper front
- Breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back
- flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered pocket on back
- Elastic with drawcord at waist



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: RACE



CARDIO TECH W TIGHT

0423564

TO GO OUTSIDE EVEN IN
WINTER

109,00 CHF

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-season tight for cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremely comfortable. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.



- Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered pocket on back
- Elastic with drawcord at waist



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

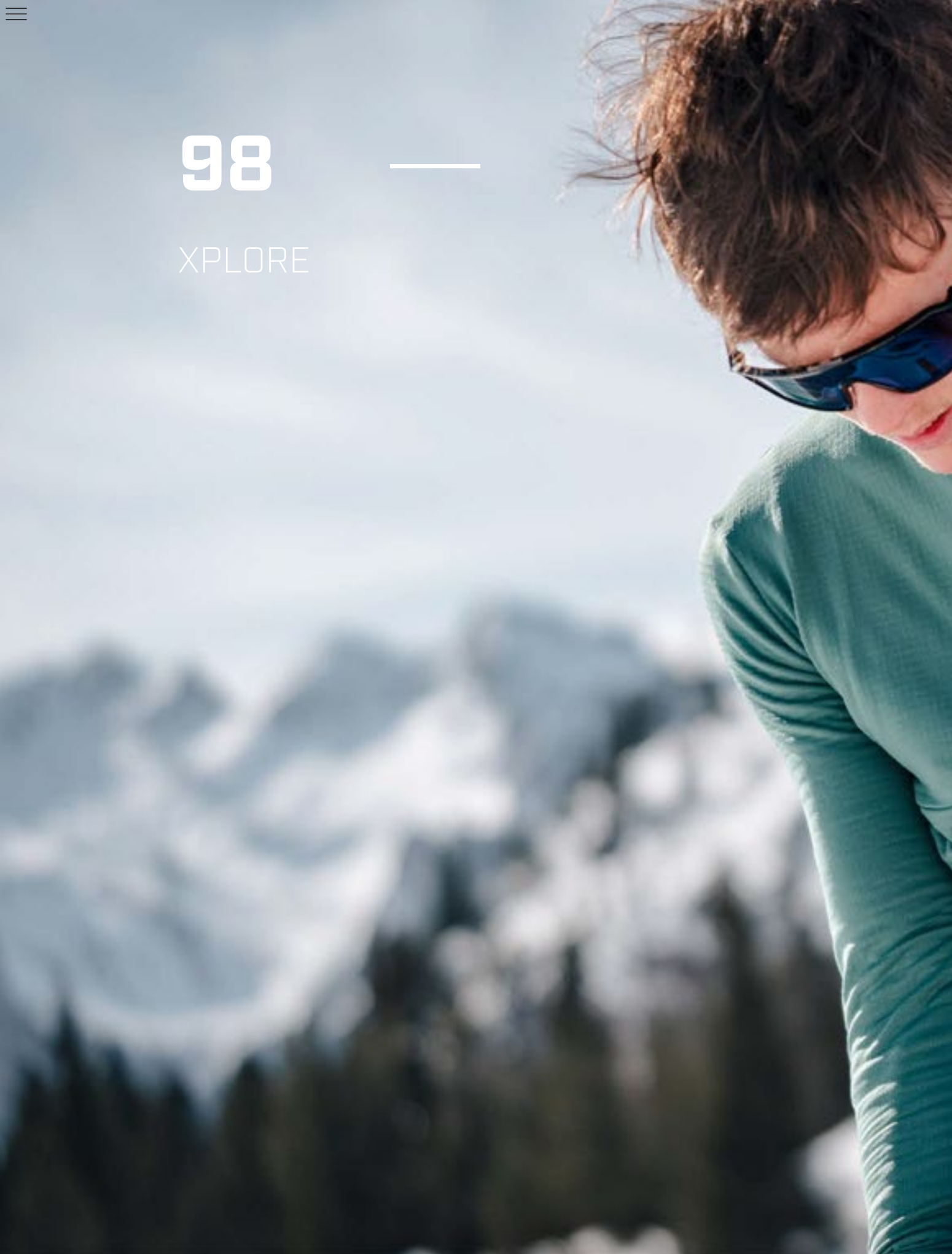


TEMPERATURE RANGE **MEDIUM**

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL FIT: RACE

98

XPLORE





100

XPLORE THERMAL JACKET

0423522

SPORT IS CASUAL.

249,00 CHF

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold while the inserts on the sides and underarms help regulate overheating during efforts.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Cuffs in soft raw-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow
- Breathable stretch fabric on side and underarms
- 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket for extra storage



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



456



709



379



XPLORE
THERMAL VEST

0423523

THE VERSATILE THERMAL
LAYER.

149,00 CHF



002

The Xplore Thermal Vest is the best solution for uncertain temperatures and bad weather. The gilet is a quick garment to wear to protect the body from the elements while keeping the arms free for movement. It is extremely compactable and can be easily stored inside a hip pack thanks to a very light fabric and a soft filling.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front and back
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides
- 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket for extra storage



709

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

FIT: REGULAR

XPLORE
JERSEY

0423524

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE
AT LOW TEMPERATURES.

119,00 CHF

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest.

- Mid-weight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient
- Breathable stretch inserts on armhole
- Half zip on front and hidden zip pocket on chest



3000



456



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE **MEDIUM**

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL FIT: REGULAR

XPLORE
ACTIVE PANT

0422516

CASUAL STYLE, TECHNICAL AT
HEART.

209,00 CHF

Xplore Active Pant is designed for those who like to spend a day on skis for the fun of it. It's made of our most technical fabrics providing softness and warmth typical of classic softshell as well as optimal wind resistance and breathability.

- Thermal soft fabric with a close structure to protect from light wind
- DWR treatment
- Elasticated waistband on back for major comfort
- Belt loop at waist
- 2 front zippered pockets and 1 side pocket on the thigh
- Bottom leg zippered opening with gusset to leave room for ski boot



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

FIT: REGULAR



106

XPLORE THERMAL W JACKET

0423525

SPORT IS CASUAL.

249,00 CHF

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold, while the inserts on the sides and underarms help regulate overheating during efforts.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
- Cuffs in soft raw-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow
- Breathable stretch fabric on side and underarms
- 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket for extra storage



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

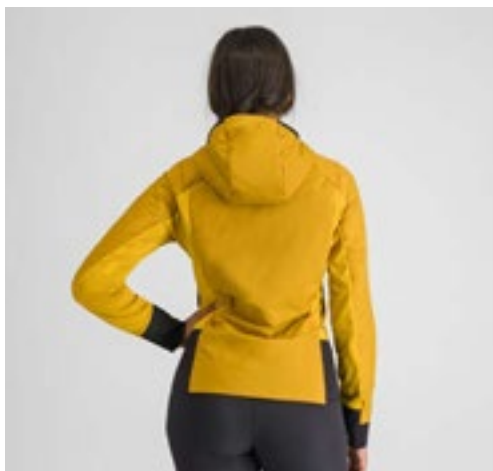
XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



456



709



117



XPLORE THERMAL W VEST

0423526

THE VERSATILE THERMAL
LAYER.

149,00 CHF



002

The Xplore Thermal W Vest is the best solution for uncertain temperatures and bad weather. The gilet is a quick garment to wear to protect the body from the elements while keeping the arms free for movement. It is extremely compactable and can be easily stored inside a hip pack thanks to a very light fabric and a soft filling.

- WR woven fabric
- Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front and back
- Breathable stretch fabric on sides
- 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket for extra storage



117

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR



XPLORE
W JERSEY

0423527

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE
AT LOW TEMPERATURES.

119,00 CHF



3000

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest.

- Midweight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient
- Breathable stretch inserts on armhole
- Half zip on front and hidden zip pocket on chest



456



101

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

XPLORE
ACTIVE W PANT

0422519

CASUAL STYLE, TECHNICAL AT
HEART.

209,00 CHF

Xplore Active Pant is designed for those who like to spend a day on skis for the fun of it. It's made of our most technical fabrics providing softness and warmth typical of classic softshell as well as optimal wind resistance and breathability.

- Thermal soft fabric with a close structure to protect from light wind
- DWR treatment
- Elasticated waistband on back for major comfort
- Belt loop at waist
- 2 front zippered pockets and 1 side pocket on the thigh
- Bottom leg zippered opening with gusset to leave room for ski boot



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

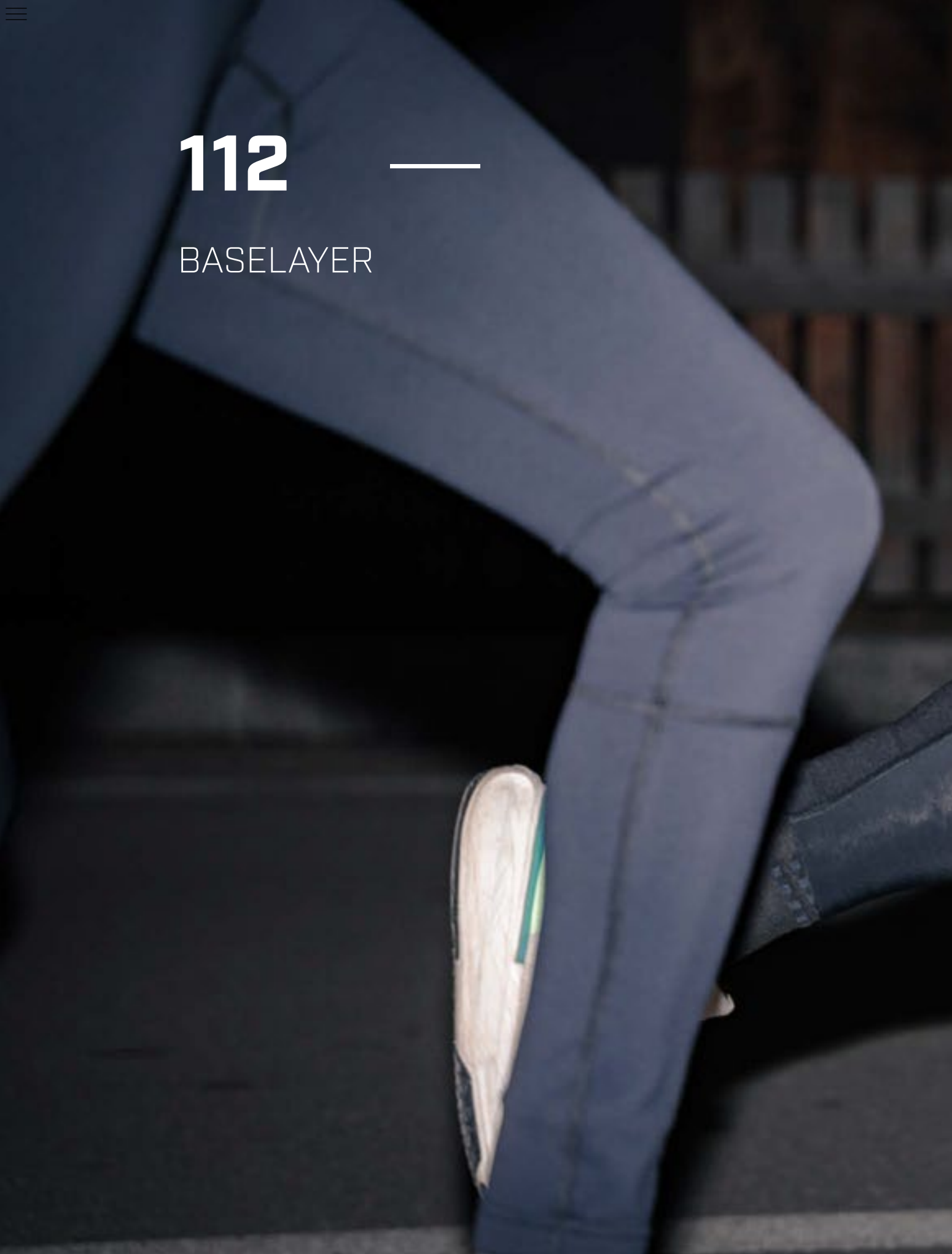
FIT: REGULAR



112



BASELAYER





2ND SKIN TEE

0420504

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

79,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



SIZE AVAILABLE: S-XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **COLD**

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

2ND SKIN TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420500

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

95,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



SIZE AVAILABLE: S-XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **COLD**

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

LIGHT TEE LONG SLEEVE

0421576

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT:
THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD
CONDITIONS.

69,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight



002



101

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE

0420512

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

69,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420505

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

79,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **EXTREME**

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

THERMODYNAMIC MID ZIPPED TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420511

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

99,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version with front zip.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Front zip for greater ventilation when intensity of effort increases



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **EXTREME**

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



MERINO TEE LONG SLEEVE

0422549

PERFECT BY NATURE.

109,00 CHF

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying





●
002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: REGULAR

LIGHT LUPETTO
LONG SLEEVE

0421577

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT:
THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD
CONDITIONS.

109,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- High neck for greater protection from the elements



002



101

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL

FIT: REGULAR





LIGHT SHORT

0423555

TO PUSH DE LIMITS IN TOTAL COMFORT.

69,00 CHF

Light short is a lightweight legwarmer to put under tights or trousers. Comfortable and breathable polyester fabric to push the limits.
The flat elastic waistband allows it to keep firm without interfering with the top layer.

- Lightweight brushed fabric to stay warm and dry
- Elasticated waistband



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

2ND SKIN
TIGHT

0420501

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM
THE FIRST LAYER.

74,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth
- Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold
- Mesh structure at crotch and on leg endings for maximum freedom of movement



BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S-XXL

FIT:

RACE

—

THERMODYNAMIC MID TIGHT

0420506

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

79,00 CHF

Highly technical base-layer
tight in Sportful's proprietary
ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll
recognize it by its characteristic
ribbed structure, which
generates increased thermal
insulation without compromising
breathability. A garment that
is warm but suitable for high-
intensity physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed
structure for warmth and
thermoregulation, thanks to
improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed
strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist
for support and perfect fit



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-3XL | FIT: REGULAR

2ND SKIN W TEE

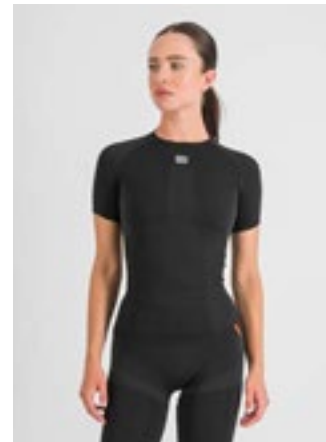
0420513

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

79,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



101

002

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-LXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **COLD**

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

2ND SKIN W TEE LONG SLEEVE

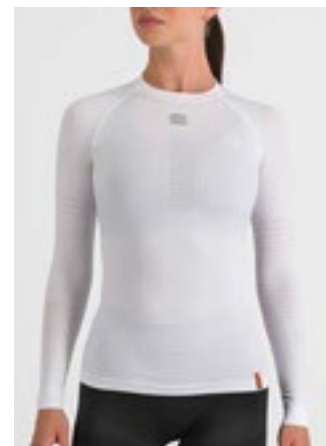
0420502

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM THE FIRST LAYER.

95,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support
- Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement
- Mesh structure in areas of greatest perspiration



002

101

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-LXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: **COLD**

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

LIGHT W TEE
LONG SLEEVE

0421585

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT:
THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD
CONDITIONS.

69,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit



101



002

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

THERMODYNAMIC
MID W TEE

0420514

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

69,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

—

THERMODYNAMIC MID W TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420507

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

69,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR



MERINO W TEE LONG SLEEVE

0422550

PERFECT BY NATURE.

109,00 CHF

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation.

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying





●
002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR

—

LIGHT W LUPETTO LS

0421586

SIMPLE AND LIGHTWEIGHT:
THE BASE LAYER FOR MILD
CONDITIONS.

79,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight
- Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit
- High neck for greater protection from the elements



002



101

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

LIGHT
W SHORT

0423556

TO PUSH DE LIMITS IN TOTAL
COMFORT.

69,00 CHF

Light short is a lightweight
legwarmer to put under tights
or trousers. Comfortable and
breathable polyester fabric to
push the limits.
The flat elastic waistband allows
it to keep firm without interfering
with the top layer.

- Lightweight brushed fabric to
stay warm and dry
- Elasticated waistband



002

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

2ND SKIN
W TIGHT

0420503

PERFORMANCE IS BUILT FROM
THE FIRST LAYER.

74,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

- 2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/ polypropylene blend
- Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth
- Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold
- Mesh structure at crotch and on leg endings for maximum freedom of movement



FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S/M-XXL

FIT:

RACE

THERMODYNAMIC
W TIGHT

0420508

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

79,00 CHF

Highly technical base-layer
tight in Sportful's proprietary
ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll
recognize it by its characteristic
ribbed structure, which
generates increased thermal
insulation without compromising
breathability. A garment that
is warm but suitable for high-
intensity physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed
structure for warmth and
thermoregulation, thanks to
improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed
strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist
for support and perfect fit



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL

FIT: REGULAR

136



ACCESSORIES





APEX LIGHT GLOVES

0420553

WHEN YOU NEED A BIT OF
PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS WHILE RACING.

69,00 CHF

Our highest-performing race glove, providing wind protection and a feeling of comfort without sacrificing light weight and freedom of movement. Silicone print on the palm for improved grip and two touchscreen fingers. Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® to protect the most exposed area.

- Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ for maximum wind protection and cuffs in Lycra®
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen inserts on thumb and index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE

LYCRA RACE GLOVES

0400763

FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT
WHEN PERFORMANCE
MATTERS.

44,00 CHF

A lightweight glove without a membrane for intense racing and warm days. It has a silicone-printed palm for grip, provides light insulation from the elements, and offers maximum breathability thanks to the characteristics of the Lycra®.

- Full Lycra® construction for light weight and maximum freedom of movement
- Brushed fabric inside for a bit of protection and good moisture management
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE

LYCRA CHICCO GLOVES

0421587

WORLD CHAMPION
PERFORMANCE AND
TECHNICAL FEATURES .

44,00 CHF

Designed together with Federico Pellegrino for World Cup and Olympic races. A lightweight glove without a membrane, it has a silicone-printed palm for grip, provides light insulation from the elements, and offers maximum breathability thanks to the characteristics of the Lycra®. Maximum performance for elite-level athletes.

- Full Lycra® construction for light weight and maximum freedom of movement
- Brushed fabric inside for a bit of protection and good moisture management
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XXS-3XL

FIT:

RACE

APEX GLOVES

0400903

PERFORMANCE AND
PROTECTION HAVE NEVER
BEEN SO NEAR.

74,00 CHF

A medium-weight race-fit glove for the coldest days. Construction in Gore-Tex Infinium™ and long cuffs for protection from the elements. Silicone-printed palm and touchscreen fingers.

- Hybrid construction in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Winstopper® and stretch inserts, with long cuffs for greater protection from the elements
- Palm with silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen insert on index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE

NO RAIN
GLOVES

1101970

DRY HANDS.
ALWAYS.

55,00 CHF

Made of NoRain rainproof fabric,
it's the perfect glove for early
winter rides, protecting you
against water and wind.

- NoRain fabric for excellent
protection against water and
wind
- Silicone print on palm for extra
grip
- Pull-on/pull-off tab



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE



NO RAIN PLUS GLOVE

0422563

EXTREMELY PRACTICAL RAIN PROTECTION.

69,00 CHF

The No Rain Plus is a warm yet thin glove offering the maximum protection from wind and water. Thanks to its big elasticity, this product can guarantee a high freedom of movement during the physical activity and assure a unique comfort feeling.

- Silicone grip on palm
- Wind and Water resistant membrane on the upper part



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE

INFINIUM GLOVES

0422530

MAXIMUM PROTECTION AND
VERSATILITY.

85,00 CHF

A warm product that doesn't compromise on comfort when pushing against the poles. Thanks to the use of the warmest Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the backhand we can guarantee the right protection to cold, wind and light snow, while small inserts of breathable fabric at the base of the fingers will help you to avoid overheating during high-intensity physical activity.

The palm is made by a soft synthetic leather material that allows the correct grip and feel of the pole. A rounded insert in between the thumb and index is designed to follow the natural shape of the hand in order to avoid stressing points while pushing on the poles.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Sweat-wipe insert on thumb
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

ENGADIN GLOVES

0422528

THE DETAILS MAKE THE
DIFFERENCE.

59,00 CHF

A completely updated glove, with
features designed specifically for
cross-country skiing.

- Completely new and improved
construction to adapt fit to
shape of hand
- Silicon grip on the top part of
the palm and on fingers for
maximum grip on ski pole
- Longer cuff for improved
coverage
- Sweat-wipe insert



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SUBZERO
GLOVES

0422532

PROTECTION FOR THE MOST
EXTREME CONDITIONS.

95,00 CHF

The Subzero Gloves are the perfect product to wear for the coldest days on the snow. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensures the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 3 fingers and mitten version to match the needs of those who prefer to have extra warmth.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip



002



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SUBZERO
3F GLOVES

0422533

PROTECTION FOR THE MOST
EXTREME CONDITIONS.

95,00 CHF

The 3 fingers version of the Subzero gloves are suitable for those who need extra warmth without losing the correct grasp on the ski poles. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensures the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 5 fingers and mitten version.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip



002



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SUBZERO MITTEN GLOVES

0422551

PROTECTION FOR THE MOST
EXTREME CONDITIONS.

95,00 CHF

The Subzero Mitten version is the perfect solution for those who are very sensitive to the coldest temperatures. Thanks to the PrimaLoft® insulation, this product can guarantee a high level of thermal regulation and comfort while – at the same time – assuring water repellency and wind proofness. The material of the palm is a soft synthetic leather that ensures the right grip on the poles. These gloves come also in the 5 fingers and 3 fingers version

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- Improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip



002



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SQUADRA
HEADBAND

0424529

THE HEADBAND FOR DOING
BATTLE ON THE SNOW.

15,00 CHF

Mid-weight headband to keep
your forehead and ears warm
during physical activity.

- Lightweight brushed fabric for
light protection against the
elements
- Raw-cut edges



101



456



863

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

RACE

AIR PROTECTION
HEADBAND

0420583

FOR THOSE WHO GO HARD IN
THE COLDEST TEMPERATURES
TOO.

34,00 CHF

Our warmest headband, made
with Gore-Tex Infinium™ on
the front and heavier-weight
fabric over the ears. For physical
activity in colder conditions, for
those who prefer a headband
rather than a cap.

- Front part in Gore-Tex
Infinium™
- Double layer of brushed fabric
in area over ears



002



113



638



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI | FIT: REGULAR

EDGE
HEADBAND

0420584

SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL.

15,00 CHF



002



113

Simple and minimalist, with raw-cut edges warm fabric.

- Polyester that helps to absorb sweat generated during activity
- Raw-cut edges



863

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

REGULAR

SQUADRA
HAT

0424530

THE RACE CAP FOR ANY
SITUATION.

34,00 CHF



113



456

Race cap made with stretch
fabric and lined for increased
protection, enabling use even in
colder temperatures.

- Mid-weight stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside



638

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

REGULAR

THERMODRYTEX
HAT

0420582

TECHNICAL AND SIMPLE.

25,00 CHF

Excellent fit, breathability, and temperature management thanks to the brushed stretch fabric.

- Brushed breathable stretch fabric
- Flat-lock stitching to prevent chafing
- Loop on top of cap



002



435



863

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

REGULAR



WARM
BEANIE

0424538

YOUR WINTER MUST HAVE.

39,00 CHF



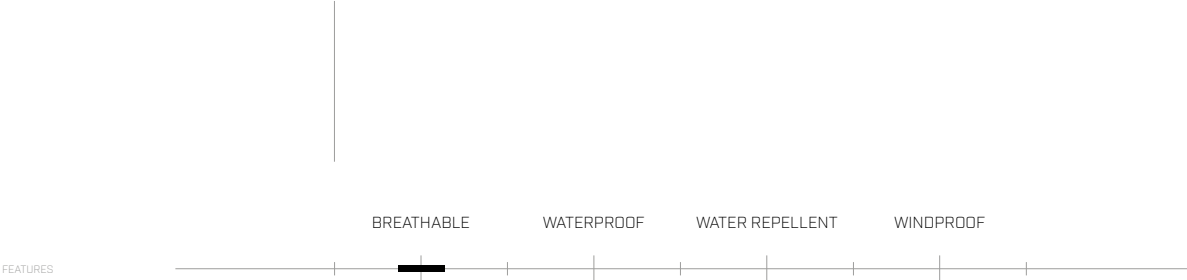
001



456

Soft and comfortable beanie in a blend of wool and 35% recycled polyester, to be worn before or after training, or as a casual piece for any occasion

- Waffle knitting
- 30% wool 70% polyester



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI | FIT: COMFORT

THERMAL XC
NECKWARMER

0424540

IS THERE A MORE PRACTICAL
ACCESSORY THAN THIS?

29,00 CHF

Warm and versatile neck warmer,
made with two reversible fabrics.
You can choose to show off the
graphic or the solid color. The
perfect accessory for any outfit.

- Double layer of fabric, reversible
- Printed side
- Solid-color side



002



863



638

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

REGULAR



APEX
SOCKS

0422540

COMPETITIVE FROM HEAD TO
TOE.

35,00 CHF

A sock designed for racing: warm,
breathable, and compressive for
increased muscle support.

- Dryarn® technology with high
breathability and thermal
insulation
- Reinforced over the toe,
malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
- Above-ankle height



THE FEEL GOOD MICROFIBRE
Dryarn
BY AQUATEL

168

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

SM-3XL

FIT:

RACE

APEX
LONG SOCKS

0422539

COMPETITIVE FROM HEAD TO
TOE.

39,00 CHF

A sock designed for racing: warm,
breathable, and compressive for
increased muscle support.

- Dryarn® technology with high
breathability and thermal
insulation
- Reinforced over the toe,
malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
- Under-knee height



168

THE FEEL GOOD TECHNOLOGY
Dryarn
BY AQUATEL

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE **COLD**

SIZE AVAILABLE: SM-3XL FIT: RACE

PRIMALOFT
SOCKS

0422541

WARM AND TECHNICAL: A SURE
THING IN ANY CONDITIONS.

37,00 CHF

A sock made of Primaloft® and
Isofil® for maximum comfort in
low temperatures.

- Structure in warm and
breathable Primaloft®, with
excellent drying coefficient
- Lower part of foot in Isofil®
for foot support and moisture
wicking
- Under-knee height



168

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

SM-3XL

FIT:

RACE



APEX LIGHT W GLOVES

0420554

WHEN YOU NEED A BIT OF
PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS WHILE RACING.

69,00 CHF

Our highest-performing race glove, providing wind protection and a feeling of comfort without sacrificing light weight and freedom of movement. Silicone print on the palm for improved grip and two touchscreen fingers. Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® to protect the most exposed area.

- Back in Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® for maximum wind protection and cuffs in Lycra®
- Palm with mesh inserts and silicone printing for maximum grip on poles
- Touchscreen inserts on thumb and index finger to allow use of cellphone with glove on
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

RACE

ENGADIN
W GLOVES

0422529

THE DETAILS MAKE THE
DIFFERENCE.

59,00 CHF

A completely updated glove, with
features designed specifically for
cross-country skiing.

- Completely new and improved
construction to adapt fit to
shape of hand
- Silicon grip on the top part of
the palm and on fingers for
maximum grip on ski pole
- Longer cuff for improved
coverage
- Sweat-wipe insert



002



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS-XXL | FIT: REGULAR

INFINIUM W GLOVES

0422531

MAXIMUM PROTECTION AND
VERSATILITY.

85,00 CHF

A warm product that doesn't compromise on comfort when pushing against the poles. Thanks to the use of the warmest Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the backhand we can guarantee the right protection to cold, wind and light snow, while small inserts of breathable fabric at the base of the fingers will help you to avoid overheating during high-intensity physical activity.

The palm is made by a soft synthetic leather material that allows the correct grip and feel of the pole. A rounded insert in between the thumb and index is designed to follow the natural shape of the hand in order to avoid stressing points while pushing on the poles.

- Touch screen fabric on thumb and forefinger
- Sweat-wipe insert on thumb
- Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn even outside
- improved fit to allow a better ski poles grip



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS-XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



EDGE
W HEADBAND

0422538

SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL.

15,00 CHF



101



456

Simple and minimalist, with raw-cut edges warm fabric.

- Polyester that helps to absorb sweat generated during activity
- Raw-cut edges



228

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

REGULAR

SQUADRA
W HAT

0424531

THE RACE CAP FOR ANY
SITUATION.

34,00 CHF



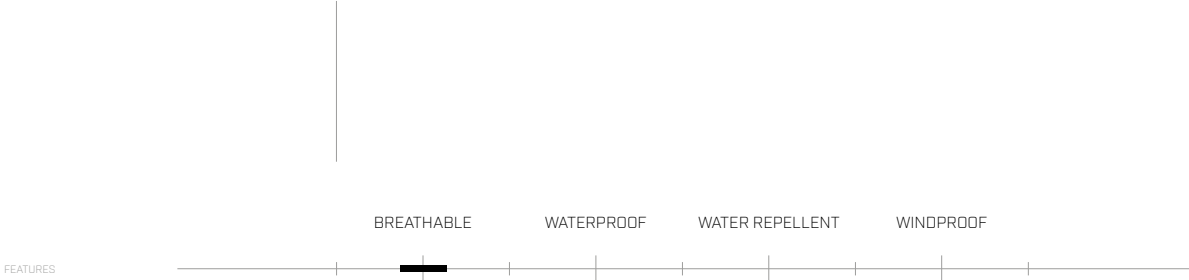
●
002



●
4060

Race cap made with stretch
fabric and lined for increased
protection, enabling use even in
colder temperatures.

- Mid-weight stretch fabric
- Breathable mesh lining inside



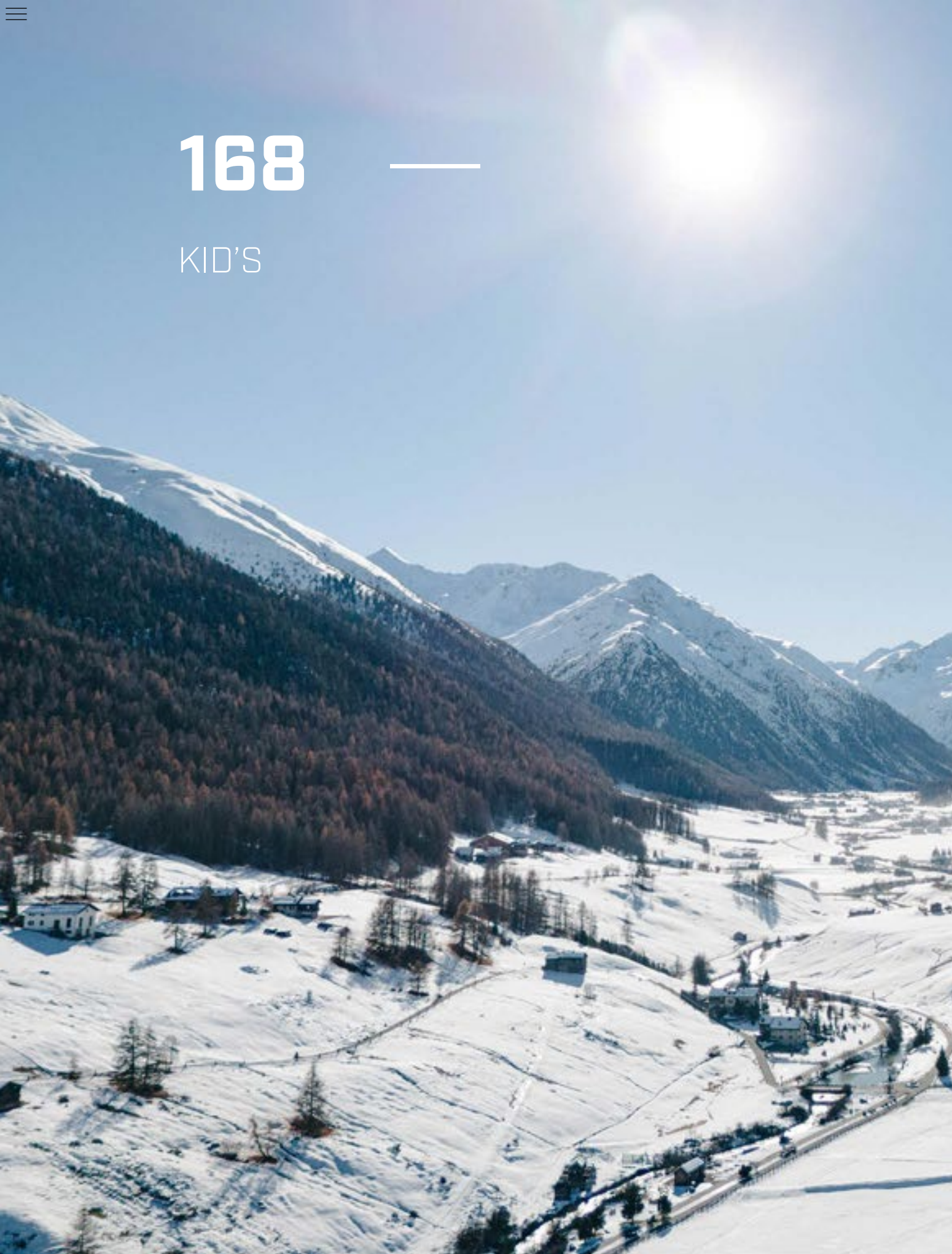
TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI | FIT: RACE

168

KID'S





SQUADRA
KID'S JERSEY

0424527

COMPETITIVE INSTINCT, FROM
A YOUNG AGE.

109,00 CHF

The ski suit for training or racing, for future champions. The same construction as the adult version, with the main body and sleeves in light brushed polyester, to enhance warmth and comfort. The side panels in lightweight fabric help regulate moisture and overheating.

- Heavier-weight fabric on chest, back, and sleeves, and lighter-weight side panels and underside of sleeves
- Comfortable against the skin, thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Back pocket for energy bars or gels



113



228

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6Y-14Y

FIT:

RACE

SQUADRA
KID'S TIGHT

0424528

THE COMPETITIVE INSTINCT,
FROM A YOUNG AGE.

99,00 CHF



113

The suit for training or racing,
for future champions. The same
construction as the adult version,
adapted to a child's anatomy.

- Mid-weight 4 way stretch fabric
- Comfortable against the skin,
thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord



228



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y-14Y | FIT: RACE

SQUADRA
KID'S JACKET

0420562

THE COMPETITIVE INSTINCT,
FROM A YOUNG AGE.

119,00 CHF

The suit for training or racing,
for future champions. The same
construction as the adult version,
adapted to a child's anatomy.

- Medium weight 4 way stretch
fabric
- Comfortable against the skin,
thanks to flat-lock stitching
- Elastic waist with draw cord



117



435



638

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6Y-14Y

FIT:

RACE

APEX
KID'S PANT

0420580

WHO SAYS A KID HAS TO
MAKE DO WITH A MEDIOCRE
PRODUCT?

119,00 CHF

Pant in Gore-Tex Infinium™
Windstopper® to protect the
child from the elements without
compromising range of motion
or the ability to ski with absolute
comfort and freedom.

- Brushed breathable fabric on
back
- Ankle opening with YKK® zip
- Elastic waist with draw cord



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y-14Y | FIT: RACE

SQUADRA
KID'S PANT

0420563

PROTECTION AND INSULATION
FROM THE ELEMENTS.

109,00 CHF

Windproof pant to protect the child from the elements without compromising range of motion or the ability to ski with absolute comfort and freedom.

- Windproof fabric on front
- Brushed stretch fabric on back



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6Y-14Y

FIT:

RACE

SOLID TIGHT
KID'S

0400709

THE NECESSARY WARMTH,
THANKS TO AN EXTRA LAYER
ON TOP

49,00 CHF

Where the Squadra Kids' pants are too heavy, but the external temperature requires to have a warmer layer over the Squadra kid's tight, this is the right item to be worn to not get overheated nor limitetaed in the movements.

- Stretchy and brushed polyester fabric for an extra warm and quick drying properties
- Elastic waist with draw cord



FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6Y-14Y

FIT:

REGULAR

TO MID
LONG SLEEVE
KID TOP

0420509

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

69,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve children's version.

- Thermal top with simple construction
- Reflective logos for maximum visibility



002

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6Y-14Y

FIT:

RACE

TO MID
KID TIGHT

0420510

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW
WARM IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED
IT.

49,00 CHF

Highly technical base-layer
tight in Sportful's proprietary
ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll
recognize it by its characteristic
ribbed structure, which
generates increased thermal
insulation without compromising
breathability. A garment that
is warm but suitable for high-
intensity physical activity.

- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed
structure for warmth and
thermoregulation, thanks to
improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed
strategically to prevent chafing
- 3D checked structure at waist
for support and perfect fit



TEMPERATURE RANGE

EXTREME

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y-14Y | FIT: REGULAR

KID SOFTSHELL GLOVES

0400766

ESSENTIAL FOR HAVING FUN IN THE SNOW.

49,00 CHF

Glove in SoftShell for excellent wind protection, with fleece inside for increased warmth.

- Windproof SoftShell on back
- Fleece inside on back of hand
- Cuff in stretchy thermal fabric



002

SIZE AVAILABLE:

-

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

COLD

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



THERMODRYTEX KID HAT

0420581

TECHNICAL AND SIMPLE.

24,00 CHF

Cap for young cross-country skiers, for training or racing. Stretchy and snug for a perfect fit.

- Brushed breathable stretch fabric
- Flat-lock stitching to prevent chafing
- Loop on top of cap



456

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

COLD

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



113



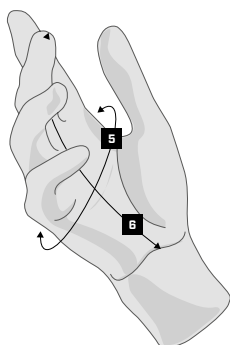
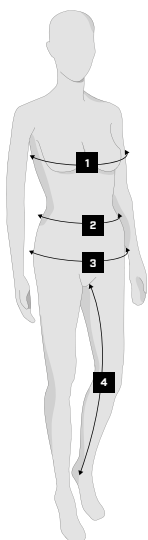
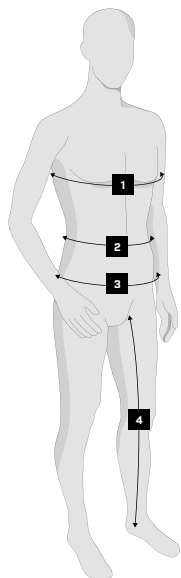
228







SIZE CHARTS



MEN CLOTHING

	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
1 Chest	88	92	96	100	105	110	115
2 Waist	76	80	84	88	93	98	103
3 Hips	90	94	98	102	107	112	117
4 Inside Leg	80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5

WOMEN CLOTHING

	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
1 Chest	79	84	89	94	99	104	-
2 Waist	63	68	73	78	83	88	-
3 Hips	87	92	97	102	107	112	-
4 Inside Leg	75	76	77	78	79	80	-

SOCKS MEN

	-	S	ML	XL	-	-	-
size	-	36-39	40-43	44-46	-	-	-

SOCKS WOMEN

	-	S/M	L/XL	-	-	-	-
size	-	34-38	39-41	-	-	-	-

KIDS

	6Y	8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	-	-
Height	116	128	140	152	164	-	-

* Length in cm.

GLOVES

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
5 UNISIZEsex	-	<17	17-20	20-23	23-25	25-27	>27
Inches	-	6	7	8	9	10	11
6 UNISIZEsex	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	22-23	23>	-

KIDS GLOVES

	-	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
UNISIZEsex	-	14	15	16	17	18	>18
Inches	-	4	6	8	10	12	14



GORE-TEX INFINIUM

An outstanding GORE-TEX fiber for high performance in cold and dry conditions.



POLARTEC POWER AIR

A revolutionary knit construction that encapsulates air to retain warmth and reduce microfiber shedding.



POLARTEC ALPHA DIRECT

Consistent warmth for extreme temperatures guaranteed by a layer of fluffy, synthetic fibers, able to allow greater breathability during activity.



DRYARN

Lightweight, insulating and breathable fiber for high performance.



PRIMALOFT

The benchmark for synthetic insulation fabrics for high-performance.



THERMORE ECODOWN

Synthetic and high-insulation down fiber for temperature protection.

Let's say it out loud. Giving a set temperature range for a skiing apparel product is just incorrect. Or better, it's a way for product marketing people to say "hey, we did our job and we are giving you all the info you need on this product". They're lying to you. It's giving you a hint, but have you ever found it really accurate and precise?

A temperature range can be affected by a number of variables: humidity, time of the day, light conditions and - mostly - the skier's perception and the intensity of the effort.

We can't take into account all these variables, especially everyone's different perception when it comes to temperatures feeling. One thing we can do though: taking into account the skier's exercise intensity.

We all know that when you're pushing hard, a good jacket can take you even below zero degrees. The same jacket, if you're just skiing and cruising, can't be pushed that far and it might be able to get you comfortably - say - to 5 degrees.

That's why we are trying to find a way to communicate the use range in a simple but more accurate way.

You will find a six-steps scale. Each step associated to two different temperature ranges: one linked to a Z1-Z3 effort - an easy to medium intensity activity - and one linked to a Z4-Z5 effort - an intense go.

How to get an understanding of the two if you're not used to cardio or power zones? There's a rule of thumb to get it simpler: Z1-Z3 is when you can have a chat while riding, Z4-Z5 the effort is much bigger and you can't talk - time to shut up and give everything on the snow.

EXTREME	-10 / -5° C
COLD	0 / -5° C
MEDIUM	0 / 5° C

ITALY

MANIFATTURA VALCISMON S.p.A.
via G. Marconi, 81/83
32030 Fonzaso (BL) - Italy
T. +39 0439 5711

sportful@sportful.com

BELGIUM

CLAESSEN-GOHY

T. +32 80337580

info@claessensport.be

LATVIA

My sport

T. +371 67563422

info@my-sport.lv

GERMANY & AUSTRIA

MVC SPORT VERTRIEBS GmbH

T. +49 (0)8031 2360803

vertrieb@mvc46.eu

CZECH REPUBLIC

SNOW-HOW CR s.řo.

T. +420 778 729 070

toby.mazanec@blizzard.cz

NETHERLANDS

Cross Country Elite Sp Wild Force

T. +31 437850603

info@xc-elitesports.com

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

MAN. VALCISMON SPAIN SUCC.
ESPANA

T. +34 972 253 356

m.caselli@sportful.com

ESTONIA

Hawaii Express

T. +372 6398508

info@hawaii.ee

NORWAY

DRIV NORGE AS

T. +47 21505150

post@drivnorge.no

USA

MVC USA LLC

T. +1 503 2223500

sales@sportful-us.com

FINLAND

One Sport

T. +358 0207691970

miku@onesport.fi

POLAND

SNOW-HOW CR s.řo.

T. +420 778 729 070

toby.mazanec@blizzard.cz

CANADA

MV CANADA INC.

T. +1 514 405 5359

mvcanada_service@mvc46.eu

FRANCE

PLEIN NORD

T. +33 (0)450464808

infos@pleinnord.com

ROMANIA

Sport Guru

T. +40 021 310 99 99

contact@SportGuru.ro

JAPAN

MVC JAPAN KK

servicejp@sportful.com

KAZAKHSTAN

DAKAM Group

T. +77011010738

dakamgroup5@gmail.com

RUSSIA

TS SPORT LLC

T. +7 (343) 283-08-55
+7(495) 790-96-28

hello@tssport.ru

SLOVAKIA

Davorin S.R.O.

T. +421 905503997

office@davorin.sk

SLOVENIA

NORDIC BY PETRA MAJDIC

T. +386 51606720

info@nordic.si

SWEDEN

Nordic Trade DG AB

T. +46 280 25530

Fredrik.Heikki@nordictrade.se

SWITZERLAND

CUAG SPORTS AG

T. +41 412595100

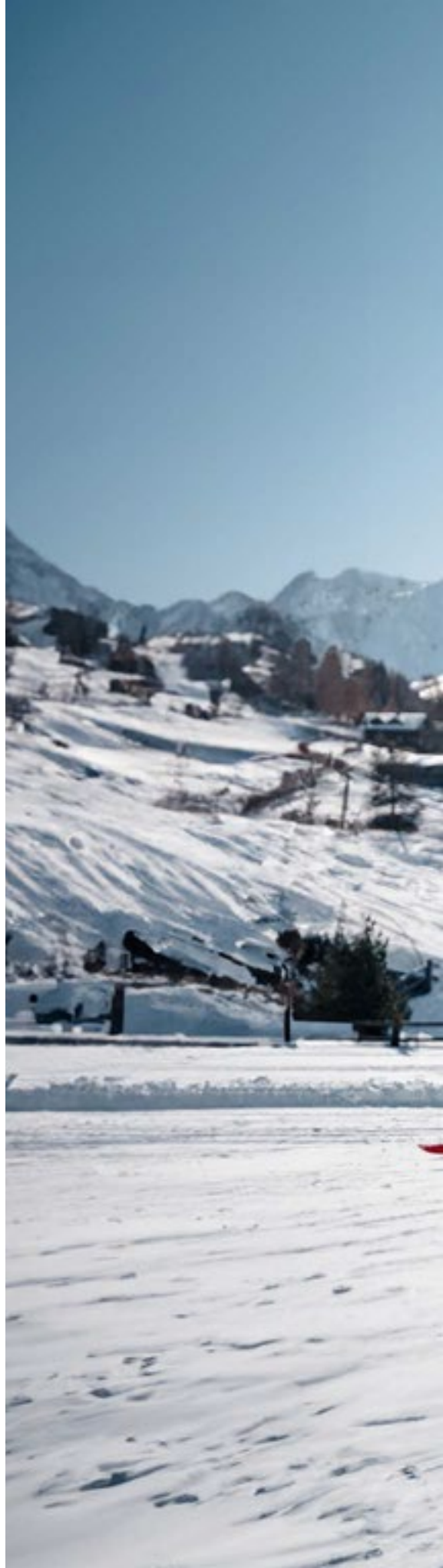
info@cuagsports.com

UK

RMA SPORTS UK

T. +44 1249652101

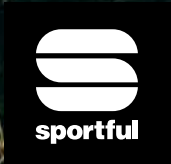
rma@biathlonsport.com





2024 —

WINTER



FIANDRE





NEW

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET LONG SLEEVES

259,00 CHF

1124500

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket Short Sleeves represents the best in class when speaking about protection from rain and wind. Thanks to the Polartec® membrane this jacket is able to provide you the best performances in any winter condition. We studied the new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket with a tight racing fit and we developed it with the least amount of exposed stitching possible in order to avoid weak points and to protect you as much as possible. Finally, the three pockets on the back are studied and constructed with gussets and draining holes to maintain all your stuff dry and safe.

- Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
- 3 pockets with gussets and draining holes
- Simple construction with the least amount of exposed stitching to avoid weak points where water could leak in
- Reflex logos on front and back
- Tight racing fit



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

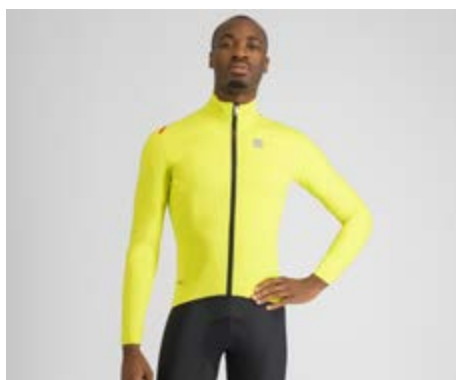
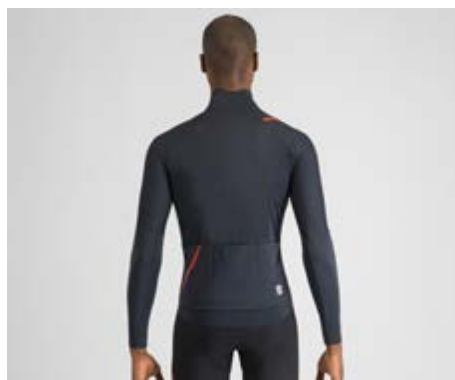
FIT

RACE

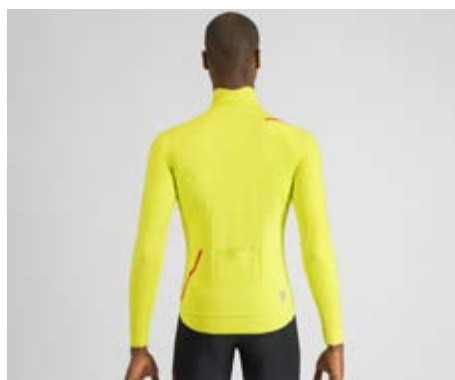




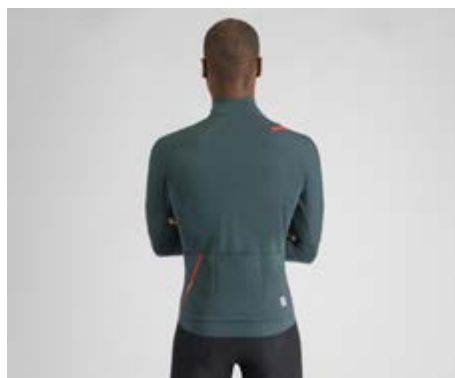
002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



3003
DARK GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



NEW

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET SHORT SLEEVES

229,00 CHF

1124501

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket represents the best in class when speaking about protection from rain and wind. Thanks to the Polartec® membrane this jacket is able to provide you the best performances in any winter condition and, thank to the short sleeves, can be an optimal solution in sunny days and/or in intermediary seasons. We studied the new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket Short Sleeves with a tight racing fit and we developed it with the least amount of exposed stitching possible in order to avoid weak points and to protect you as much as possible. Finally, the three pockets on the back are studied and constructed with gussets and draining holes to maintain all your stuff dry and safe.

- Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
- 3 pockets with gussets and draining holes
- Simple construction with the least amount of exposed stitching to avoid weak points where water could leak in
- Reflex logos on front and back
- Tight racing fit



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

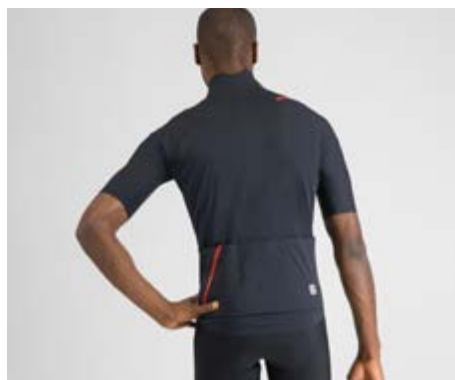
FIT

RACE

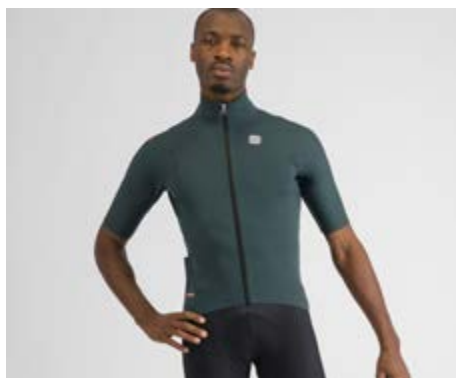
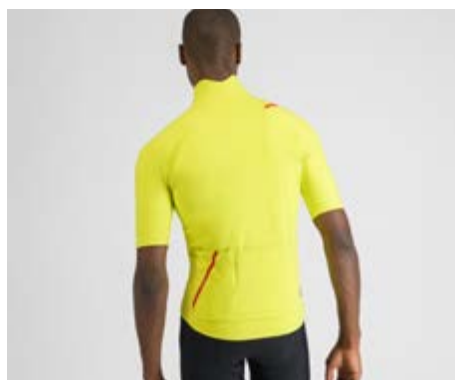




002
BLACK



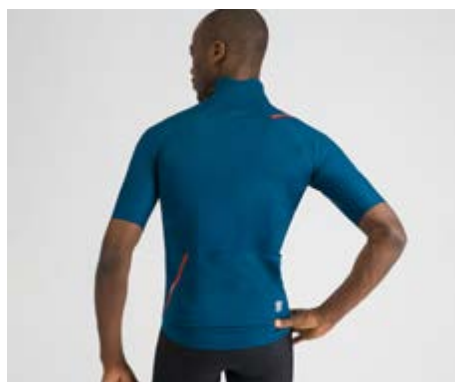
276
CEDAR



3003
DARK GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



NEW

FIANDRE BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1124502

WON'T STOP FOR BAD
WEATHER.

The special NoRain treatment directly applied on the yarn makes the Fiandre Bibtight one of the best products to face rainy, winter, conditions. This special bibtight, thanks to the use of the TC PRO seat pad, represent the best match of comfort and performance; and will assure you the maximum waterproofing experience thanks to the reversed zippers at the ankle made with polyurethane coating.

- NoRain treatment directly applied to the yarn
- Embossed NoRain logo at the ankle
- Reversed zippers at the ankle, with polyurethane coating for maximum waterproofing
- TC Pro seat pad

NORAIN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE



002

BLACK



FIANDRE JACKET

239,00 CHF

1123502

MAXIMUM GORE-TEX
PROTECTION FOR THE COOLEST
RIDES.

This year, the Fiandre Jacket comes with redesigned shapes and fabrics. Adopting the new GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ DWR treatment, the Fiandre Jacket is a suitable high performance garment. The fit has also been modified to make the jacket the ideal product during intense training. The use of materials treated with nanotechnologies increases its elasticity, maximizing its comfort.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® 218gr fabric
- Peached interior for greater warmth and comfort
- Zip cover flap to provide wind protection
- WR treated back fabric



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



638
TANGO RED

FIANDRE PRO MEDIUM JACKET

209,00 CHF

1121500

AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT
THE COLD.

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs and tail



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



638
TANGO RED

FIANDRE LIGHT JACKET

169,00 CHF

1124040

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER.

Transitioning from a jersey to a jacket in unpredictable weather can be a daunting task. That's why we created the Fiandre Light collection - to provide you with protection from windchill and sudden weather changes without sacrificing mobility and comfort.

- Weather resistant fabric
- 3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
- Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending
- Contrasting colors YKK zip and details

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



3000
SHRUB GREEN



638
TANGO RED

FIANDRE PRO VEST

139,00 CHF

1124042

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS
IN YOUR POCKET.

Stay protected during windy days or fast-paced descents with our lightweight vest. Featuring a Polartec® membrane on the front and a soft, stretchy fabric on the back, you'll have all the coverage you need without getting in the way of your best effort.

- Polartec® Neoshell membrane on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back
- 3 classic pockets
- Fiandre signature band



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

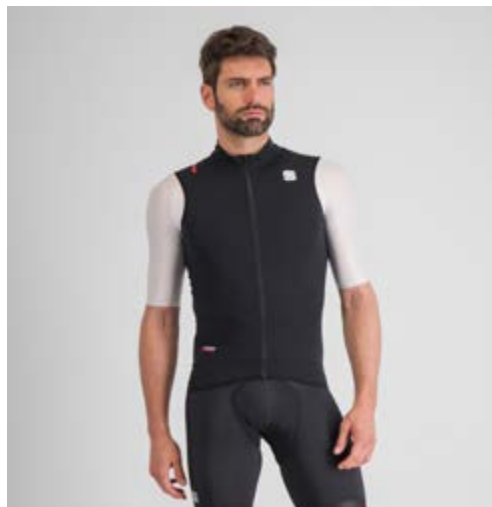
-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK



276
CEDAR

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

139,00 CHF

1124046

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE WEATHER.

A well thought weather protective bibshort, made with NoRain fabrics and seams carefully placed to avoid water penetration.

- NoRain treatment to increase water resistance
- Seam stitchings are placed in specific spots to leave the most exposed sections, such as the back and quads, without the possibility of water penetration
- No seam bib straps
- Small pocket on the back of the bib straps
- Reflective logo on front and back
- TC Pro seatpad

NORAIN

002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE



NEW

FIANDRE PRO 2 W JACKET LONG SLEEVES

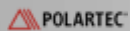
259,00 CHF

1124503

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 W Jacket Short Sleeves represents the best in class when speaking about protection from rain and wind. Thanks to the Polartec® membrane this jacket is able to provide you the best performances in any winter condition. We studied the new Fiandre Pro 2 W Jacket with a tight racing fit and we developed it with the least amount of exposed stitching possible in order to avoid weak points and to protect you as much as possible. Finally, the three pockets on the back are studied and constructed with gussets and draining holes to maintain all your stuff dry and safe.

- Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
- 3 pockets with gussets and draining holes
- Simple construction with the least amount of exposed stitching to avoid weak points where water could leak in
- Reflex logos on front and back
- Tight racing fit



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

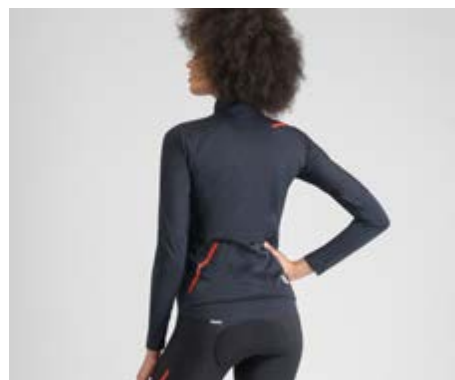
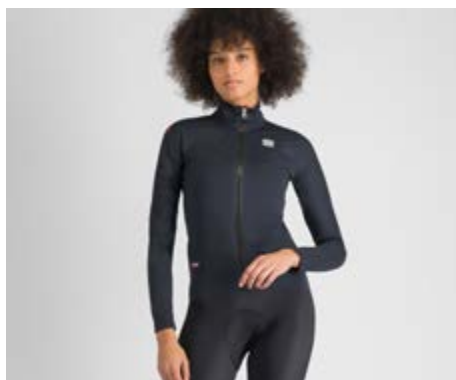
SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

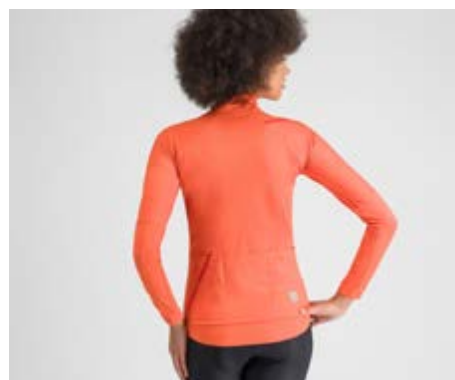
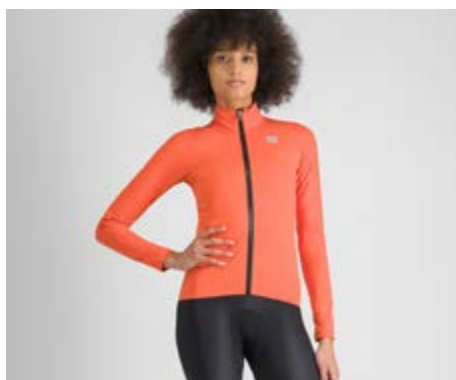
RACE





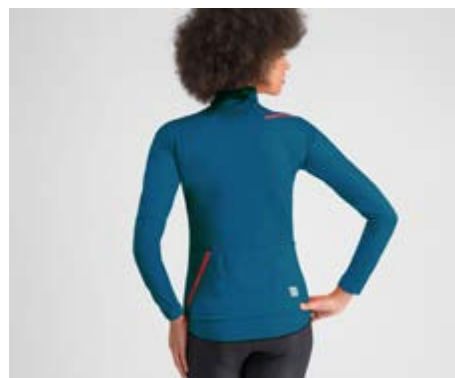
002

BLACK



117

POMPELMO



415

TEAL BLU

NEW

FIANDRE W BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1124504

ATTIVA IL SUPPORTO PER LO
SCREEN READER

The special NoRain treatment directly applied on the yarn makes the Fiandre W Bibtight one of the best products to face rainy, winter, conditions. This special bibtight, thanks to the use of the TC PRO W seat pad, represent the best match of comfort and performance; and will assure you the maximum waterproofing experience thanks to the reversed zippers at the ankle made with polyurethane coating.

- NoRain treatment directly applied to the yarn
- Embossed NoRain logo at the ankle
- Reversed zippers at the ankle, with polyurethane coating for maximum waterproofing
- TC Pro W seat pad

NORAIN

002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE





FIANDRE W JACKET

239,00 CHF

1123535

MAXIMUM GORE-TEX
PROTECTION FOR THE COOLEST
RIDES.

This year, the Fiandre Jacket comes with redesigned shapes and fabrics. With its GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ DWR treatment, the Fiandre Jacket is a suitable high performance garment. The fit has also been modified to make this jacket perfect for the female body. The use of fabrics treated with nanotechnologies increases its elasticity, maximizing its comfort.

- Polartec® Power Shield® fabric 20,000 water column rating
- Heat-sealed seams to ensure water- and wind-proofing



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



117
POMPLEMO



415
TEAL BLU

FIANDRE MEDIUM W JACKET

219,00 CHF

1121530

AN EXTRA LAYER TO COMBAT
THE COLD.

A jacket designed for when the temperature drops but you still want to keep riding and push hard. It features GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ on the front and a breathable NoRain fabric on the back, with water-repellent details throughout the jacket.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ protection on front and breathable NoRain on back
- Perforated pockets for water drainage
- Fabric with water-repellent treatment on outside of collar, cuffs and tail



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

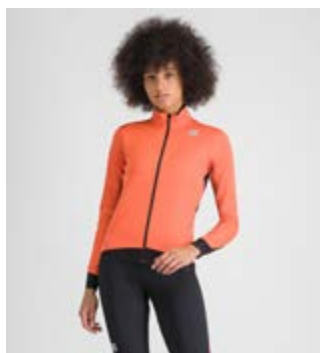
XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



415
TEAL BLU

FIANDRE LIGHT W JACKET

169,00 CHF

1124044

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER.

Transitioning from a jersey to a jacket in unpredictable weather can be a daunting task. That's why we created the Fiandre Light collection - to provide you with protection from windchill and sudden weather changes without sacrificing mobility and comfort.

- Weather resistant fabric
- 3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
- Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

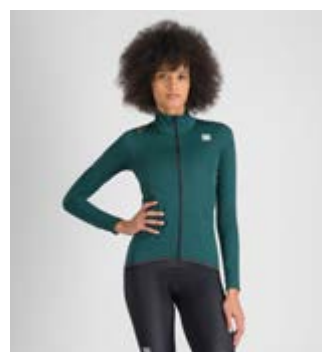
RACE



002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



3000
SHRUB GREEN

FIANDRE PRO W VEST

139,00 CHF

1124045

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS
IN YOUR POCKET.

Stay protected during windy days or fast-paced descents with our lightweight vest. Featuring a Polartec® membrane on the front and a soft, stretchy fabric on the back, you'll have all the coverage you need without getting in the way of your best effort.

- Polartec® NeoShell fabric on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back.
- 3 classic pockets
- Fiandre signature band



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

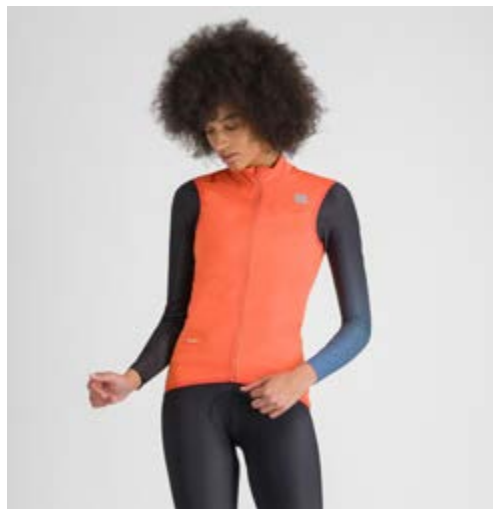
XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO

FIANDRE W BIBSHORT

119,00 CHF

1124048

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE WEATHER.

A well thought weather protective bibshort, made with NoRain fabrics and seams carefully placed to avoid water penetration.

- NoRain treatment to increase water resistance
- Seam stitchings are placed in specific spots to leave the most exposed sections, such as the back and quads, without the possibility of water penetration
- No seam bib straps
- Small pocket on the back of the bib straps
- Reflective logo on front and back
- TC Pro W seatpad

NORAIN

002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

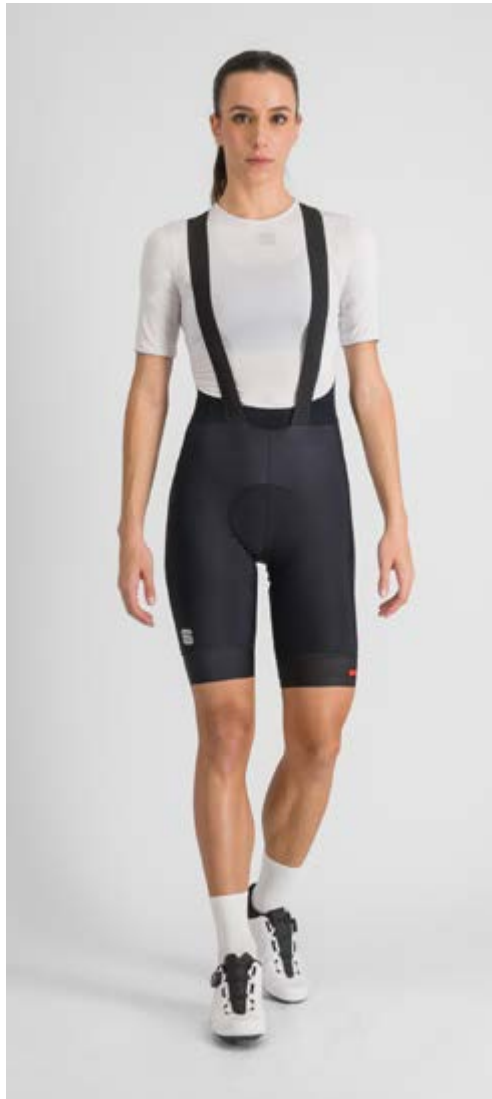
10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE







NEW

SRK JACKET

179,00 CHF

1124505

THE ESSENTIAL JACKET FOR
ALL YOUR RIDES

The new SRK Jacket represents the maximum expression of versatility and comfort. The optimal fit of this jacket, assured by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, make it works both for road and gravel experiences; while front, back yoke and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric guarantee the maximum warmth and wind protection.

- Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
- Elastic breathable fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
- YKK molded zipper with internal flap
- Chest pocket secured with a reversed zip
- Elastic tape with silicone details at the bottom, to avoid excessive displacement
- 3 classic pockets on the back
- Embossed logo on the arm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

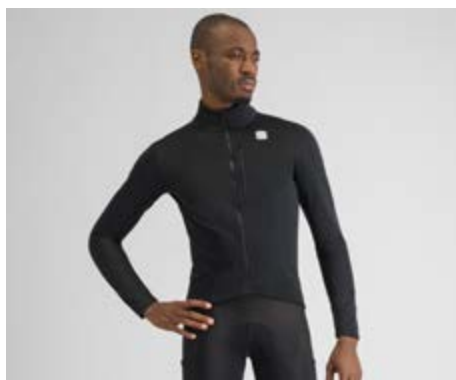
SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

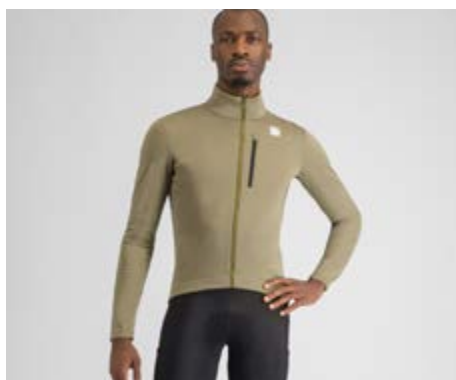
REGULAR





002

BLACK



353

OLIVE GREEN



415

TEAL BLU



638

TANGO RED

NEW

SRK THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124507

THE STYLE AND TECHNICALITY
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

The special 3D fabric construction of the new SRK Thermal Jersey makes it one of the most comfortable and performing winter cycling jerseys of our whole range of products. The elastic fabric of the sleeves, collar and back pockets will guarantee a snug fit and a pleasant sensation both on road and gravel.

- 3D construction fabric to expel sweat, prevent a sticky feeling, and allow air circulation for warmth
- Sleeves, collar, and back pockets made of smooth and elastic fabric for a snug fit.
- Molded zipper
- Additional zippered pocket on the back
- 3 expandable pocket.
- Bottom tape with silicone detail to ensure a stable fit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

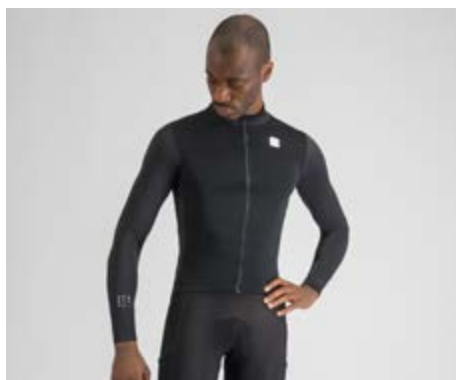
SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

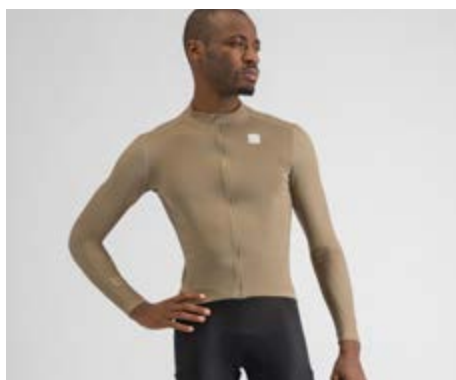
REGULAR





002

BLACK



353

OLIVE GREEN



415

TEAL BLU

NEW

SRK W JACKET

179,00 CHF

1124511

THE ESSENTIAL JACKET FOR
ALL YOUR RIDES

The new SRK W Jacket represents the maximum expression of versatility and comfort. The optimal fit of this jacket, assured by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, make it works both for road and gravel experiences; while front, back yoke and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric guarantee the maximum warmth and wind protection.

- Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
- Elastic brushed fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
- YKK molded zipper with internal flap
- Chest pocket secured with a reversed zip
- Elastic tape with silicone details at the bottom, to avoid excessive displacement
- 3 classic pockets on the back
- Embossed logo on the arm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

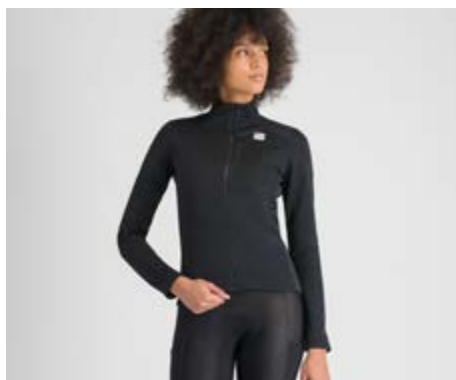
SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

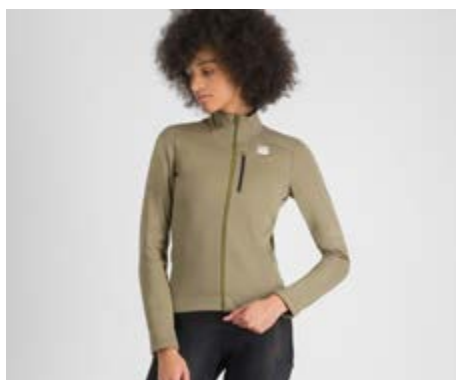
REGULAR





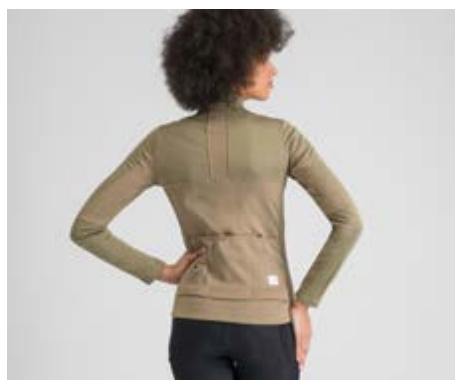
002

BLACK



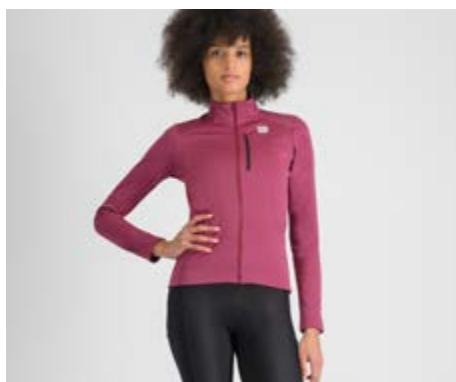
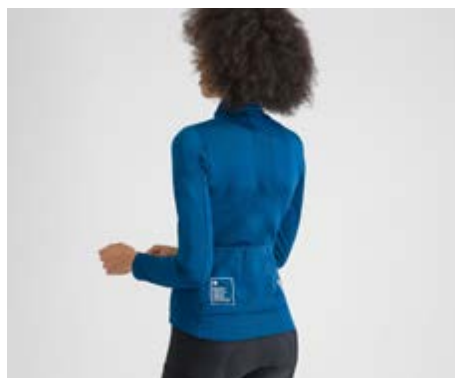
353

OLIVE GREEN



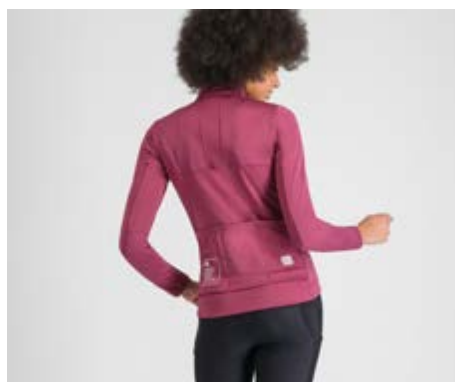
415

TEAL BLU



518

RASPBERRY VIOLET



NEW

SRK W THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124513

THE STYLE AND TECHNICALITY
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

The special 3D fabric construction of the new SRK Thermal Jersey makes it one of the most comfortable and performing winter cycling jerseys of our whole range of products. The elastic fabric of the sleeves, collar and back pockets will guarantee a snug fit and a pleasant sensation both on road and gravel.

- 3D construction fabric to expel sweat, prevent a sticky feeling, and allow air circulation for warmth
- Sleeves, collar, and back pockets made of smooth and elastic fabric for a snug fit.
- Molded zipper
- Additional zippered pocket on the back
- 3 expandable pocket.
- Bottom tape with silicone detail to ensure a stable fit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

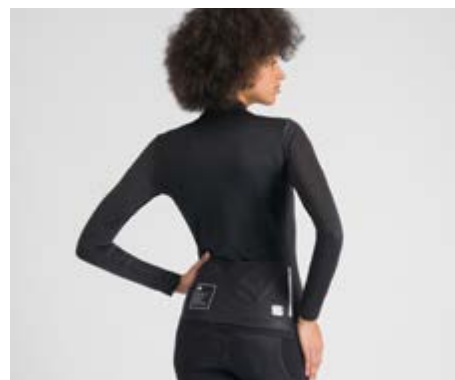
SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR





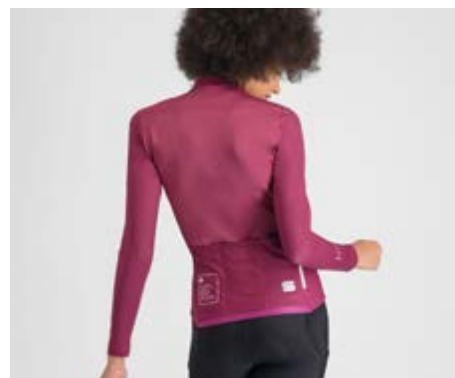
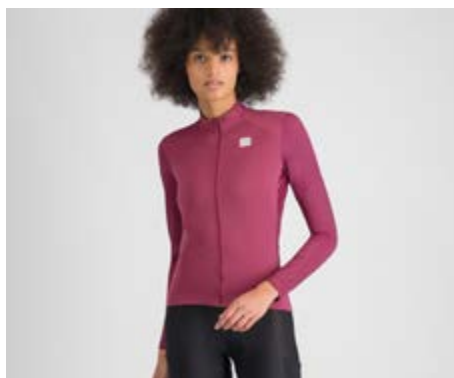
002

BLACK



415

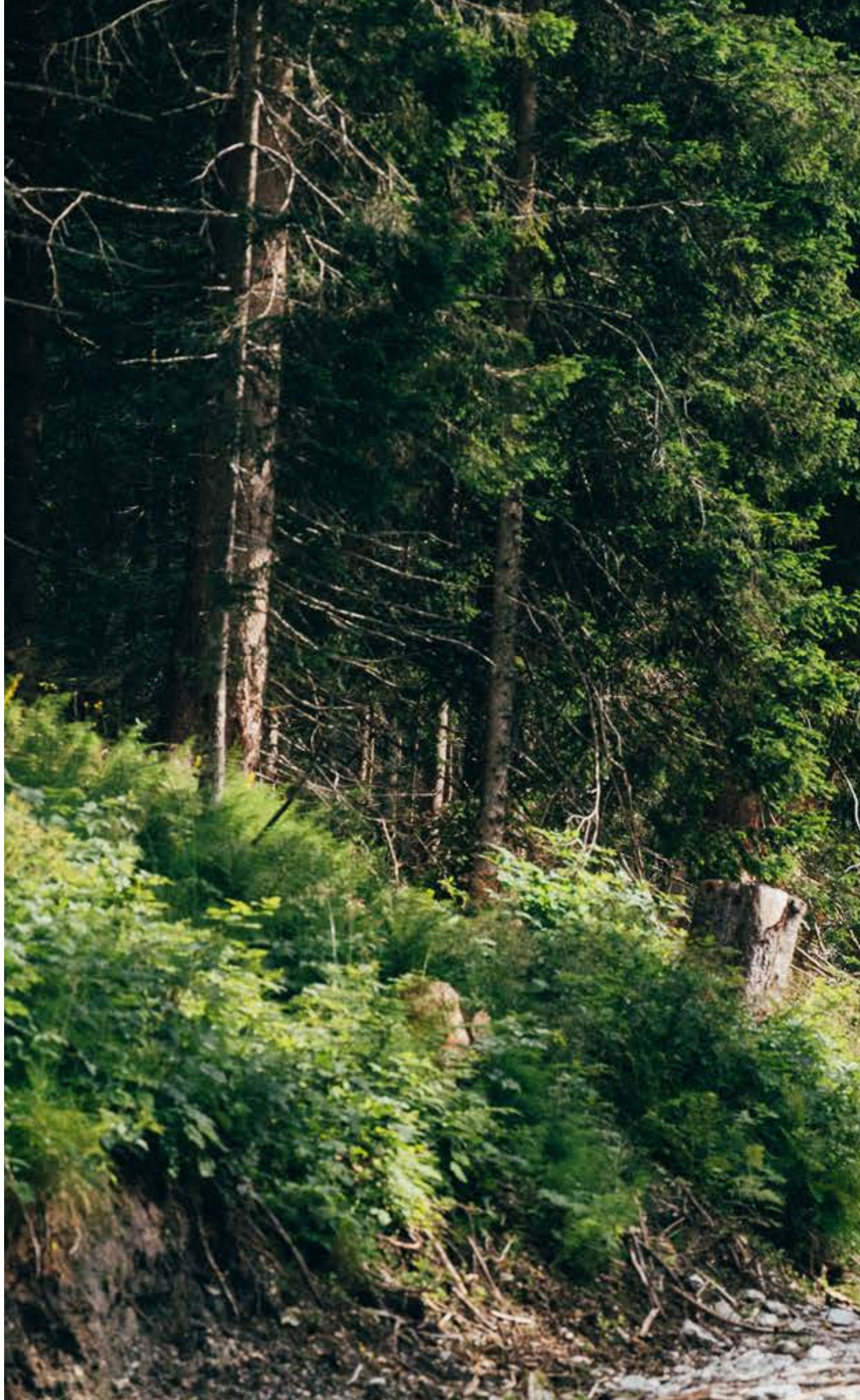
TEAL BLU



518

RASPBERRY VIOLET

DIRTY ROADS





SUPERGIARA JACKET

259,00 CHF

1123505

THE DESIRE FOR ADVENTURE IS
STRONGER THAN THE COLD.

Designed to be practical and functional on the most demanding off-road rides, our gravel jacket features extra mesh pockets on the chest so you'll always have the essentials close at hand. Internally, the brushed fabric results in excellent thermal properties while externally the Gore-Tex Infinium™ 173gr makes the jacket resistant to bad weather.

- Gore-Tex Infinium 173 gr external fabric
- Inner lining in Alpha Direct on the torso
- Peached thermal fabric on the arms
- Two mesh chest pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





001
BLACK GREEN BLU



002
BLACK



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU

NEW

GIARA SOFTSHELL JACKET

169,00 CHF

1124516

DEEP INTO THE NATURE, EVEN
IN WINTER.

A gravel specific jacket with a windproof and water resistant membrane on the most exposed areas and a stretch fabric to ensure a great fit and heat management on the back. The Giara Softshell Jacket is enriched with a mesh pocket on the chest and an extra pocket with a secure zip closure on the back to have all the room you need to carry the extra gear needed out on the trail.

- Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
- Elastic brushed fabric on the back and underarm for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
- Resistant mesh pocket on chest
- Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
- 3 gusset pockets on back, to increase capacity
- Silicon dotted tape at the bottom
- Molded zipper

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

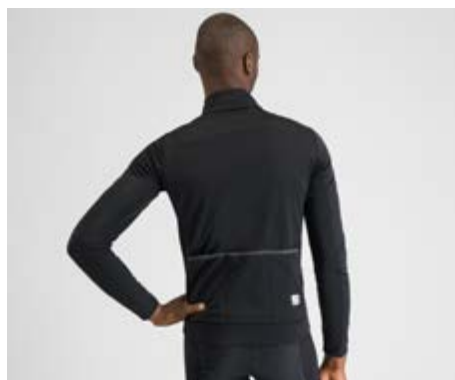
FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



3000
SHRUB GREEN



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1123530

STOPPING IS JUST A CHOICE,
NOT A NECESSITY.

The Supergiara Thermal Jersey is the long-sleeved cycling jersey for your gravel outings. Thanks to the interior made with peached elastic fabric, it is suitable for outings on the mildest winter days. The reflex detailing on the sleeve and the extra mesh back pockets will come in handy even on longer outings.

- Peached stretch fabric to increase warmth and comfort
- 360° reflex detailing on the sleeve
- Sharp cut cuffs and back elastic
- Mesh front pocket

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

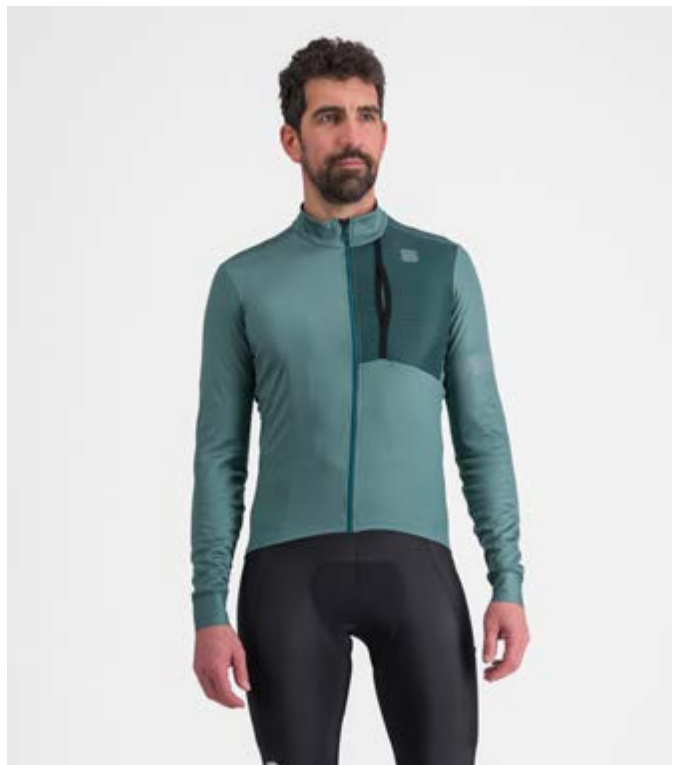
FIT

RACE





002
BLACK



3000
SHRUB GREEN



3010
FOREST GREEN



415
TEAL BLU SHRUB GREEN

NEW

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124518

BREAK THE PATTERN, RIDE BOLD.

The Breakout Supergiara Thermal Jersey is a thermal jersey to use in mild to cold weather thanks to the heat retention brushed fabric used. The construction of this gravel specific jersey is enriched by the presence of 2 extra pockets on the sides in addition to the 3 classic pockets with gussets on the back, placed to carry all the gear you might need on the trail.

- Light-brushed fabric
- 5 mesh pockets with gusset, for increased capacity
- Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
- Elastic with silicone grip on the bottom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

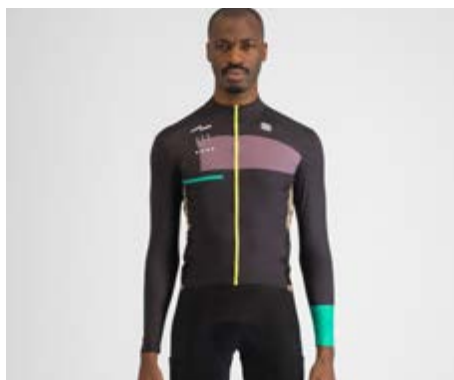
SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





002

BLACK HUCKLEBERRY OLIVE GREEN



353

OLIVE GREEN GALAXY BLUE ORANGE



415

TEAL BLU SHRUB GREEN BLACK



518

RASPBERRY VIOLET HUCKLEBERRY BLACK RED

NEW

FLOW SUPERGIARA THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124517

LET YOUR ENERGY FLOW.

A thermal jersey featuring 5 pockets with gussets and reflective details on the needle drop of the pockets to boost visibility at night and have enough room to carry extra gear out on the trail. The light brushing of the fabric provides a comfy feeling and keeps warmth next to the body without trapping inside excessive moisture.

- Light-brushed fabric
- 5 mesh pockets with gusset, for increased capacity
- Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
- Elastic with silicone grip on the bottom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

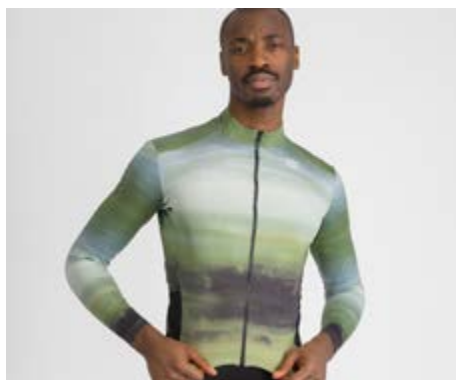
SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

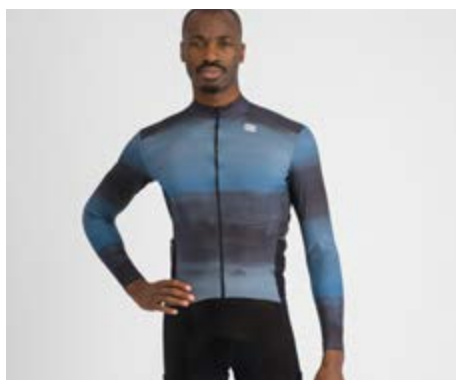
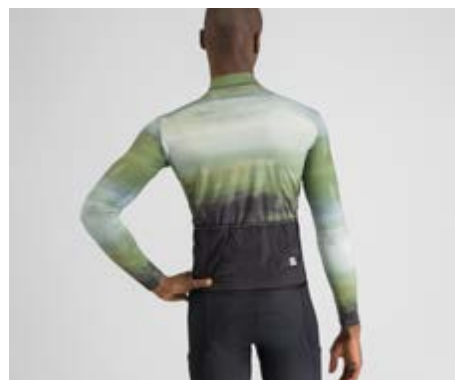
FIT

RACE

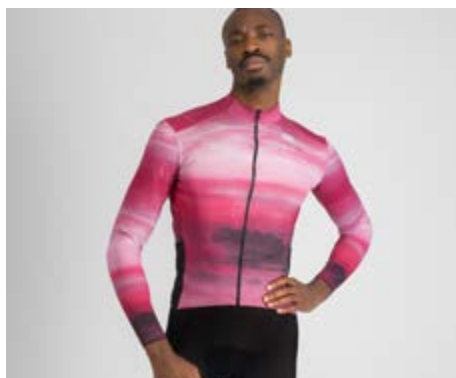




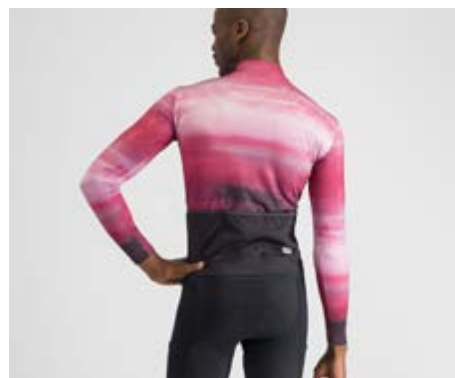
305
BEETLE



415
TEAL BLU



518
VIOLET





FLOW GIARA TEE LONG SLEEVE

99,00 CHF

1123531

BE CASUAL YOUR WAY.

Giara Tee has a new fit, increased volume and softened fit to ensure maximum freedom of movement for cyclists, commuters, gravel enthusiasts and demanding mountain bikers.

- Polyester/cotton blend fabric to ensure softness without losing breathability
- Revised volumes to ensure a softer fit
- Pocket with zip on the back
- Longer back to ensure good ergonomics in the pedaling position

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR



003
MUD



310
SCARAB

SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

109,00 CHF

1124024

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL
STYLE.

Introducing the ultimate cycling apparel that serves as a Swiss army knife for your wardrobe. Whether you're wearing it over a bibshort or on its own, during a long day of cycling or after your training session, this versatile piece will elevate your cycling lifestyle to a whole new level.

- Quick drying fabric
- Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
- Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
- Belt loops
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR



IN LINER SHORT

85,00 CHF

1101997

PERFECT WITH THE
OVERSHORT.

Our highest-performance long-distance seat pad is used in this In Liner Short, which can be combined with an overshort but without the need to fasten the two pieces together.

- Leg openings with laser-cut fabric
- Inserts in light fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- BodyFit Pro seat pad for comfort and moisture management

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

-

SUPERGIARA BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1123506

OUR HIGHLY POPULAR WINTER
VERSION SUPERGIARA.

Designed for your most extreme outings, the Supergiarà Bibtights offer maximum comfort thanks to the DMS pad developed for the off-road position and the use of different fabrics with WR treatment in areas most exposed to bad weather and mud. The roomy, minimalist side pockets make them practical to use on every outing.

- Side pockets with a minimalist look
- Two extra pockets at the waist
- WR treated back to ensure breathability and water repellency
- Camlock® zip on the bottom of the leg with reflex detailing
- DMS seatpad



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





DR JACKET

169,00 CHF

1120505

AN INNOVATIVE SEAM-SEALED JACKET FOR YOUR ADVENTURES ON DIRTY ROADS.

A rain and wind jacket that folds into a convenient pocket. Minimum bulk and maximum performance for a practical garment that you can stash in a bag or pocket, to be ready for any situation the roads less traveled might present you.

- Completely seam sealed, with stretch panels on sides, underside of sleeves, cuffs and lower back
- Large outside mesh pocket on chest that serves as stuff sack for the jacket
- 3 reflective elements of different shades under chest pocket

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK





SUPERGIARA LAYER VEST

109,00 CHF

1122002

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.

Looking for the ultimate in layering versatility? Look no further than our Layer Vest. With its extreme lightweight construction, unparalleled front protection, exceptional breathability, and ability to pack into its pocket, it's the perfect addition to any adventurer's toolkit.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- Two back pockets

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK



GIARA LAYER VEST

169,00 CHF

1122502

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT
WHEN YOU NEED IT

A breathable, water-repellent
man's vest with Polartec® Alpha®
Direct interior for maximum
warmth and minimum bulk

- Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
- Two generous back pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK







SUPERGIARA W JACKET

259,00 CHF

1123509

IN CONTACT WITH THE
ELEMENTS, EVEN IN WINTER.

Our Supergiara Thermal Jacket women's gravel jacket is made to tackle the most demanding off-road outings. Internally, the brushed fabric results in excellent thermal properties while externally the Goretex Infinium™ 173gr membrane makes the jacket resistant to bad weather. The extra mesh pockets increase the carrying capacity giving the garment an original style.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium 173 gr external fabric
- Inner lining in Alpha Direct on the back
- Peached thermal fabric on the arms
- Two mesh chest pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE





001
BLACK CEMENT VIOLET



002
BLACK



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU

SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1123533

STOPPING IS JUST A CHOICE,
NOT A NECESSITY.

The Supergiara Thermal Jersey is the long-sleeved cycling jersey for your gravel outings. Thanks to the slim fit and the use of peached stretch fabric, this shirt is perfect for the female body. Finishing touches like reflex detailing on the sleeve and extra mesh back pockets mean you'll be ready for any kind of adventure.

- Peached stretch fabric to increase warmth and comfort
- 360° reflex detailing on the sleeve
- Sharp cut cuffs and back elastic
- Mesh front pocket

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE





002
BLACK



3010
FOREST GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET

NEW

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124521

BREAK THE PATTERN, RIDE
BOLD

The Breakout Supergiara Thermal Jersey is a thermal jersey to use in mild to cold weather thanks to the heat retention brushed fabric used. The construction of this gravel specific jersey is enriched by the presence of 2 extra pockets on the sides in addition to the 3 classic pockets with gussets on the back, placed to carry all the gear you might need on the trail.

- Light-brushed fabric
- 5 mesh pockets with gusset, for increased capacity
- Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
- Elastic with silicone grip on the bottom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

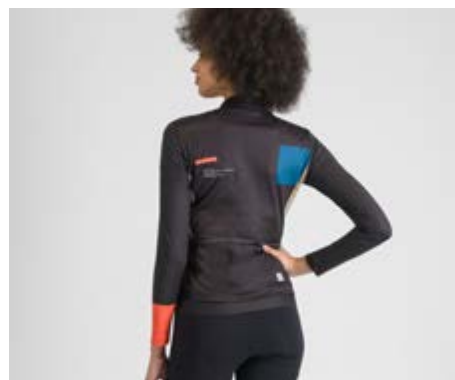
SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

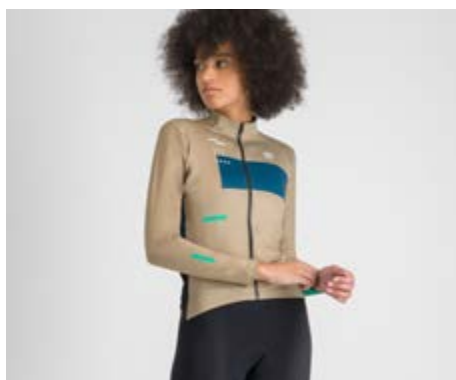
RACE





002

BLACK TEAL BLU POMPELMO



353

OLIVE GREEN TEAL BLU BLACK ORANGE



450

ICE GRAY TEAL BLU BLACK CEDAR



518

RASPERRY VIOLET BLACK RED

NEW

FLOW SUPERGIARA W THERMAL JERSEY

119,00 CHF

1124520

LET YOUR ENERGY FLOW.

A thermal jersey featuring 5 pockets with gussets and reflective details on the needle drop of the pockets to boost visibility at night and have enough room to carry extra gear out on the trail. The light brushing of the fabric provides a comfy feeling and keeps warmth next to the body without trapping inside excessive moisture.

- Light-brushed fabric
- 5 mesh pockets with gusset, for increased capacity
- Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
- Elastic with silicone grip on the bottom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

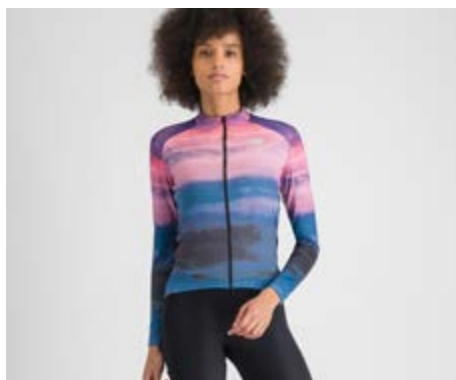
SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE

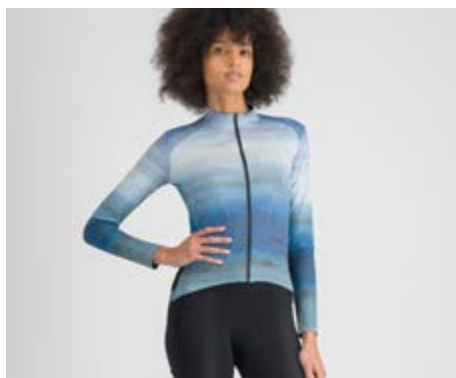




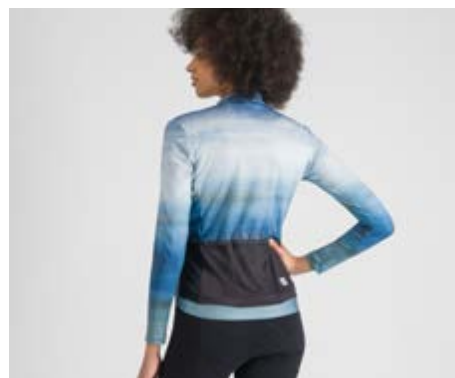
001
BLUE PINK



305
BEETLE



4061
BLUE VINTAGE





FLOW GIARA W TEE LONG SLEEVE

99,00 CHF

1123532

BE CASUAL YOUR WAY.

Giara Tee has a new fit, increased volume and softened fit to ensure maximum freedom of movement for cyclists, commuters, gravel enthusiasts and demanding mountain bikers.

- Polyester/cotton blend fabric to ensure softness without losing breathability
- Revised volumes for a softer fit
- Pocket with zip on the back
- Longer back to ensure good ergonomics in the pedaling position

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



310

SCARAB



003

MUD

SUPERGIARA LAYER W VEST

109,00 CHF

1122038

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.

Looking for the ultimate in layering versatility? Look no further than our Layer Vest. With its extreme lightweight construction, unparalleled front protection, exceptional breathability, and ability to pack into its pocket, it's the perfect addition to any adventurer's toolkit.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- Two back pockets

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

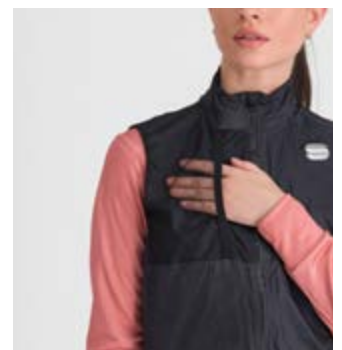
XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK



GIARA W LAYER VEST

169,00 CHF

1122504

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT
WHEN YOU NEED IT

A breathable, water-repellent
women's vest with Polartec®
Alpha® Direct interior for
maximum warmth and minimum
bulk

- Windproof outer layer in woven
fabric with water-repellent
finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner
layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable
fabric
- Two generous back pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

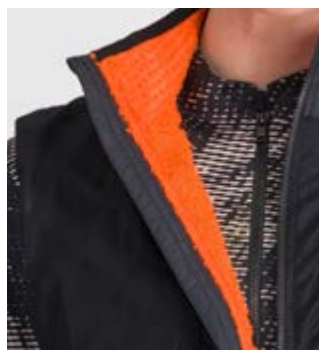
XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK



SUPERGIARA W BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1123512

MAKE YOUR WINTER
GRAVEL OUTINGS HIGHLY
COMFORTABLE.

Designed for your most extreme outings, the Giara W Bibtights offer maximum comfort thanks to the DMS pad developed for the off-road position and the use of different fabrics with WR treatment in areas most exposed to bad weather and mud. The roomy side pockets with a minimal look and the magnetic clip on the shoulder straps to facilitate dressing make them practical to use on every outing.

- Side pockets with a minimalist look
- Two extra pockets at the waist
- Magnetic clip to make it easy to put on suspenders
- WR treatment on the back to increase water repellency
- Camlock® zip on the bottom of the leg with reflex flap

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

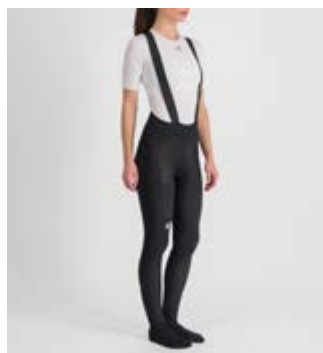
XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK



SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT

109,00 CHF

1124029

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL
STYLE.

Introducing the ultimate cycling apparel that serves as a Swiss army knife for your wardrobe. Whether you're wearing it over a bibshort or on its own, during a long day of cycling or after your training session, this versatile piece will elevate your cycling lifestyle to a whole new level.

- Quick drying fabric
- Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
- Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
- Belt loops
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

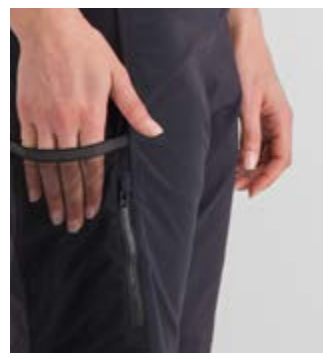
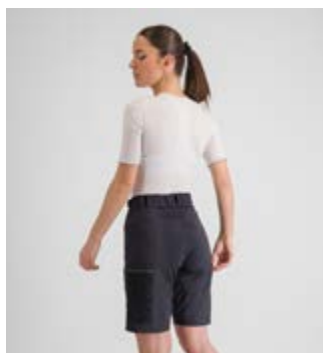
-

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



STRADA





TOTAL COMFORT JACKET

289,00 CHF

1121514

FACE ANY WINTER CONDITION
IN TOTAL COMFORT.

Jacket with full protection inside and out, for maximum comfort in any conditions. It features the best Polartec® fabrics, with a waterproof, breathable NeoShell® outside and a layer of Alpha® Direct on the inside for greater warmth and the right level of breathability. Perfect in extreme conditions, for when you want to ride while the others are staying home, and for continuing your journey without worries.

- Lining in Polartec® Alpha® Direct
- DWR treatment on tail and cuffs
- Zippered pocket on left side of chest



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



638
TANGO RED

SUPER JACKET

229,00 CHF

1123513

HIGH-LEVEL FINISHING FOR AN EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY JACKET.

When we say we pay attention to every detail, this jacket is the best example. The windproof zip cover and the zipped front pocket are just some of the detailing we have used to tailor this jacket, which is made entirely with Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric. Perfect for facing the harshest winter outings.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 gr fabric
- Brushed interior to increase warmth and comfort
- Front pocket with zip
- Sharp cut on elasticated cuffs and back elastic
- 3 bellows pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



567
RED

TEMPO JACKET

199,00 CHF

1123514

VERSION WITH A REVAMPED
CUT AND GRAPHIC STYLE,
WHILE RETAINING THE
GARMENT'S HIGH QUALITY.

A jacket suitable for winter outings.
Made with the front panel in Gore-Tex
Infinium 299 gr which guarantees
excellent protection against cold air
and rain. The back panel, however,
is made with Thermodytex fabrics to
ensure maximum breathability. Comfort
and warmth are guaranteed by an
internal brushed fabric.

- Front panel in Gore-Tex Infinium® 299 gr fabric
- Brushed interior to increase warmth and comfort
- Thermodytex back panel to ensure breathability
- Sharp cut on elasticated cuffs and back elastic
- 3 bellows pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



567
RED

NEW

NEO 2 SOFTSHELL JACKET

159,00 CHF

1124537

THE RIGHT JACKET FOR YOUR
WINTER RESOLUTION.

A classic cycling winter jacket with a windproof membrane on the front, to ensure the maximum warmth sensation and wind protection where needed most. The proper fit and heat management is provided by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, from which excessive moisture is free to evaporate outside.

- Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection.
- Elastic breathable fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge.
- 3 classic pockets on the back and an extra pocket with an slick design zip.
- Molded YKK zipper

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



3000
SHRUB GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



857
RED ORANGE

NEW

BODYFIT PRO THERMAL JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1124506

THE THERMAL PRO'S CHOICE

The Bodyfit Pro Thermal Jersey represents the most performing winter cycling jersey inside our range of products. Sleeves and side panels are made of brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves, to assure the best fit and the maximum comfort when pedaling.

- Double-layer printed jersey
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves
- Covered front YKK® Vislon® zip
- Silicone gripper elastic at bottom of jersey in back, with reflective detailing outside

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

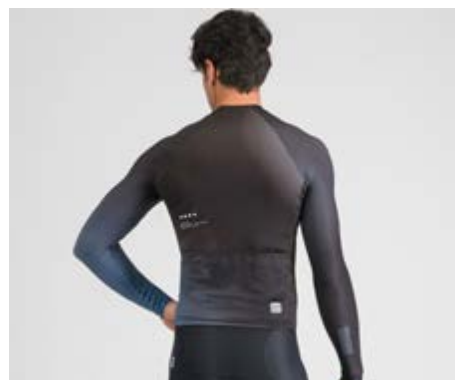
FIT

RACE

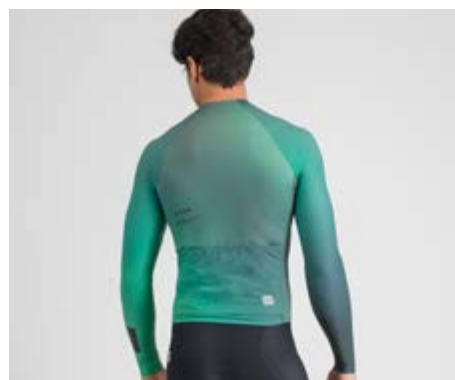




002
BLACK



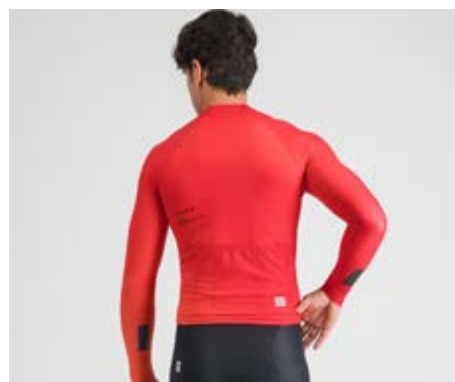
3000
SHRUB GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



638
TANGO RED



NEW

PISTA THERMAL JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1124509

FREE TO ENJOY YOUR WINTER
RIDES

A graphic winter cycling jersey made of brushed polyester fabric to retain as much as possible the heat while ensuring the maximum comfort and warmth sensation on the bike.

- Brushed polyester fabric to retain heat
- Covered molded zipper
- Three back pockets with gusset to increase capacity
- Raw-cut tape with silicone dots to ensure stability
- Jersey with a slightly roomier fit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





001

BLUE GREEN BLACK ORANGE



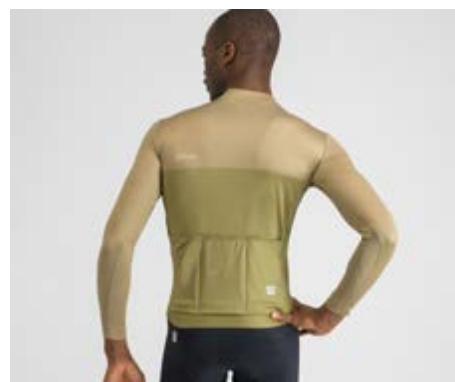
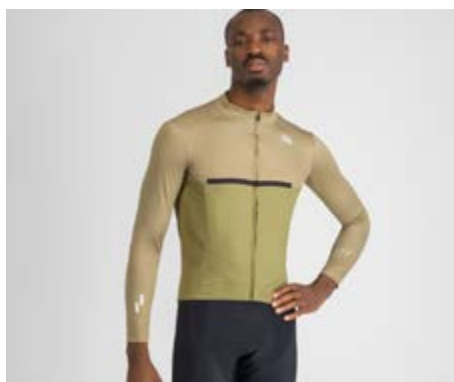
002

BLACK BLU WHITE



140

RED ORANGE BLACK



3010

FOREST GREEN OLIVE BLACK

TOTAL COMFORT BIBTIGHT

199,00 CHF

1120516

MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN
THE DEAD OF WINTER.

Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements at the leg endings and bib straps that allow for use by riders of varying heights.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching and Bib straps in perforated warm brushed fabric
- Micro-cut tape on bib straps allows use by riders of varying body types and heights
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf
- Reflective Sportful logo on front and rear

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

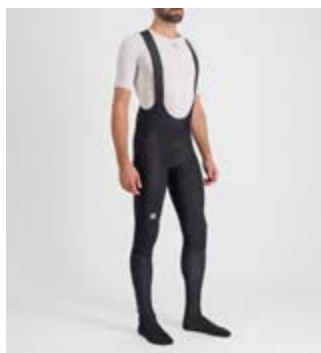
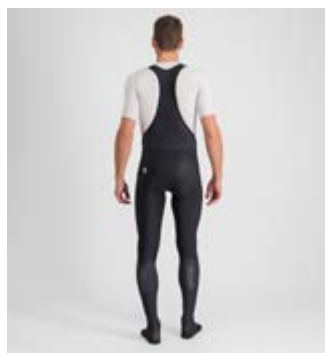
0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE



BODYFIT PRO BIBTIGHT

129,00 CHF

1123503

THE NEW THERMAL
WINTER TROUSERS FOR
PROFESSIONALS.

Winter trousers that offer maximum protection from the cold and breathability by using different materials based on the degree of exposure to weather conditions. The elasticity of the fabrics and the ergonomic cuts ensure freedom of movement and an optimal fit.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 218gr fabric
- Peached interior to increase warmth and comfort
- WR treated back fabric to ensure breathability and water repellency
- TC Pro seatpad

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

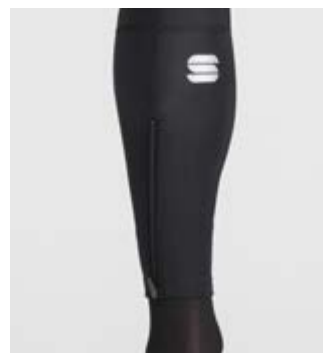
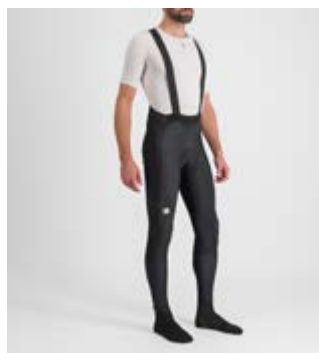
FIT

RACE



002

BLACK



CLASSIC BIBTIGHT

119,00 CHF

1120517

EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Bibtight in warm stretch fabric
- Mesh bib straps with graphic
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE





002
BLACK



456
GALAXY BLUE



638
BLACK TANGO RED



857
RED ORANGE

INFINIUM BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1121518

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ FABRIC
FOR A TOTAL WIND PROTECTION

One of the warmest bibtight of the Sportful collection, featuring a full Gore-Tex Infinium fabric construction to ensure total wind protection and the highest level of water repellency.

- Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric
- Bodyfit Pro seatpad



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

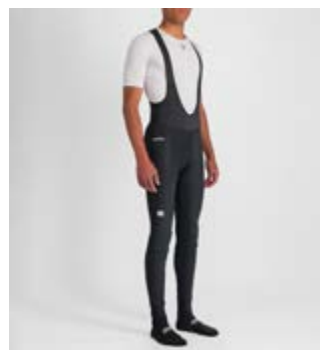
XS-3XL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK



NEO BIBTIGHT

99,00 CHF

1121519

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR
RIDE.

A thermal bibtight offering
excellent value for money, to
increase your comfort on every
ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro seat pad

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002

BLACK



TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

RACE

NEO BIBKNICKER

99,00 CHF

1121520

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A knicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro seat pad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **5° / 15°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XS-3XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

NEO TIGHT

99,00 CHF

1121521

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A thermal tight without bib straps offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro seat pad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **5° / 15°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XS-3XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE







TOTAL COMFORT W JACKET

289,00 CHF

1121533

FACE ANY WINTER CONDITION
IN TOTAL COMFORT.

Jacket with full protection inside and out, for maximum comfort in any conditions. It features the best Polartec® fabrics, with a waterproof, breathable NeoShell® outside and a layer of Alpha® Direct on the inside for greater warmth and the right level of breathability. Perfect in extreme conditions, for when you want to ride while the others are staying home, and for continuing your journey without worries.

- External shell entirely in Polartec® NeoShell®
- Lining in Polartec® Alpha® Direct
- DWR treatment on tail and cuffs
- Zippered pocket on left side of chest



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



294
SAND



415
TEAL BLU

SUPER W JACKET

229,00 CHF

1123523

HIGH-LEVEL FINISHING FOR AN
EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY JACKET.

When we say we pay attention to every detail, this jacket is the best example. The windproof zip cover and the zipped front pocket are just some of the detailing we have used to tailor this jacket, which is made entirely with Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric. Perfect for facing the harshest winter outings.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299gr fabric
- Brushed interior to increase warmth and comfort
- Front pocket with zip
- Sharp cut on elasticated cuffs and back elastic
- 3 bellows pockets



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET

TEMPO W JACKET

189,00 CHF

1123524

VERSION WITH A REVAMPED
CUT AND GRAPHIC STYLE,
WHILE RETAINING THE
GARMENT'S HIGH QUALITY.

A women's jacket suitable for
winter outings. Made with the
front panel in Gore-Tex Infinium
299gr which guarantees excellent
protection against cold air and
rain. The back panel, however, is
made with Thermodytex fabrics to
ensure maximum breathability.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 299gr fabric
- Brushed interior to increase
warmth and comfort
- Thermodytex back panel to
ensure breathability
- Sharp cut on elasticated cuffs
and back elastic



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR





002
BLACK



409
RASPBERRY



415
TEAL BLU



569
BORDEAUX MAUVE DUSTY RED

NEW

NEO 2 SOFTSHELL W JACKET

159,00 CHF

1124538

THE RIGHT JACKET FOR YOUR
WINTER RESOLUTION.

A classic cycling winter jacket with a windproof membrane on the front, to ensure the maximum warmth sensation and wind protection where needed most. The proper fit and heat management is provided by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, from which excessive moisture is free to evaporate outside.

- Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection.
- Elastic brushed fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge.
- 3 classic pockets on the back and an extra pocket with an slick design zip.
- Molded YKK zipper

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

REGULAR



002
BLACK



117
POMPELMO



415
TEAL BLU



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET

MATCHY W THERMAL JERSEY

79,00 CHF

1123528

AN ESSENTIAL GARMENT,
FINISHED WITH THE MINUTEST
DETAILING.

The Matchy W Thermal Jersey is a long-sleeved cycling jersey designed to face winter outings. The interior is made of peached fabric to increase the warmth of the garment. On the other hand, comfort is guaranteed by the cuts specifically designed for the female yoke.

- Peached fabric to increase warmth and comfort
- Female cut yoke
- 3 bellows pockets

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



409
RASPBERRY



415
TEAL BLU



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET

NEW

BODYFIT PRO W THERMAL JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1124512

THE THERMAL PRO'S CHOICE

The Bodyfit Pro W Thermal Jersey represents the most performing winter cycling jersey inside our range of products. Sleeves and side panels are made of brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves, to assure the best fit and the maximum comfort when pedaling.

- Double-layer printed jersey
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw cut ending on the sleeves
- Covered front YKK® Vislon® zip
- Silicone gripper elastic at bottom of jersey in back, with reflective detailing outside

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

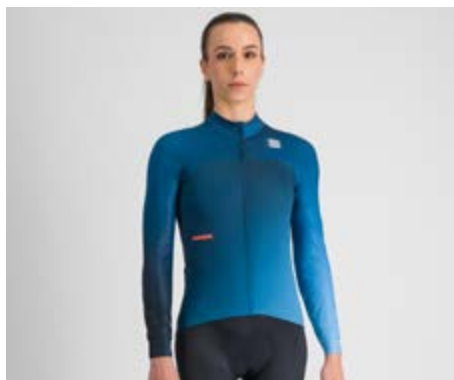
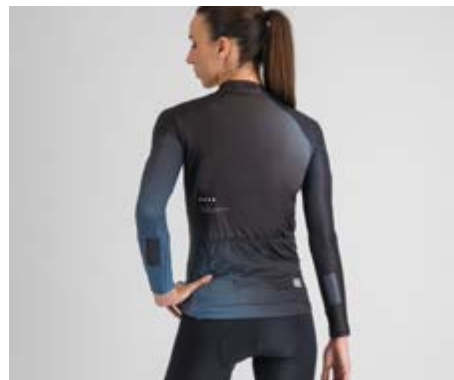
RACE





002

BLACK



415

TEAL BLU



518

RASPERRY VIOLET



NEW

PISTA W THERMAL JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1124515

FREE TO ENJOY YOUR WINTER
RIDES

A graphic winter cycling jersey made of brushed polyester fabric to retain as much as possible the heat while ensuring the maximum comfort and warmth sensation on the bike.

- Brushed polyester fabric to retain heat
- Covered molded zipper
- Three back pockets with gusset to increase capacity
- Raw-cut tape with silicone dots to ensure stability
- Jersey with a slightly roomier fit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

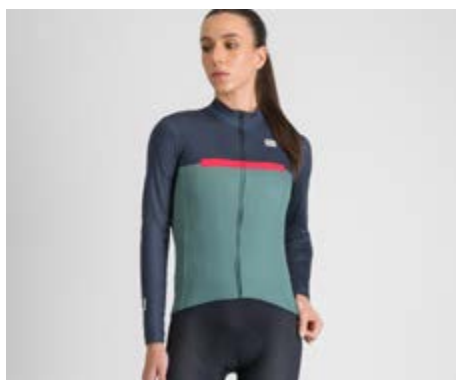
RACE





002

BLACK BLU WHITE



3000

SHRUB GREEN GRAY PINK



415

TEAL BLU CORALLO BLACK CEDAR



518

RASPBERRY PINK WHITE

TOTAL COMFORT W BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1120535

MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN
THE DEAD OF WINTER.

Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements at the leg endings and bib straps that allow for use by riders of varying heights.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching and bib straps in perforated warm brushed fabric
- Micro-cut tape on bib straps allows use by riders of varying body types and heights
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

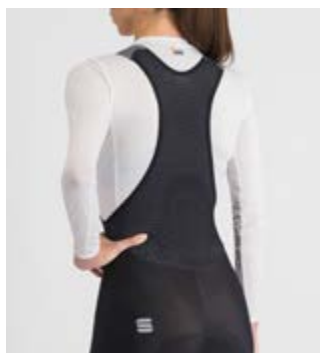
0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



TOTAL COMFORT W TIGHT

149,00 CHF

1120531

MAXIMUM COMFORT, EVEN IN
THE DEAD OF WINTER.

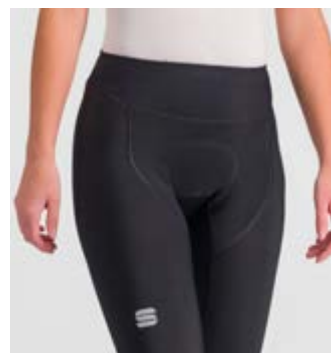
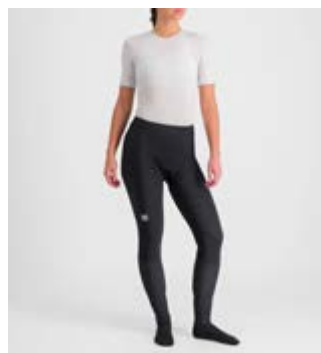
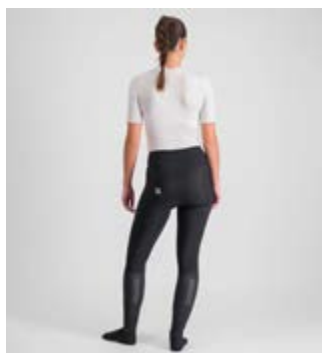
Total Comfort returns in an updated winter version with new, improved details like the reflective elements. Here, a practical version without bibs.

- Bibtight in heavyweight brushed stretch fabric with 4-needle stitching
- Leg ending in WR fabric with raw-cut edge with ankle zip and reflectivity on calf

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

002
BLACK



TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE

BODYFIT PRO W BIBTIGHT

159,00 CHF

1123527

THE NEW THERMAL
WINTER TROUSERS FOR
PROFESSIONALS.

Our Bodyfi Pro W Bibtight are made with Gore-Tex Infinium® 218gr fabric to face the harshest winter weather situations. Correct heat management is guaranteed by the rear inserts in WR treated fabric, meeting the needs of the bravest athletes even during high-intensity exercise and adverse conditions.

- Gore-Tex Infinium® 218gr main fabric
- Peached interior to increase warmth and comfort
- WR treated back fabric to ensure breathability and water repellency
- TC Pro W bibtight

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

TEMPERATURE RANGE

0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE

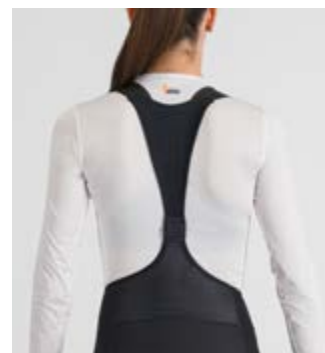
XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK





CLASSIC W BIBTIGHT

119,00 CHF

1120536

EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Bibtight in warm stretch fabric
- Mesh bib straps with graphic
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

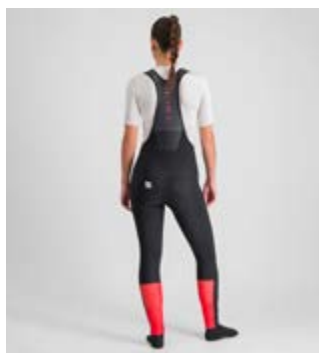
RACE



002
BLACK



101
BLACK WHITE



117
BLACK POMPELMO



456
GALAXY BLUE

CLASSIC W TIGHT

109,00 CHF

1120537
EXCELLENT FIT AND VISIBILITY.

A practical, comfortable tight with high-visibility reflective elements.

- Tight in warm stretch fabric
- Panel on calf with reflective elements
- Flat-lock stitching

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE



456
GALAXY BLUE

NEO W BIBTIGHT

99,00 CHF

1121537

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR
RIDE.

A thermal bibtight offering
excellent value for money, to
increase your comfort on every
ride.

- Mesh bib straps
- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro W seat pad

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

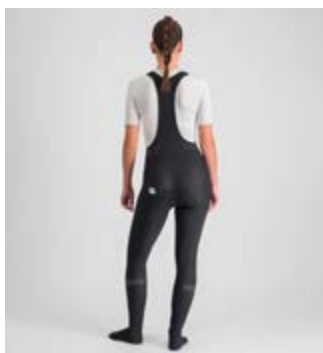
5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

RACE





NEO W KNICKER

95,00 CHF

1121548

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A knicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro W seat pad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

NEO W TIGHT

95,00 CHF

1121538

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A thermal tight without bib straps offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro W seat pad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

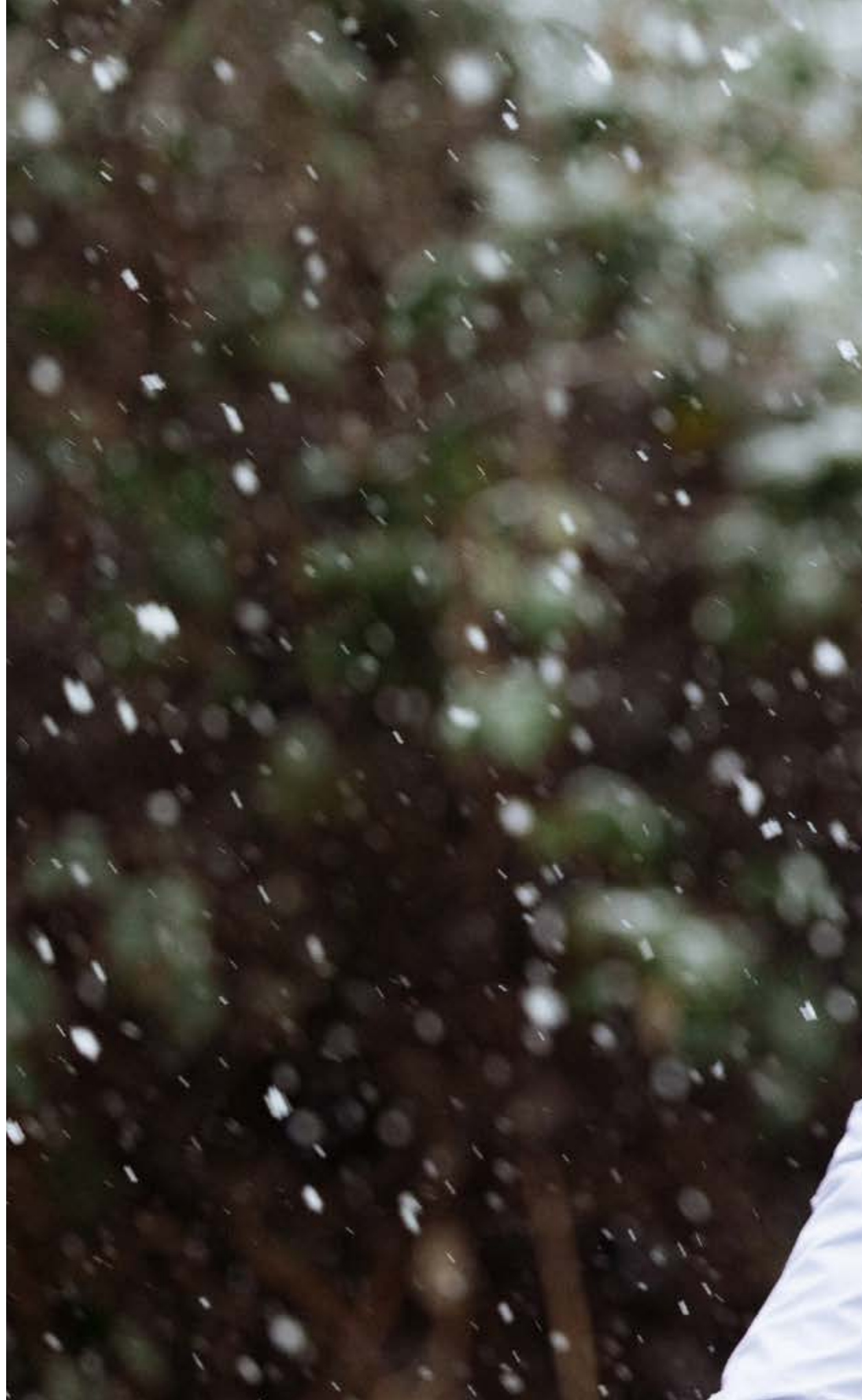
SIZE AVAILABLE XS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

PROTECTION





AQUA PRO JACKET

419,00 CHF

1120518

THE NEW BENCHMARK FOR RAIN PROTECTION.

A 100% GORE-TEX® jacket specially designed for our professional teams. The stretch fabric used in key areas makes the Aqua Pro Jacket even more comfortable, and it offers top-level protection from the rain.

- Seam-sealed GORE-TEX® jacket for maximum Rain protection
- Water-resistant front YKK® zip
- Second GORE-TEX® stretch fabric in strategic areas such as side panels, collar, elbows and sleeve panels
- Gusset with Camlock® zip at wrist for easy opening



TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

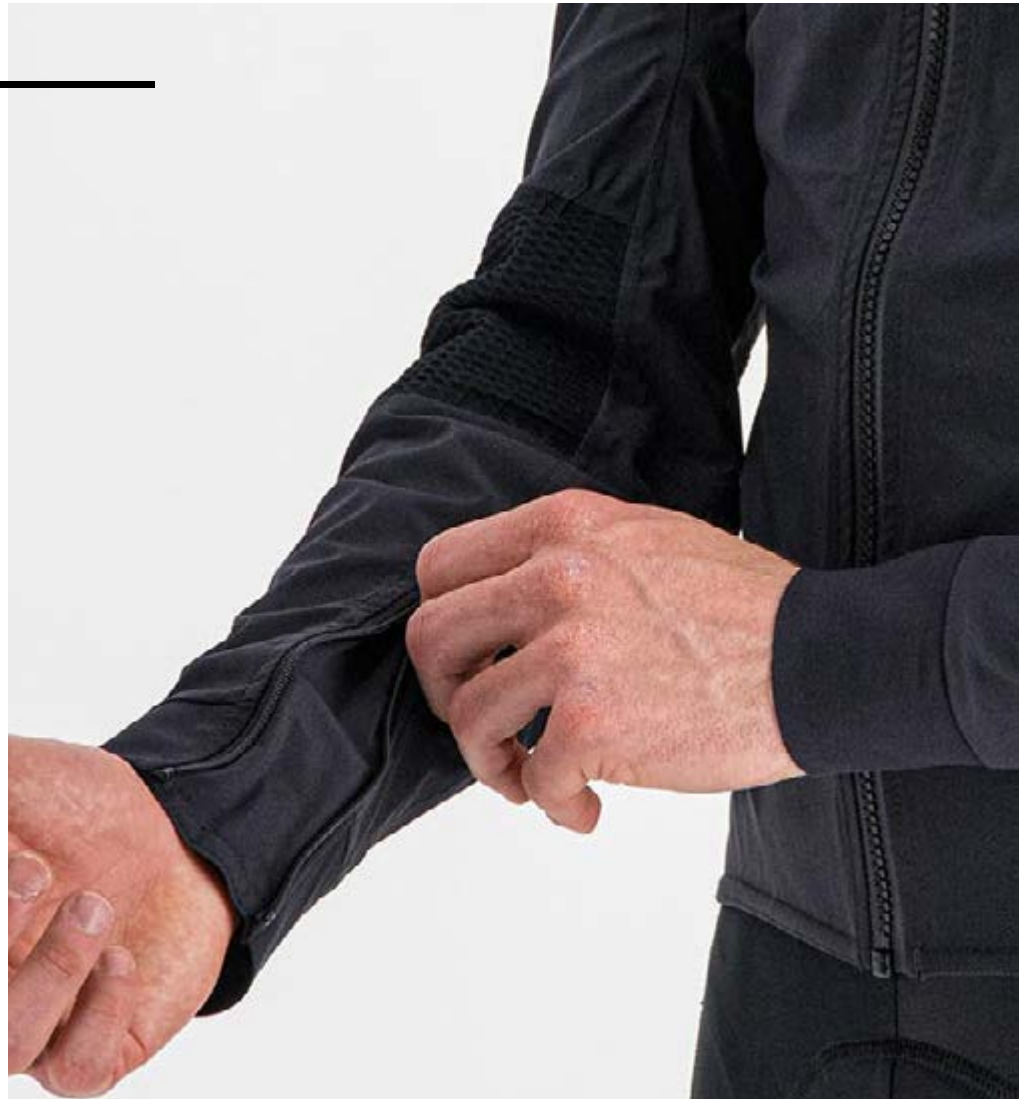
-

SIZE AVAILABLE

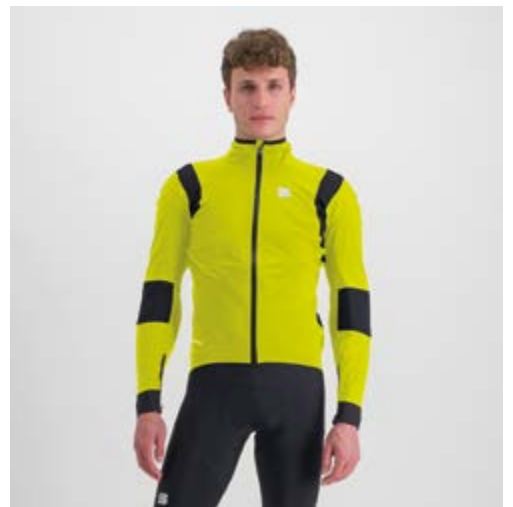
S-3XL

FIT

RACE



002
BLACK



276
CEDAR

HOT PACK NO RAIN JACKET

159,00 CHF

1120025

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT
YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET.

The most compactable rain
jacket in the collection. For
maximum rain protection
with minimum weight. Light,
compactable and with a very
close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with
lightweight membrane and
improved side panels for
excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition
and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds
into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

NORAIN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

S-3XL

FIT

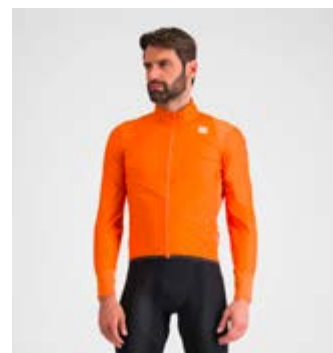
RACE



002
BLACK



101
WHITE



850
ORANGE SDR



HOT PACK NO RAIN W JACKET

159,00 CHF

1120086

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT
YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET.

The most compactable rain
jacket in the collection. For
maximum rain protection
with minimum weight. Light,
compactable and with a very
close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with
lightweight membrane and
improved side panels for
excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition
and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds
into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

NORAIN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATERPROOF

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS-XXL

FIT

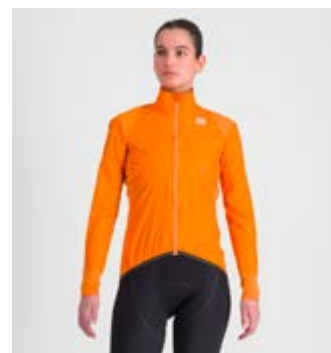
RACE



002
BLACK



101
WHITE



850
ORANGE SDR

BASELAYER





2ND SKIN MESH SLEEVELESS

1122045

59,00 CHF

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE **15° / 35°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-XXL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

2ND SKIN MESH TEE

69,00 CHF

1122046

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE **15° / 35°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-XXL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS

1120075

59,00 CHF

SPORTFUL'S BEST SELLING
BASE LAYER.

The fabric of our lightweight sleeveless base layer is textured with vertical lines that improve the fit and wicking capability of the garment.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin promoting airflow for improved breathability
- Seamlessly compatible with the new Sportful jersey's collar and bibshort's bib straps, ensuring a streamlined look when combined with other Sportful apparel
- Innovative design elevates your cycling experience



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10° / 30°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

PRO BASELAYER TEE

65,00 CHF

1120074

SPORTFUL'S BEST SELLING
BASE LAYER.

The fabric of our lightweight short sleeve base layer is textured with vertical lines that improve the fit and wicking capability of the garment.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin promoting airflow for improved breathability
- Seamlessly compatible with the new Sportful jersey collar and bib straps, ensuring a streamlined look when combined with other Sportful apparel
- Innovative design elevates your cycling experience



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10° / 30°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SLEEVELESS

1120077

39,00 CHF

A NEW BENCHMARK FOR
THERMOREGULATION.

A thermal base layer that works
with your body to conserve heat
and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable fabric
- Excellent temperature regulation in any conditions



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 30°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XS-3XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SHIRT

45,00 CHF

1120076

A NEW BENCHMARK FOR
THERMOREGULATION.

A thermal base layer that works
with your body to conserve heat
and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable fabric
- Excellent temperature regulation in any conditions



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 30°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XS-3XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE

1121551

59,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER BASE
LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our
winter range. An almost summer
weight that still provides a good
degree of warmth on the skin.
Stretchy for a close fit. Short-
sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
- Lightly brushed inside for
a warm and comfortable
feeling, despite its lightweight
construction



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES

1121550

65,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER BASE
LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our
winter range. An almost summer
weight that still provides a good
degree of warmth on the skin.
Stretchy for a close fit. Long-
sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
brushed inside for a warm and
comfortable feeling despite its
lightweight construction
- Soft, flat comb stitching to
minimize chafing



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

BODYFIT PRO

BASELAYER

SHORT SLEEVES

69,00 CHF

1120564

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM AND YET SUITABLE FOR HIGH INTENSITY IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

A thermal base layer that works with your body to conserve heat and regulate temperature.

- Long-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

BODYFIT PRO

BASELAYER

LONG SLEEVES

75,00 CHF

1120563

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM AND YET SUITABLE FOR HIGH INTENSITY IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Short-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



MERINO LAYER TEE SHORT SLEEVE

1123027

109,00 CHF

PERFECT BY NATURE

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT REGULAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

MERINO LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVES

119,00 CHF

1122513

PERFECT BY NATURE

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT REGULAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



SOTTOZERO BASELAYER JERSEY LONG SLEEVES

1120562

85,00 CHF

WARMTH AND COMFORT FOR
THE MOST EXTREME RIDES

The wool helps with thermoregulation, while the polyester helps wick away sweat during hard efforts.

- Base layer in stretch polyester with high collar
- Polyester panel with 3D texture under armpits to wick away sweat and on lower back to increase breathability
- Wool helping with thermoregulation and heat management



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

CYCLING UNDERSHORT

65,00 CHF

1122047

COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU.

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-3XL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



PRO W BRA

59,00 CHF

1120087

OUR HIGHEST LEVEL
OF SUPPORT, FIT AND
BREATHABILITY.

Double-layer sports bra allowing
airflow for perfect breathability.

- Targeted perforations for
breathability and moisture
management
- 4-needle stitching for maximum
comfort in sensitive areas
- Elastic underbust band with
high level of sweat absorption

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-

SIZE AVAILABLE

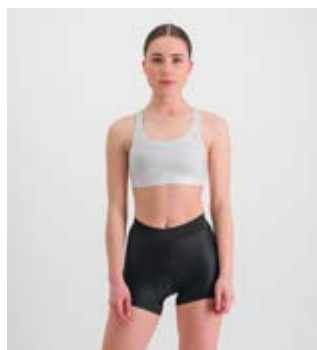
S-L

FIT

-



002
BLACK



101
WHITE

PRO BASELAYER W SLEEVELESS

1122037

59,00 CHF

A BASE LAYER SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNED FOR WOMEN.

The fabric of our lightweight sleeveless base layer is textured with vertical lines that improve the fit and wicking capability of the garment.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin promoting airflow for improved breathability
- Seamlessly compatible with the new Sportful jersey collar and bib straps, ensuring a streamlined look when combined with other Sportful apparel
- Innovative design elevates your cycling experience and provides a women's-specific fit



101

WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 30°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

PRO BASELAYER W TEE

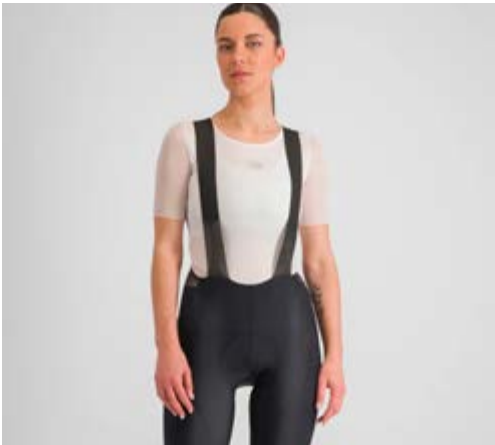
65,00 CHF

1122036

A BASELAYER SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNED FOR WOMEN.

The fabric of our lightweight short sleeve base layer is textured with vertical lines that improve the fit and wicking capability of the garment.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin promoting airflow for improved breathability
- Seamlessly compatible with the new Sportful jersey collar and bib straps, ensuring a streamlined look when combined with other Sportful apparel
- Innovative design elevates your cycling experience and provides a women's-specific fit



101

WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 30°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



MIDWEIGHT W TEE

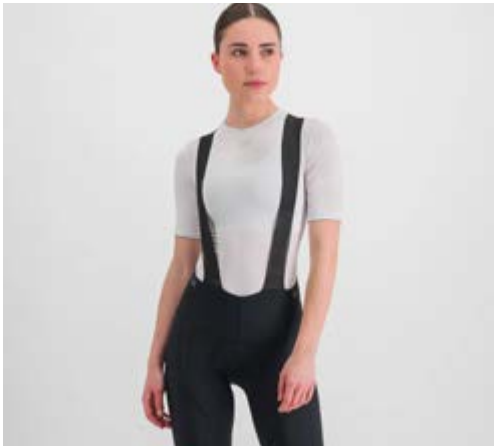
1121553

59,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER BASE
LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our
winter range. An almost summer
weight that still provides a good
degree of warmth on the skin.
Stretchy for a close fit. Short-
sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
- Lightly brushed inside for
a warm and comfortable
feeling, despite its lightweight
construction



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

MIDWEIGHT W TEE LONG SLEEVES

1121552

65,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER BASE
LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our
winter range. An almost summer
weight that still provides a good
degree of warmth on the skin.
Stretchy for a close fit. Long-
sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
brushed inside for a warm and
comfortable feeling despite its
lightweight construction
- Soft, flat comb stitching to
minimize chafing



101
WHITE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

BODYFIT PRO
WOMAN BASELAYER
SHORT SLEEVES

69,00 CHF

1120566

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM AND YET SUITABLE FOR HIGH INTENSITY IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Short-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

BODYFIT PRO
WOMAN BASELAYER
LONG SLEEVES

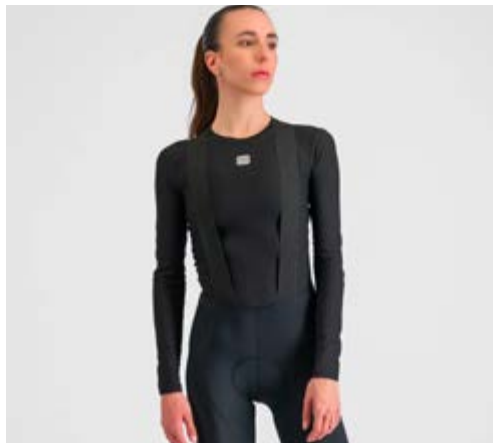
75,00 CHF

1120565

YOU WON'T BELIEVE HOW WARM AND YET SUITABLE FOR HIGH INTENSITY IT IS UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED IT.

The internal construction of the ribbed fabric, which features lighter-weight rows alternating with three-dimensional rows, allows for greater thermal insulation.

- Long-sleeve crew-neck base layer in ribbed polyester fabric
- ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow
- Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



MERINO W

TEE SHORT SLEEVE

1123028

109,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN SUMMER AND WINTER BASE LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
- Lightly brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling, despite its lightweight construction



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT REGULAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

MERINO W

TEE LONG SLEEVES

1122517

119,00 CHF

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN SUMMER AND WINTER BASE LAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite its lightweight construction
- Soft, flat comb stitching to minimize chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT REGULAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

CYCLING W UNDERSHORT

65,00 CHF

1122048

COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU.

An undershort equipped with
a comfortable seat pad: highly
practical, to combine with any
overshort, with high breathability
while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort
and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points
in silicone thread to ensure
stability
- New multi density, two layered
Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE







FIANDRE GLOVES

109,00 CHF

1119545

FIANDRE PROTECTION AND QUALITY.

Simply put, our best glove for bad weather.

- Polartec® membrane on the outside and fully taped for total protection
- Neoprene cuff seals tight to skin to keep water out with fleece lining
- Synthetic palm with injected silicone grip zones
- Pre-curved bar-gripping shape



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5° / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE **WATER REPELLENT** **WINDPROOF**

WS ESSENTIAL 2 GLOVES

65,00 CHF

1101968

PREMIUM PROTECTION WITH A CLEAN, SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

The essential winter riding glove, with a warm GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ back, fleece-lined palm and dialed-in fit.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way Warm on back of hand
- ThermoDrytex Plus inside wrist for great fit
- Synthetic palm with light padding and fleece lining with ultrasuede® wipe strip on thumb
- Velcro closure and reflective S outline logo



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **0° / 10°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE **WINDPROOF**

SOTTOZERO

GLOVES

69,00 CHF

1120539

EXTRA-WARM INSULATED GLOVE FOR YOUR COLDEST WINTER RIDES.

PrimaLoft® Silver insulation combined with wind-resistant materials gives this glove its name but also its extreme warmth. Increased dexterity thanks to ergonomic design and low-bulk construction.

- 60 g PrimaLoft® Silver insulation on back of hand, softShell for water resistance and warmth with light fleece lining
- Clarino™ palm with silicone printing for grip and thin strategic palm padding
- Microfiber nose wipe and touch screen compatibility
- Velcro closure and reflective printing



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-10° / 0°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

FIANDRE LIGHT

GLOVES

59,00 CHF

1119546

A LIGHTER VERSION OF OUR TOP-QUALITY GLOVE.

A lightweight long glove in water-repellent and windproof fabric. Excellent in moderate temperatures and as an emergency glove due to its extreme compactability.

- SoftShell fabric with taped seams
- Neoprene cuff seals tight to skin to keep water out
- Synthetic palm with injected silicone grip zones
- Pre-curved bar-gripping shape



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **5° / 15°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

GIARA THERMAL GLOVES

1119547

55,00 CHF

A NEW CONCEPT FOR YOUR
GRAVEL RIDES.

The thermal protection of
Sportful gloves, applied to the
off-road world.

- Short raw-edge cuff with easy closure
- Wind and water resistant on upper part
- Side reflective elements for increased visibility
- Scratch-resistant fabric on palm with gel inserts to improve grip



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **0° / 10°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **XXS-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

NEOPRENE GLOVES

55,00 CHF

1101969

RIDERS ON THE STORM.

A neoprene glove for adverse
conditions. It protects from wind
and water, even at the lowest
temperatures.

- 100% neoprene insulates in wet or dry conditions, completely seam sealed for waterproofness
- Kevlar® reinforcement for durability and high cuff to help keeping rain outside
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Reflective screen print for visibility



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



NO RAIN GLOVES

1101970

55,00 CHF

DRY HANDS. ALWAYS.

Made of NoRain rainproof fabric, it's the perfect glove for early winter rides, protecting you against water and wind.

- NoRain fabric for excellent protection against water and wind
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Pull-on/pull-off tab



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

LOBSTER GLOVES

65,00 CHF

1122515

EXTRA PROTECTION FOR YOUR HANDS.

Fully waterproof three-finger overglove for riding in the hardest rainstorms



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FIANDRE BOOTIE

1121549

99,00 CHF

MAXIMUM WATER PROTECTION
AND BREATHABILITY.

Designed for the best possible fit,
including around the ankle.

- Made in GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric
- Elastic cuff to keep water out
- Abrasion-resistant bottom and webbing pull loop to aid entry
- 360° reflectivity



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XXL**

FIT -

[https://b2b.cuagsports.com/
artikel/details?id=2517926](https://b2b.cuagsports.com/artikel/details?id=2517926)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE **WATER REPELLENT** **WINDPROOF**

INFINIUM BOOTIE

99,00 CHF

1122509

MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM
THE ELEMENTS

A shoecover made entirely of
GoreTex® Infinium™, with a
reinforced foot to withstand high-
intensity use.

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Lower part in reinforced stretch fabric for perfect fit and durability
- Zip positioned on outside
- Reflective detail on back



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5° / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XXL**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATER REPELLENT **WINDPROOF**



INFINIUM BOOTIE

ALL ROAD

1122510

99,00 CHF

MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS DURING OFF-ROAD RIDING

A shoecover made entirely of GoreTex® Infinium™, with a reinforced foot to withstand high-intensity use.

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Lower part in reinforced stretch fabric for perfect fit and durability
- Zip positioned on outside
- Reflective detail on back



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5° / 5°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

ROUBAIX

THERMAL BOOTIE

55,00 CHF

1119548

GREAT PROTECTION FROM THE COLD.

The all-purpose bootie that offers the warmth of SoftShell and the stretch of neoprene.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WINDPROOF

GIARA THERMAL BOOTIE

1119549

55,00 CHF

WIDER OPENING BELOW, AND
MORE REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS:
THE GRAVEL BOOTIES ARE
HERE.

A gavel specific thermal bootie,
featuring a soft and warm
windproof fabric and high
visibility details

- Very stretchy SoftShell fabric on
upper part to protect against
wind and water
- Anti-abrasion treatment on
lower part, with wider opening
and elastic band below for
easier entry
- Greater reflectivity
- Neoprene fabric on front



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



NEOPRENE ALL WEATHER BOOTIE

1101972
49,00 CHF

MAXIMUM PROTECTION.

A warm bootie that really shines in the rain by offering maximum protection combined with the extra comfort of the high stretch provided by neoprene.

- All-over neoprene with thermowelded seams for total waterproofness
- Raw neoprene ankle closure to seal out Rain
- Pull tab to aid entry and micro-injection Velcro closure
- Reflective S outline logo and inserts



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE	-	TECHNICAL FEATURES	
SIZE AVAILABLE	S-XL		
FIT	-		
		WATER REPELLENT	WINDPROOF

SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE

1102060
7459,00 CHF

TOTALLY WINDPROOF AND WATERPROOF. IDEAL FOR EVERYTHING.

A shoe-cover that's aerodynamic but also ready to protect you from rain and wind if needed.



002
BLACK

- Silicone-coated Lycra® fabric
- High-cut for maximum aerodynamics and very close-fitting with reduced seams
- YKK® rear zip with reflective piping
- Sealed ankle seam for waterproofing

TEMPERATURE RANGE	-	TECHNICAL FEATURES	
SIZE AVAILABLE	S-XXL		
FIT	-		
		WINDPROOF	

WS REFLEX 2 BOOTIE

65,00 CHF

1101971

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
PROTECTION FOR YOUR
COLDEST RIDES

A premium GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ bootie for maximum warmth, constructed for a perfect fit. Comfort details like the raw neoprene cuff and zip liner make this the right choice for high-mileage winter riding.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way Warm fabric
- Neoprene foxing on ankle and heel for extra stretch and perfect fit
- Raw neoprene ankle finishing to help keep water out
- Reflective S outline logo and piping



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5° / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XXL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE **WATER REPELLENT** **WINDPROOF**

PRO RACE TOE COVER

22,00 CHF

1101974

THE RIGHT PROTECTION WHERE
YOU NEED IT.

Toe cap in 3 mm neoprene for protection in fall and spring. You will be amazed at the difference that such a minimal accessory can make.

- Anatomic shape
- Allover neoprene
- Reflective S outline logo



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-**

SIZE AVAILABLE **UNI**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATER REPELLENT **WINDPROOF**



HELMET LINER

45,00 CHF

1120550

THE MOST PROTECTIVE
UNDERHELMET IN FREEZING
WEATHER.

A close-fitting GORE-TEX
INFINIUM™ cap with minimal
bulk to fit neatly under a helmet.
ThermoDrytex over the ears to
allow sound through.

- Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric
construction
- ThermoDrytex over the ears



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5 / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **UNI**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

FACE MASK

35,00 CHF

1120552

COMFORT AND PROTECTION
FOR WINTER (WITHOUT
FOGGING UP YOUR GLASSES).

A face mask with an opening
under the nose to prevent
condensation and keep your
glasses from fogging up. The
definitive solution for maximum
protection without the usual
problems.

- Windproof fabric in front
with opening under nose for
improved breathing
- Sides and back in stretchy
thermal fabric to enhance fit
without adding weight or bulk



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5 / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **UNI**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

FIANDRE NO RAIN CAP

1120050

59,00 CHF

WATERPROOF AND PERFECT
WHEN THE WEATHER LOOKS
NASTY.

A waterproof cap for those days
when the rain will be your travel
companion.

- Traditional look with fully seam-sealed waterproof construction
- High-performance eVent® fabric with a PTFE membrane offers excellent breathability and waterproofness



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XXL**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND

27,00 CHF

1120551

THE WARMEST HEADBAND FOR
THE COLDEST CONDITIONS.

Extra soft next-to-skin feel inside
and raw cut edge to easily fit
under a helmet. Made in GORE-
TEX INFINIUM™.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5° / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **UNI**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF



276
CEDAR BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



638
TANGO RED



WATERPROOF OVERHELMET

1122516

89,00 CHF

STAY DRY, FROM HEAD TO TOE.

Waterproof seam-sealed over helmet for protection from the rain

- Made with waterproof fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Loop on back for attaching light to over helmet
- Elastic closure



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **UNI**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

WATERPROOF **WINDPROOF**

NEW

SRK
CAP

1124527

27,00 CHF

THE ESSENTIAL CAP FOR ALL
YOUR RIDES

The SRK Cap is a cycling
underhelmet to keep you warm
and cozy while winter riding in
your SRK outfit. The brushed
fabric used ensures maximum
heat retention and is comfortable
on the skin even in case of
excessive sweat.

- Brushed stretch fabric
- Embossed logo on the side
- Raw-cut edge



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES



3000
SHRUB GREEN



4012
STAR BLUE



638
TANGO RED

NEW

SRK
HEADBAND

19,00 CHF

1124528

THE ESSENTIAL HEADBAND
FOR ALL YOUR RIDES

The SRK Headband is a great
alternative to the SRK cap,
providing better wearability with
a pony tail or long hair in general.
The brushed fabric used ensures
maximum heat retention and is
comfortable on the skin even in
case of excessive sweat.

- Brushed stretch fabric
- Embossed logo on the side
- Raw-cut edges



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES



3000
SHRUB GREEN



4012
STAR BLUE



638
TANGO RED

NEW

SRK
NECKWARMER

1124529

25,00 CHF

THE MUST HAVE FOR WINTER RIDING.

The neckwarmer to complete your SRK outfit, in a slick tone on tone design. The brushed stretch fabric retains body heat and ensure good windproofness thanks to the tight knit construction.

- Fade tone on tone design
- Brushed stretch fabric
- Printed logo on the side
- Raw-cut edges



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES



003
BLACK GALAXY
BLUE



117
POMPELMO
CHILI RED



276
CEDAR
GUACAMOLE



3000
SHRUB GREEN
SCARAB



497
BLUE DENIM
GALAXY BLUE

PRO SOCKS

19,00 CHF

1123043

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND
RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS.

Our best racing socks.

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and mid-foot band
- Highly ventilated socks



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



101
WHITE

MATCHY SOCKS

19,00 CHF

1121076

MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT.

For a touch of color that makes
all the difference. Because a
monochrome sock matched just
right can completely change your
entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Meryl® Skinlife® yarn
- 18 cm height
- Lightweight composition



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



101
WHITE



140
CHILI RED



276
CEDAR



374
SHADE SPRUCE



464
BERRY BLUE



623
HUCKLEBERRY



701
YELLOW

SNAP WINTER SOCKS

1124530

28,00 CHF

A WELL TOUGHT SOCK FOR COLDER RIDES.

A winter sock with reinforced heel and toe to enhance durability and provide comfort in case of excessive friction.

- Sponge footbed construction for great comfort and support
- Reinforced heel and toe to enhance durability and protection
- Lightweight ankle construction for snug fit and freedom of movement



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



353
OLIVE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU

SUPERGIARA SOCKS

1124065

32,00 CHF

PROVIDING THE EXTRA CUSHIONING YOU NEED OFF-ROAD.

The perfect companion for A day-long ride in mild to warm weather. These socks are carefully engineered with extra cushioning where friction occurs and a 360° reflective detail to improve visibility at night.

- Extra cushioning on heel and part of the sole to increase durability
- Reflective yarn is used to create a 360° detail that improve visibility after dusk
- Jacquard construction
- Breathable fabric
- 20 cm high



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



280
WARM CEMENT



3000
SHRUB GREEN



623
HUCKLEBERRY

MERINO WOOL 18 SOCKS

1119524

23,00 CHF

UNMATCHED THERMAL
INSULATION AND VERSATILITY.

A merino wool sock that offers excellent thermal insulation in cold temperatures without feeling too hot in milder temperatures.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation, and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range



002
BLACK ANTHRACITE



415
TEAL BLU

TEMPERATURE RANGE **-5° / 5°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT **-**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

FIANDRE ARMWARMERS

49,00 CHF

1120543

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND VERSATILITY.

Compact, versatile arm warmers. If you encounter cold or rain, you will remember that you put them in your pocket before leaving.

- Water-repellent treatment on fabric and a single seam for better insulation
- Reflective logo
- Fiandre band



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **5° / 15°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FIANDRE LEGWARMERS

1120544

75,00 CHF

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND VERSATILITY.

Compact, versatile leg warmers.
If you encounter cold or rain, you
will remember that you put them
in your pocket before leaving.

- Water-repellent treatment on
fabric and a single seam for
better insulation
- Reflective logo
- Fiandre band



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FIANDRE KNEEWARMERS

1120545

64,00 CHF

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND VERSATILITY.

Compact, versatile knee
warmers. If you encounter cold or
rain, you will remember that you
put them in your pocket before
leaving.

- Water-repellent treatment on
fabric and a single seam for
better insulation
- Reflective logo
- Fiandre band



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

THERMODRYTEX ARMWARMERS

1102061

39,00 CHF

COLD AND DRY DAYS HAVE A
NEW FRIEND.

Thermal warmers featuring
ThermoDrytex technology for the
right balance between weather
protection and comfort.

- Warm, stretchy and soft
ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos to increase
visibility at night
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 20°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

THERMODRYTEX LEG WARMERS

52,00 CHF

1102062

COLD AND DRY DAYS HAVE A
NEW FRIEND.

Thermal warmers featuring
ThermoDrytex technology for the
right balance between weather
protection and comfort.

- Warm, stretchy and soft
ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos to increase
visibility at night
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 20°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S-XL**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF



THERMODRYTEX KNEE WARMERS

1102063

45,00 CHF

COLD AND DRY DAYS HAVE A
NEW FRIEND.

Thermal warmers featuring
ThermoDrytex technology for the
right balance between weather
protection and comfort.

- Warm, stretchy and soft
ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos to increase
visibility at night
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10° / 20°

SIZE AVAILABLE S-XL

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WINDPROOF

2ND SKIN ARM WARMERS

1101795

34,00 CHF

SECOND-SKIN LAYER FOR THE
LIGHTEST-WEIGHT COVERAGE.

Soft and light warmers offering
muscle support with a seamless
construction.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M-L/X

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

2ND SKIN LEG WARMERS

1101796

42,00 CHF

SECOND-SKIN LAYER FOR THE
LIGHTEST-WEIGHT COVERAGE.

Soft and light warmers offering
muscle support with a seamless
construction.

- Seamless fabric: no stitching
- Stretchy and soft fabric
- Perfect also for early-morning
rides in summer



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

2ND SKIN KNEE WARMERS

36,00 CHF

1101797

SECOND-SKIN LAYER FOR THE
LIGHTEST-WEIGHT COVERAGE.

Soft and light warmers offering
muscle support with a seamless
construction.

- Seamless fabric: no stitching
- Stretchy and soft fabric
- Perfect also for early-morning
rides in summer



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



NEW

SRK W CAP

1124532

28,00 CHF

THE ESSENTIAL CAP FOR ALL
YOUR RIDES

The SRK Cap is a cycling underhelmet to keep you warm and cozy while winter riding in your SRK outfit. The brushed fabric used ensures maximum heat retention and is comfortable on the skin even in case of excessive sweat.

- Brushed stretch fabric
- Embossed logo on the side
- Raw-cut edge



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES



3000
SHRUB GREEN



4012
STAR BLUE



587
BUBBLE GUM

NEW

SRK W HEADBAND

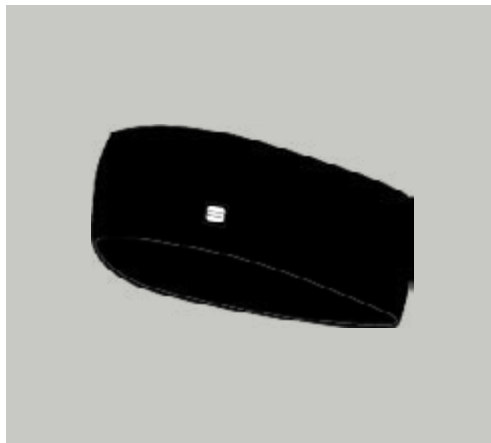
1124533

19,00 CHF

THE ESSENTIAL HEADBAND
FOR ALL YOUR RIDES

The SRK Headband is a great alternative to the SRK cap, providing better wearability with a pony tail or long hair in general. The brushed fabric used ensures maximum heat retention and is comfortable on the skin even in case of excessive sweat.

- Brushed stretch fabric
- Embossed logo on the side
- Raw-cut edges



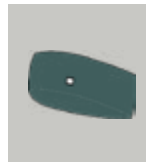
002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES



3000
SHRUB GREEN



4012
STAR BLUE



587
BUBBLE GUM

MERINO W SOCKS

1119554

23,00 CHF

UNMATCHED THERMAL
INSULATION AND VERSATILITY.

A merino wool sock that offers excellent thermal insulation in cold temperatures without feeling too hot in milder temperatures.

- Merino wool provides outstanding breathability, insulation and thermal regulation in a wide temperature range.



002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

PRO W SOCKS

1123044

19,00 CHF

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND
RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS

Our best racing socks.



002
BLACK



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and mid-foot band
- Highly ventilated socks

MATCHY W SOCKS

1121053

19,00 CHF

MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT.

For a touch of color that makes all the difference. Because a monochrome sock matched just right can completely change your entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Meryl® Skinlife® yarn
- 15 cm height
- Lightweight composition



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



101
WHITE



117
POMPELMO



140
CHILI RED



374
SHADE SPRUCE



543
CYCLAMEN

SNAP W WINTER SOCKS

28,00 CHF

1124531

A WELL TOUGHT SOCK FOR COLDER RIDES.

A winter sock with reinforced heel and toe to enhance durability and provide comfort in case of excessive friction.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE **0° / 10°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **S/M-L/X**

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE



415
TEAL BLU



518
RASPBERRY
COULIS

- Sponge footbed construction for great comfort and support
- Reinforced heel and toe to enhance durability and protection
- Lightweight ankle construction for snug fit and freedom of movement

WS ESSENTIAL 2 WOMAN GLOVES

1101981

65,00 CHF

PREMIUM PROTECTION
WITH A CLEAN, SIMPLE
CONSTRUCTION.

Glove with a warm GORE-TEX
INFINIUM™ back, fleece-lined
palm and dialed-in fit.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ 4 Way
Warm on back of hand
- ThermoDrytex Plus inside wrist
for great fit
- Synthetic palm with light
padding and fleece lining with
ultrasuede® wipe strip on
thumb
- Velcro closure and reflective S
outline logo



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE XS-XXL

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WINDPROOF





NEO JUNIOR JACKET

1123536

109,00 CHF

IMAGINATION DICTATES.

Designed to equip the cyclists of tomorrow, the Neo Junior Jacket features all the technical properties of the adult version with revised proportions. Made of SoftShell fabric, this jacket lets young cyclists tackle their first few miles even in the harshest weather conditions.

- Protective softshell fabric
- Breathable back panel



276
CEDAR



567
RED

TEMPERATURE RANGE **5° / 15°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **6Y-14Y**

FIT **REGULAR**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WINDPROOF

NEW

KID GRUPPETTO THERMAL JERSEY

75,00 CHF

1124535

THE YOUNGER CYCLIST
THERMAL LAYER.

The new thermal jersey for the youngest cyclists out there, made in brushed stretchy fabric and matching in every detail the technicality of the adult version.

- Breathable brushed fabric to guarantee warmth
- 3 back pockets
- YKK zipper
- Aerodynamic fit



456
GALAXY BLUE



857
RED ORANGE

TEMPERATURE RANGE **10° / 20°**

SIZE AVAILABLE **6Y-14Y**

FIT **RACE**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

KID GIRO

TIGHT

1120534

59,00 CHF

A FLEXIBLE SOLUTION
SUITABLE FOR ALL AGES.

A brushed fabric capable of
protecting and providing comfort
to small athletes, with a pad in
two sizes.

- Tight in stretch brushed fabric with 4-needle stitching
- Reflective elements at bottom of leg
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad in 2 different sizes to accommodate a variety of body sizes and ages



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5° / 15°

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y-14Y

FIT RACE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

KID REFLEX JACKET

1121063

45,00 CHF

SPORTFUL PROTECTION FOR
THE YOUNGEST ATHLETES.

The Reflex Jacket is back in an updated version for kids, offering better rain protection and ample reflective details.

- Windproof fabric provides protection from light Rain
- Full-length front zip
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket for a better fit
- Reflective printing on sleeves, front and back



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **6Y-14Y**

FIT **REGULAR**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



091
YELLOW FLUO

KID REFLEX VEST

1121064

39,00 CHF

SMART, PRACTICAL
PROTECTION.

A vest with excellent technical features and great versatility.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -

SIZE AVAILABLE **6Y-14Y**

FIT **REGULAR**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



091
YELLOW FLUO



KID ESSENTIAL GLOVES

1122519

49,00 CHF

SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE

A children's glove in GoreTex® Infinium™ for winter rides

- Made with GoreTex® Infinium™
- Silicone inserts on palm
- Touchscreen fingertips



276
CEDAR

002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0° / 10°

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y-16Y

FIT -

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF









CASTELLI

FALL
WINTER
2024



MEN

RISTRETTO

PERFETTO

JACKETS

PROTECTION

JERSEYS

TIGHTS

UNLIMITED

INDOOR AND

360 PRODUCTS

BASE LAYERS

GLOVES

SHOECOVERS

SOCKS

WARMERS

HEADWEAR

COMMUTING

AND OFF-BIKE

Click the section you want to see



CYCLISTS HAVE CHANGED

We don't need to go out anymore when it rains. We have virtual platforms for riding, training and racing. But also, with climates changing, we just have fewer rainy days. As cyclists, we are almost never out riding in the rain. Since we aren't riding in the rain, why do we need a jacket with a membrane? For the riding we are doing in dry conditions, current jackets with membranes are a compromise.

DISCOVER MORE ABOUT **RISTRETTO**





MADE FOR DRY CONDITIONS

Ristretto is a new technology made for dry conditions. The fabrics are engineered to allow just enough air through — an imperceptible amount. The engineered air permeability makes the fabric breathe significantly better than membrane jackets, meaning Ristretto keeps you drier and warmer.



»»RISTRETTO

When you head out for a ride in the winter, if you have clothing that keeps you warm and dry on the inside you can stay out for hours and hours. We developed our Ristretto Technology to create a jacket that will do just this. By fine-tuning the breathability of the Ristretto Warm fabric, allowing just enough air to flow through, and adding a warm fleece-lined interior, the Espresso Air Jacket is that jacket to keep you out on the road when the temperatures drop.

DISCOVER MORE ABOUT RISTRETTO 



The Espresso Air Jacket also fits like no jacket before.

The Ristretto Warm fabric offers an ample amount of stretch for a close-to-body fit. Of course, since there is always the chance of wet roads or a passing shower in the winter, we use a PFAS-free DWR treatment to keep you drier on the outside as well. Our double-layer sleeve cuff integrates with your gloves to make sure the cold can't enter. The jacket's zipper opens from the top and bottom for added ability to regulate your temperature with ease. Since you might be out for hours, the three pockets on the back offer plenty of storage space, and we've created a security lip at the top of the pocket that makes sure your phone or food doesn't accidentally fall out. Underneath the pocket we've added a reflective stripe for added visibility.

The waist is engineered to lie flat to keep out any unwanted cold air. Comfort, warmth, and breathability make this the first jacket you'll grab for all your winter riding.

ESPRESSO AIR JACKET

4524502

209,00 CHF

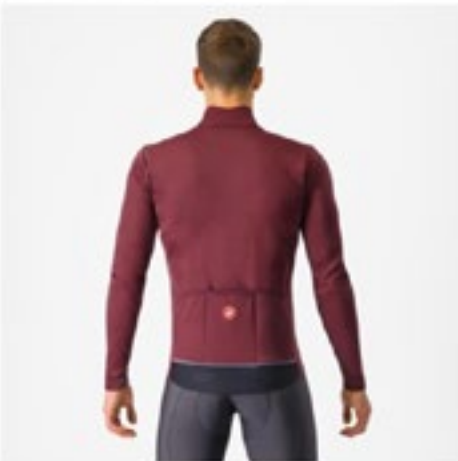


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-10°C / 32-50°F
WEIGHT	FIT
329 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Fleece-lined Ristretto Warm fabric providing warmth and stretch for amazing comfort
- PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed light rain and spray
- Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to keep out cold air
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
- 3 lie-flat back pockets with inner security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Zippered security pocket for valuables
- Reflectivity for added visibility and safety



863
VIVID ORANGE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



A new way of dressing for wintertime riding, the Perfetto Air Jacket will help keep you drier and warmer. To develop the jacket, we had to create our new Ristretto Technology fabrics. This technology carefully fine-tunes the amount of air that can pass through but also, and more importantly, the amount of moisture from the inside that can make its way out. Because if you are drier, you are warmer, and you are more comfortable. And if you are more comfortable, you can stay out on the bike longer. Not only does the Ristretto Technology fabric breathe, it's also stretchy, allowing for a jacket that fits like never before.

DISCOVER MORE ABOUT **RISTRETTO** 





To make the Perfetto Air Jacket, we've used our Ristretto Lite fabric throughout the jacket for maximum breathability and comfort. The stretch of the fabric allows for a close-to-body fit with total freedom of movement. Then, since this is a winter jacket, we've added extra insulation in strategic places, right where the air hits you, for added warmth. This jacket works great with a short-sleeve base layer on cool days and our Flanders Base Layer on cold days, creating a large temperature range for the Perfetto Air Jacket. And you don't need to worry if you get caught in a passing shower or the roads are wet, because the Ristretto Lite fabric has a PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed any water. For those days when you know it's going to be wet and rainy, this jacket pairs perfectly with the Ultra Rain Cape for full protection with close-to-body fit.



PERFETTO AIR JACKET

4524503

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	5-15°C / 41-59°F
WEIGHT	FIT
255 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
- Added protection right where you need it
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity on back for added visibility



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY

PERFETTO AIR W JACKET

4524538

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-15°C / 41-59°F
WEIGHT	FIT
239 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
- Added insulation placed exactly where you need it most to keep you warm
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity on back for added visibility



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/DARK GRAY



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



MEN'S







MEN'S FLY



FLY THERMAL JACKET

4523502

309,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-12 °C / 32-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
274 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



A jacket so light it feels like it could just fly away. Super-lightweight construction using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT to keep you warm and protected from the elements.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jacket in place
Reflective tabs for added safety



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY/TARMAC



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



645
RICH RED

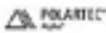
FLY DIRECT JACKET

4524500

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-12°C / 32-54°F
WEIGHT	FIT
198 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Lightweight FLY construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation creates a warm winter jacket that is packable for variable conditions and long bike adventures.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 back pockets
Reflectivity at waist and wrists for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER GRAY

The Fly Direct Jacket combines super-lightweight construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation to create an amazingly warm jacket. Its lightweight overall construction means that if the temperature changes it can be easily stashed in a pocket or frame bag. To create this piece, we start with an ultralightweight windproof shell that is DWR treated in case you encounter wet roads or a quick rain shower. Then we pair the shell with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation, which is unbelievably warm and breathable for its weight. On the front we use a top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper that is easy sliding for convenient temperature regulation if the intensity starts to tick up. On the back are three pockets for storage to make sure you can carry whatever you might need. Finally, we add reflectivity at the waist and wrists for visibility. Altogether, this makes the Fly Direct Jacket the go-to winter jacket when weight, warmth, and packability are important.



FLY JACK-SEY

4523503

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	9-17 °C / 48-63 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
179 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and back



For those days when you aren't sure if you need a jacket or just a jersey with warmers. The Fly Jack-sey hits that sweet spot when it's in between temperatures while offering protection just in case. Featuring brand-new lightweight construction with Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. Treated with a water-repellent finish to help keep you dry. All this in a super-lightweight Jack-sey.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep Jack-sey in place
- Reflective tabs for added safety



645
RICH RED



085
LIGHT BLACK



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



294
CLAY/TARMAC



FLY VEST

4523504

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
99 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The Fly Vest, giving you just enough warmth to take the chill off, is an amazingly lightweight garment. Featuring brand-new lightweight construction with Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT. The sides and back offer enough stretch to get the perfect fit for this unbelievably lightweight vest.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth and protection
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep vest in place
- Reflectivity at waist



085
LIGHT BLACK



645
RICH RED



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



294
CLAY/TARMAC

FLY LS JERSEY

4523511

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
310 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The Fly LS Jersey is a lightweight thermal long-sleeve jersey for those days when it's just a bit chilly and you're looking to go fast. The soft brushed-back Fly T-SL fabric offers the right amount of warmth while being stretchy and lightweight. We've tailored the Fly LS Jersey for a close-to-body fit.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- Fly T-SL fabric
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab on back pockets



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



294
CLAY



645
RICH RED



085
LIGHT BLACK





MEN'S PERFETTO

PERFETTO AIR JACKET

4524503

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	5-15°C / 41-59°F
WEIGHT	FIT
255 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
- Added protection right where you need it
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity on back for added visibility



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
410 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



064
NICKEL GRAY/TRAVERTINE GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/SILVER REFLEX



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



645
RICH RED/BLACK REFLEX

PERFETTO LTD RoS 2 JACKET

4524519

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
336 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



RoS 2

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Sublimation print graphic on the do-everything Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket base
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



645
RICH RED/BRILLIANT ORANGE



989
MULTICOLOR POP FLUO

PERFETTO RoS 2 CONVERTIBLE JACKET

4522510

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
351 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



2 in 1. All the foul-weather protection of the Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket for cold and/or wet conditions, converting into a short-sleeve jacket like the Gabba. The only jacket you need on your next adventure.

- Zips just above elbows to allow use as long- or short-sleeve jacket
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



645
RICH RED/BLACK REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/SILVER REFLEX



064
NICKEL GRAY/TRAVERTINE GRAY

GABBA RoS 2

4522512

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	9-16 °C / 48-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
245 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



645
RICH RED/BLACK REFLEX



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/SILVER REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 WIND JERSEY

4522513

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
205 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



With just a base layer, this is a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch
lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable
stretch with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for
easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



645
RICH RED



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



458
AZZURRO ITALIA

PERFETTO RoS 2 WIND JERSEY

4522514

299,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
151 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



085
LIGHT BLACK



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



645
RICH RED



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



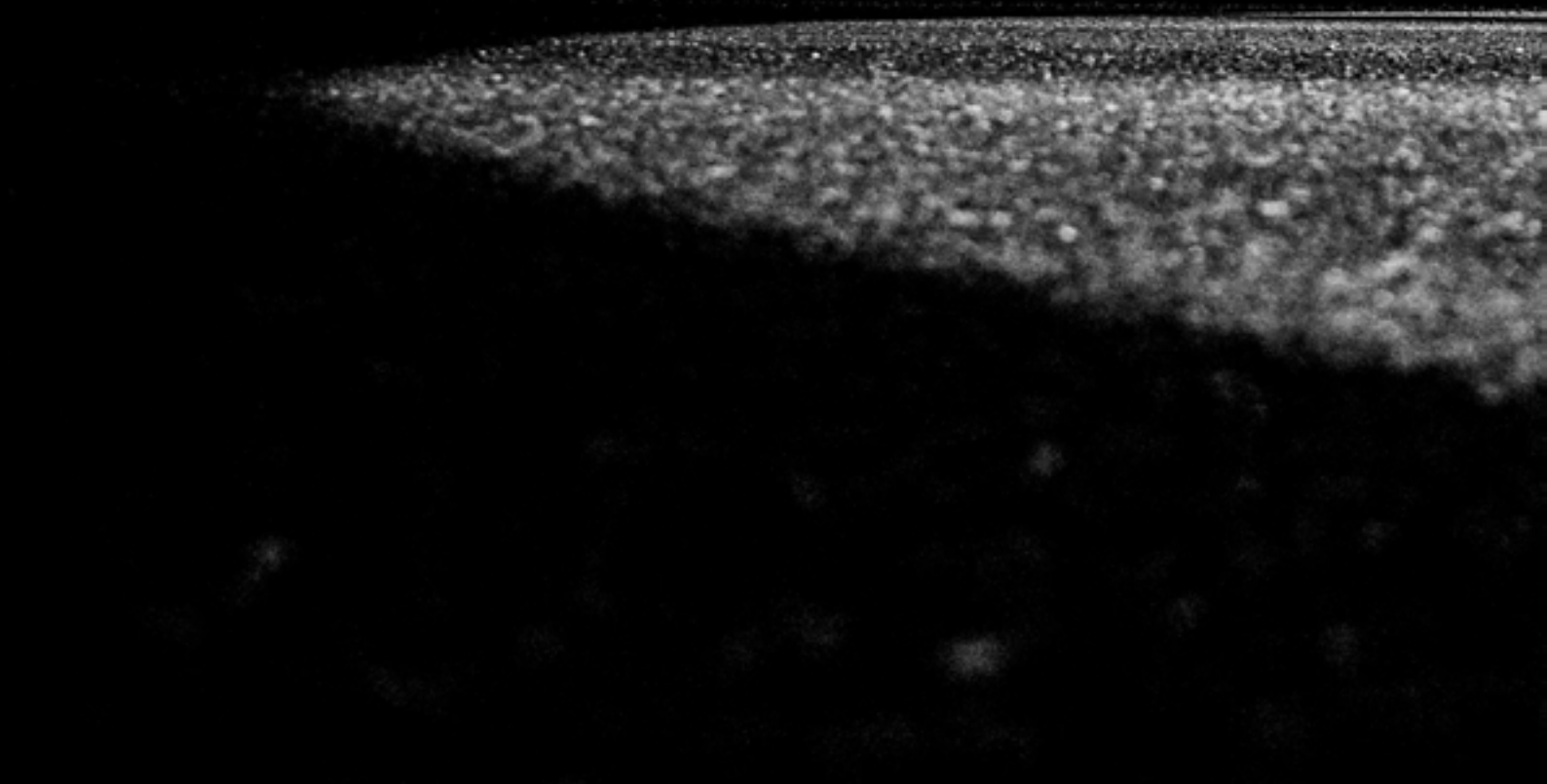
424
BELGIAN BLUE



383
ELECTRIC LIME

MEN'S JACKETS

—





ALPHA DOPPIO ROS JACKET

4523505

329,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-5-10 °C / 23-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
445 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Top-rated winter jacket, bringing warmth, breathability, and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit. This jacket leads the way in demonstrating how a winter jacket should perform.

Rain or Shine engineering makes this our best jacket ever for dry conditions while providing significant rain protection
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 fabric for wind protection with high breathability and effective rain protection
Double-layer Alpha construction with Polartec® Alpha Direct insulating layer separate from wind/water barrier to let you regulate temperature and ventilation
Reduced seaming with seam sealing on shoulders reduces chances for water to enter through stitching
Off-set Water-resistant YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
Raw-edge waist with silicone gripper lies flat and seals out wind
Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
Stretch fabrics with advanced patterning make for an excellent close-to-body fit that still accommodates a wide range of body types
Back ventilation
3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes
Zippered secure front pocket for valuables



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX-DARK



608
RED OCHRE/BLACK REFLEX-BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/BLACK REFLEX-



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER REFLEX-SI

ALPHA FLIGHT ROS JACKET

4523506

279,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-16 °C / 42-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
299 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and back



Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions. This lightweight, super-breathable, and extremely fast jacket is great for high-intensity rides or staying at the right temperature in cool conditions. Alpha construction with membraneless outer layer and Polartec® Alpha inner insulation.

Nano Flex Light woven fabric on chest, sleeves, and upper back partially blocks wind, but lack of a membrane guarantees maximum breathability Alpha double-layer construction separates wind-block layer from insulation layer, allowing better ventilation and temperature management

Water-repellent finish
Polartec® Alpha active insulation on chest, sleeves, and back for extra warmth

Nano Flex Extra Dry on back for more ventilation, allowing heat and sweat to escape while shedding rain thanks to a nanotechnology water-repellent finish

Off-set Double YKK® Vislon® front zippers

Zipper pocket on side to secure valuables

3 rear pockets with laser-cut drain holes

Raw-edge waist lies flat and moves with you



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER REFLEX-SI



608
RED OCHRE/BLACK REFLEX-BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/BLACK REFLEX-



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX-DARK

BETA RoS JACKET

4520505

209,00 CHF

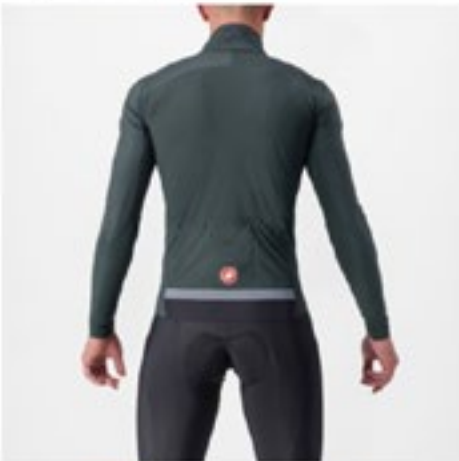


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-18 °C / 46-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
212 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it. Race fit for performance on fast autumn and spring rides on any terrain.

Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way-stretch fabric on front and upper sleeves is windproof, waterproof and highly breathable
Nano Flex Light woven fabric on back is highly breathable while blocking wind and splashes from light rain or wet roads
Close-to-body cut remains very comfortable thanks to 4-way stretch of all fabrics
YKK® Vislon® zipper is easy sliding for quick ventilation control
3 rear pockets
Large reflective panel at lower back



087
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY-RED



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/GREEN TEA



776
SULPHUR/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



303
ROVER GREEN/RED ORANGE



ESPRESSO AIR JACKET

4524502

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-10°C / 32-50°F
WEIGHT	FIT
329 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Fleece-lined Ristretto Warm fabric providing warmth and stretch for amazing comfort
- PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed light rain and spray
- Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to keep out cold air
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
- 3 lie-flat back pockets with inner security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Zippered security pocket for valuables
- Reflectivity for added visibility and safety



863
VIVID ORANGE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



RADDOPPIA 3 JACKET

4521503

249,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-3-10 °C / 27-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
475 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The Raddoppia 3 Jacket is clearly designed to hit all the prerequisites for winter riding without added complications: windproof, warmly insulated, water repellent, breathable, and with 360° reflectivity, along with Castelli's functional attention to detail and fit.

Warm and reflective, the ideal winter cycling jacket
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fabric with fleece backing for warmth
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 lighter-weight side panels and sleeve inserts for extra stretch and ventilation
Large reflective stripes on chest and rear pocket
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy-sliding ventilation adjustment while riding
3 rear pockets with 4th zippered key/money pocket
Drop-tail panel for extra protection from wheel spray



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK REFLEX



353
OLIVE GREEN/BLACK REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



023
RED/SILVER REFLEX



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER REFLEX

GO JACKET

4521504

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
291 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The Go Jacket is Castelli's most versatile jacket. It can be used as a light shell in mild conditions or go to cold conditions by adding insulating layers underneath. Stretchy, comfortable, breathable, windproof, water resistant, elegant, and lightweight, this jacket has it all. Get out and Go.

- Full soft-shell construction with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 keeps cold wind out while offering exceptional breathability
- Excellent stretch with neutral fit for extra comfort
- Internal stretch wrist closure for perfect glove interface
- Zippered chest pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized zipper pull
- No-sew waist construction for clean, technical look
- 3 rear pockets
- Large reflective strip across pockets for low-light visibility



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



075
MILITARY GREEN/FIERY RED



023
RED/SILVER GRAY



303
ROVER GREEN/RED ORANGE

ENTRATA JACKET

4523508

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-16 °C / 46-62 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
391 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front/Sleeves

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for the changing weather as we enter fall and spring. Enough warmth and protection without overdoing it. A neutral fit and extra reflectivity for added safety.

- Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® X-Mid front and sleeves for wind protection with exceptional breathability
- Warmer fleece fabric on back for additional breathability
- Asymetric YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective detail on pockets for extra visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



023
RED/BLACK LIGHT BLACK



608
RED OCHRE/TWILIGHT BLUE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/SILVER





MEN'S PROTECTIONS

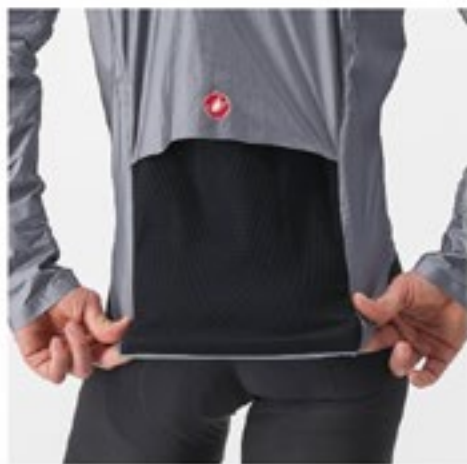
—



TEMPESTA LITE JACKET

4522090

319,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
166 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back



The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
 GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
 The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
 Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
 YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
 Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out



008
GRAY

GAVIA LITE JACKET

4523510

379,00 CHF

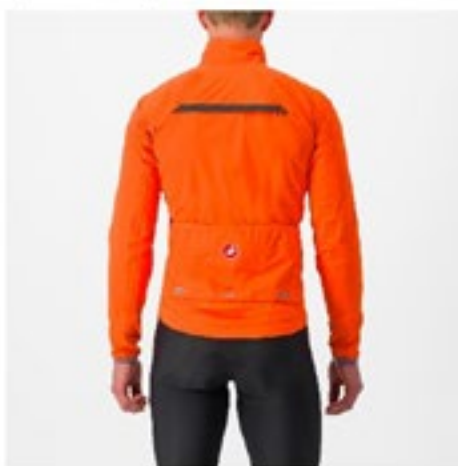


SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL 3XL	2-16 °C / 36-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
257 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back



Amazingly lightweight GORE-TEX® shell jacket for all-day riding in the rain. Cut to fit over insulation layers without adding extra bulk. This is a serious piece of equipment for the wettest, nastiest days on the bike, when anyone else would stay inside.

GORE-TEX® Active fabric for total rain protection
 Long tail for added splash protection
 Covered ventilation on upper back for temperature regulation
 Offset covered YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
 Reflective wrist closures for added safety
 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes



010
BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

ULTRA RAIN CAPE

4524506

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18°C / 39-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back



Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Weather Protection two-layer stretch fabric. It's designed to be used in conjunction with our Ristretto Technology jackets, but it fits over just a jersey without flapping in the wind and can be packed down to fit in a pocket.

- Waterproof packable jacket
- 2-layer stretch form-fit Weather Protection Polartec® fabric
- PFAS-free and PFC-free DWR treatment
- Taped seams to keep water out
- Long tail for added protection from wheel spray
- Packs into internal pocket for easy carrying when on the bike
- YKK® zipper for easy use
- Reflective piping for added visibility
- Contains recycled fibers and can be recycled



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER REFLEX



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

Depending on the time of year or where you live, it's always good to have the extra assurance that if the weather takes a turn you will be ready.

The Ultra Rain Cape is the jacket that gives you that peace of mind. Unlike most rain jackets, the stretch form-fit two-layer Weather Protection Polartec® fabric sheds rain but also packs down into less than a pocket.

The form-fit fabric also offers enough stretch that you can wear it over just a jersey without it flapping in the wind, or, when the temperatures drop, it fits on over your winter jacket, giving you that extra peace of mind year-round. We've added reflectivity on the arms and waist for added visibility in low-light foul weather. And to make sure it's easy for you to always take with you, it packs into its own hidden pocket so it's easy to stash away.



EMERGENCY 2 RAIN JACKET

4521500

179,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-18 °C / 43-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
149 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
360° reflectivity



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



075
MILITARY GREEN



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

SQUALL SHELL JACKET

4524507

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18°C / 39-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
94 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

- Lightweight construction for packability
- Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
- Taped seams
- Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
- Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

ARIA SHELL JACKET

4520058

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
99 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front / Sleeves

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Integrated pack sack
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective Castelli wordmark



424
BELGIAN BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY



030
DARK GRAY

ARIA VEST

4520057

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
75 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



030
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET

4521511

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
102 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075
MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH VEST

4521512

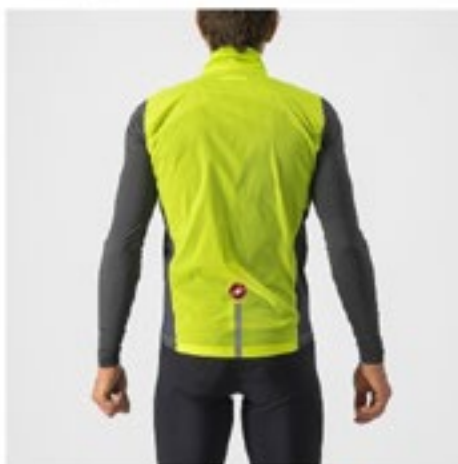
69,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
66 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch Vest is the simple yet elegant solution to keep the wind off your core in cool conditions while providing a close-to-body fit and excellent ventilation.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back to keep wind off
 Tightly knit stretch panels on sides for perfect fit and ventilation
 High collar to keep drafts out
 Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY





MEN'S JERSEY



AERO RACE LS JERSEY

4524575

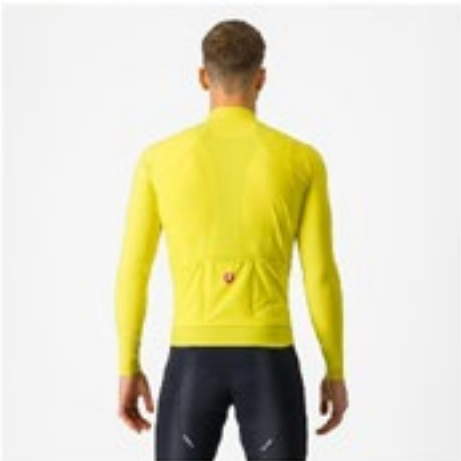
199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-16°C / 50-61°F
WEIGHT	FIT
178 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

An aero jersey for those cool days when speed still matters. Next-level fabric technology makes this jersey faster, water repellent, and warmer but with very little added weight.

Aero fit for days when speed matters
Nano Flex Light woven fabric all around partially blocks wind, but lack of a membrane guarantees maximum breathability
3D Mesh fabric from Castelli's base layer range provides extra warmth and moisture management without sacrificing breathability
YKK® Vislon® Zipper
3 rear pockets



645
RICH RED



085
LIGHT BLACK



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



776
SULPHUR

In the early spring when you're getting ready for the season, or the early fall when your legs still want to push hard after a summer gaining fitness, the Aero Race Long Sleeve Jersey accentuates those watts and helps turn them into extra speed.

Patterned after our Aero 7 Jersey, we use our Nano Flex Light fabric throughout to cut some of the wind, provide plenty of breathability, and shed any spray from wet roads or a quick shower. Since this jersey is for those slightly chillier days, we've added the fabric from our Pro Mesh base layer to the chest for extra warmth and moisture management. Three rear pockets give you enough space to carry what you need, and the YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for added temperature regulation.



TUTTO NANO RoS JERSEY

4520515

169,00 CHF

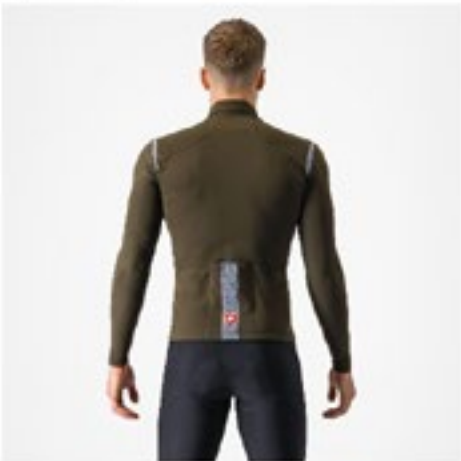


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-17 °C / 54-63 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
340 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

RESISTANCE NANO FLEX 3G

Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric features warm brushed fleece inside with 20% elastane for stretch and Castelli's unequalled Nano Flex water-repellent finish
- Reflective fabric inserts at shoulder and below pockets
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed logo



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



305
DARK TARMAC



ESPRESSO THERMAL JERSEY

4524508

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18°C / 54-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
240 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.

Luxuriously soft and warm fleece-lined fabric with stretch for comfort and perfect fit
3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
Reflective tab for added visibility



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



645
RICH RED



085
LIGHT BLACK



486
WINTER SKY/DARK GRAY



310
SAGE/DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ESPRESSO VEST

4524509

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20°C / 54-68°F
WEIGHT	FIT
121 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable
Air_0 Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
3 back pockets
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper
Elastic at waist to keep vest in place
Reflective tab on back for added visibility



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



486
WINTER SKY/DARK GRAY



310
SAGE/DEEP GREEN



645
RICH RED

PURO 3 JERSEY

4518511

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-20 °C / 57-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
288 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Our most popular jersey, thanks to the warmth and excellent moisture management of our Warmer brushed-fleece fabric; the clean, purposeful design; and the large reflectivity panels on the chest and below the pockets on the back.

- Warmer fabric is a thickly brushed polyester fleece giving comfortable warmth with excellent moisture management
- Reflective panels on front and back
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



023
RED/BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



030
DARK GRAY/RED REFLEX

ENTRATA THERMAL JERSEY

4523512

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
240 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The thermal jersey for the cyclist who prefers a jersey and vest in cool conditions instead of a light jacket. The brushed fleece fabric keeps you warm but also has enough stretch to ensure a perfect and comfortable fit.

- Made from 100% polyester fleece for extra warmth and wicking
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Large reflective panel on pocket



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/SILVER GRAY



645
RICH RED/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY

LINEARE JERSEY

4524511

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-18°C / 57-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
253 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made to keep you warm while providing enough ventilation to prevent overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth and comfort. The sleeves and sides offer extra stretch for a perfect close-to-body fit.

- Warmer fabric on body
- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/LIGHT STEEL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED CTS/WHITE



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/BELGIAN BLUE/WH

COLLAPSE JRS

4524512

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-18°C / 57-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
251 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made to keep you warm while providing enough ventilation to prevent overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth and comfort. The sleeves and sides offer extra stretch for a perfect close-to-body fit.

- Warmer fabric on body
- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/LIGHT STEEL BLUE



023
RED/GOLDENROD/ORANGE RUST



776
SULPHUR/WHITE



MEN'S BIBTIGHTS





SORPASSO RoS BIBTIGHT

4520522

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
302 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None



Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



023
BLACK RED



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY

SORPASSO RoS BIBKNICKER

4520523

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-16 °C / 50-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
284 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None



This thermal bibknicker is made for long hours in cool conditions. It features our top-of-the-line seat pad and fabrics, and the design is focused around comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps



710
BLACK REFLEX



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO BIBTIGHT

4524514

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-15°C / 39-59°F
WEIGHT	FIT
281 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 THERMOFLEX

The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY

The Espresso Bibtight is the ideal tight for most of your winter riding. We set out to make a bibtight that was comfortable and warm so you can enjoy those winter miles. We use our Thermoflex fabric throughout the tight for warmth, stretch, and comfort. The seams are placed for comfort and to avoid irritation. The ankles are also a zipperless construction to prevent irritation. This also cuts down on added bulk when you wear a shoe cover. We've used the stretch mesh bib straps from the Espresso Bibshort to make sure everything stays in place while keeping you from overheating. The Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad keeps you comfortable over long winter miles. Everything we've done on this bibtight is designed to keep you warm and comfortable this winter.



NANO FLX PRO RACE BIB

4520521

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
205 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None



The original Omloop knee-length thermal short now in full Nano Flex 3G fabric for all conditions from dry to cold to wet.

Nano Flex 3G fabric is water repellent, stretchy and warm thanks to the luxuriously soft brushed inside
Reduced seams for comfort and to prevent water from coming in during wet rides
Knee-length cut for extra warmth that doesn't require a gripper elastic
Mesh bibs don't add warmth to the upper body so you can dress for the conditions
Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle



010
BLACK

TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT

4519512

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
278 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

KISS² NANO FLEX

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK

TUTTO NANO BIB KNICKERS

4519513

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	9-19 °C / 48-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
266 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None

KISS^{AIR2} NANO FLEX

The do-everything knicker: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibknicker that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective insert on leg ending
- Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK

TUTTO NANO BIBSHORT

4519514

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	13-20 °C / 55-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
214 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None

KISS² NANO FLEX

The do-everything bibshort: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The bibshort that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective insert on leg ending
Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK

VELOCISSIMO 5 BIBTIGHT

4521517

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-16 °C / 46-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
241 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None



Minimalist meets performance in this tight with extreme-comfort Thermoflex fabric along with our fleeced Nano Flex stretch-woven lower leg for splash protection. Especially good when you don't want a deep-winter tight.

- Thermoflex fabric from knee to waist for warmth and comfort
- Nano Flex stretch-woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection from wet roads
- KISS Air2 seat pad
- Mesh bib straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoe covers
- Reflective inserts on thighs for visibility on back and sides



303
ROVER GREEN/SILVER REFLEX



231
BLACK/RED REFLEX



383
BLACK/ELECTRIC LIME REFLEX



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

ENTRATA BIBTIGHT

4520524

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
255 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ENTRATA TIGHT

4521519

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-12 °C / 43-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
230 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility



010
BLACK

ENTRATA THERMAL BIBKNICK

4521518

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
204 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Cooler than a tight and warmer than a short, this bibknicker provides knee protection with the comfort of Thermoflex high-stretch brushed fleece fabric and the KISS Air2 seat pad.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Reflective logo below knee

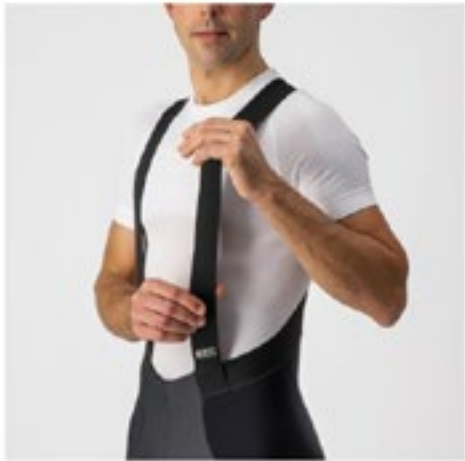


010
BLACK

SORPASSO RøS WIND BIBTIGHT

4520525

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-5-8 °C / 23-46 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
327 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made for serious riding in cold conditions, this tight brings GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind protection to the upper front portions, combined with Nano Flex 3G fabric for soft, stretchy, warm and water-repellent protection on the rest of the tight. A Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad confirms this tight's aim of satisfying the most determined and demanding cold-weather riders.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast fleece-backed fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Nano Flex 3G back panel to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles



010
BLACK

POLARE 3 BIBTIGHT

4521521

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-5-5 °C / 23-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
332 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Our warmest tight, providing full-length front wind protection. This is the right choice if you love extreme riding or just want to dress very warmly in cool/cold conditions.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast front for total wind protection
- Nano Flex 3G on seat and lower back leg for splash protection from wet roads
- Thermoflex back of thigh for extra warmth and stretch
- Mesh bibs don't hold moisture
- KISS Air2 seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back
- Ankle zips for easy on/off



010
BLACK

ENTRATA WIND BIBTIGHT

4520527

169,00 CHF

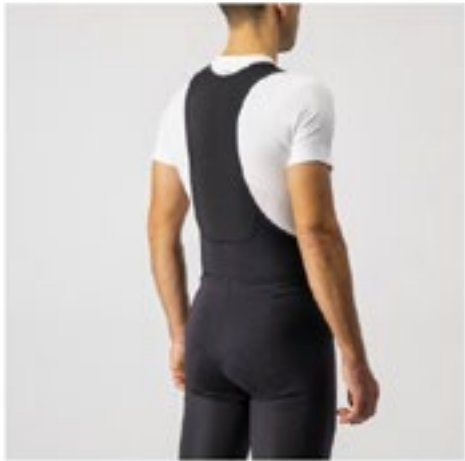


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-6 °C / 28-43 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
319 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

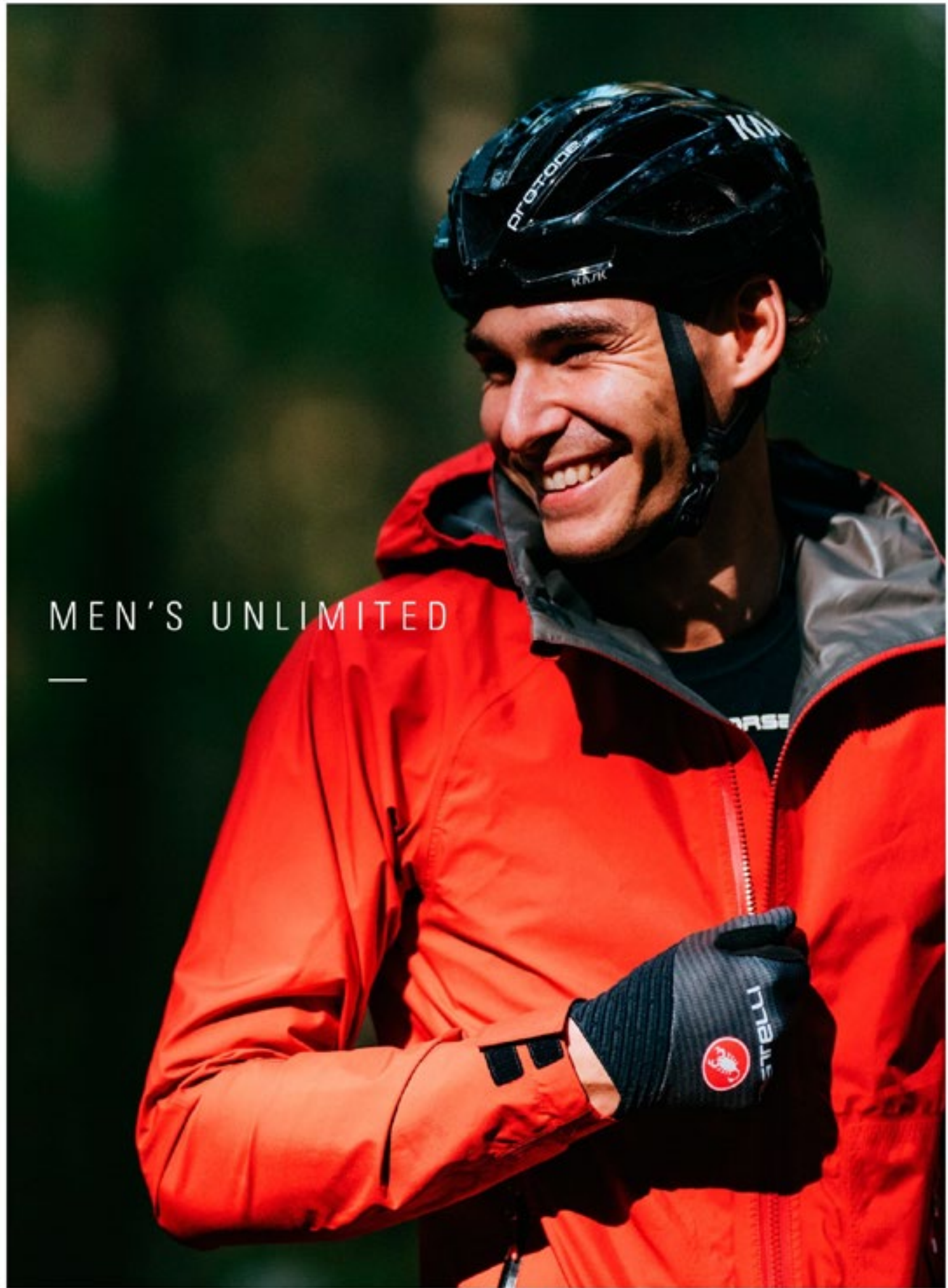
KISS^{MAX}2 NANO FLEX

For when you just want maximum warmth. The Entrata is fully covered on the front by our fleece-backed AirFlex windproof fabric, with Nano Flex 3G on the back, keeping cold wind and road spray at bay.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front panels for maximum stretch and total windproofness
- Back in Nano Flex 3G for splash resistance with maximum warmth
- KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- Reflective Castelli logos on lower leg
- Camlock ankle zips with reflective zip cover



010
BLACK



MEN'S UNLIMITED



TRAIL GT JACKET

4523522

429,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	2-16 °C / 36-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
297 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	



Fully waterproof jacket for when you need complete protection, whether from rain or just from cold. Styled so you can wear it off the bike too.

GORE-TEX® PACLITE® PLUS technology is guaranteed to keep you dry
 Fully seam sealed and with waterproof zippers
 Hood is designed to fit over your helmet when riding in wet conditions and pack away when you don't need it
 2 front zippered pockets
 2 hidden back pockets for extra storage
 Adjustable wrist closures to keep out rain
 Drawstring waist closure for perfect fit
 Reflective logo on back



030
DARK GRAY



642
POMPEIAN RED



UNLIMITED RAIN JACKET

4524565

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14°C / 39-57°F
WEIGHT	FIT
292 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

Perfect for on or off the bike to keep you protected from the rain. The Unlimited Rain Jacket offers full water protection with a cut that works whether you're out riding or walking into the café.

- PFAS-free PU membrane for water protection
- Taped seams to keep water from seeping in
- 2 front pockets with zips to secure your items
- Hood for under-helmet use
- Drawstring waist closure to keep out water spray and cold air
- Reflective elastic at wrist for added visibility and to keep out water and cold air
- Classic trench coat ventilation on back to help regulate temperature
- Cut to be worn on and off the bike



085
LIGHT BLACK



This jacket does double duty, working great either on or off the bike. On the bike, the PFAS-free membrane keeps you protected from the elements. The classic trench ventilation on the back helps regulate temperature, and the tail is cut long to protect you from road spray. The hood fits under your helmet to keep any rain out and for added warmth on those chilly days without extra bulk. We've also added reflectivity to the wrists and waist for 360 degrees of visibility. Off the bike, these same elements help keep you dry, but we've also added two front zippered pockets for a more casual look and ease in carrying a phone or keys. This jacket has a classic style that works great on the bike and doesn't look out of place as you step into the office or the café.



TRAIL HOODIE JACKET

4523523

309,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
375 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	

Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® jacket ready for any adventure on the bike. This jacket will protect you from the rain while still being breathable. It's got a classic jacket cut with two zippered front pockets and a hood, giving it a casual look and making it the perfect jacket to go from the bike to the office to the café.

- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability
- Hood designed to work with or without helmet
- 2 front zippered pockets
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
- Back zippered security pocket
- Reflective stripe on hood and back



304
TARMAC



085
LIGHT BLACK



UNLIMITED JACKET
4524520

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	performance
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front/Sleeves

Warm fleece-lined jacket with wind protection where you need it to take the chill off. We've given it extra carrying capacity for long adventures on the bike and a look that is at home on lonely gravel roads or your favorite trail.

- Warm fleece-lined fabric throughout for warmth and comfort
- Shell wind protection right where you need it to stop the wind
- Invisible front chest pocket for quick extra storage
- Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
- Light elastic at collar to keep cold air out
- 3 cargo-style back pockets for storage
- Full-length YKK® zipper for added temperature regulation
- Reflectivity at waist and wrist for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



346
DEFENDER GREEN/DARK GRAY

The Unlimited Jacket was made to keep you out exploring when the temperature starts to drop but those gravel roads and favorite trails are still calling. We started with a warm and breathable fleece-lined fabric to take the chill off and make sure you don't overheat when the intensity creeps up. Then we added shell wind protection right where you need it to keep the wind out. We also added extra storage so you can carry anything you might need on a longer adventure. There are three cargo-style back pockets that offer ample room. Plus, on the chest we've added a zippered pocket for securing valuables or storing something quickly while on the move. Finally, we've added a mesh pocket to the back for stashing your rain jacket or gloves if the conditions change or you just need somewhere to put them when you roll up to the café. The overall style of this jacket is at home on gravel roads or trails, making sure you look good as well as feel good on the bike.



UNLIMITED PUFFY VEST

4522010

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-19 °C / 54-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
167 g	Confortevole
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front



Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
Zippered pocket on chest
2 large rear pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo



316
LIGHT MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



755
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY



010
BLACK/TARMAC



346
DEFENDER GREEN/DARK GRAY-ELECT

UNLIMITED PUFFY JACKET

4521507

279,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	2-14 °C / 36-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	performance
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The jacket that's very warm yet extremely packable for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on underside of sleeves, sides, and lower back adds stretch and breathability
Zippered pockets on chest and back
2 large rear pockets covered with flap to look right when off the bike
YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve



316
LIGHT MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



010
BLACK/TARMAC



755
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY



346
DEFENDER GREEN/DARK GRAY-ELECT

UNLIMITED TRAIL 2 JERSEY

4524521

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-17°C / 54-63°F
WEIGHT	FIT
245 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The warmest jersey for Unlimited riding, with all the performance you expect and need.

High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while 5% elastane provides stretch for a perfect fit
Tight knit keeps some wind away for extra warmth
3 cargo-style rear pockets and zippered chest pocket
Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing
Regular fit



030
DARK GRAY



608
RED OCHRE



346
DEFENDER GREEN

UNLIMITED THERMAL JERSEY

4524522

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18°C / 54-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
237 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

For cool-weather gravel rides, the Unlimited Thermal Jersey keeps your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Stretch sleeves and side panels ensure a close-to-body fit.

- Warmer fabric on body
- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



030
DARK GRAY/SILVER GRAY



318
ORANGE RUST/GOLDENROD



309
DEEP GREEN/DEFENDER GREEN

UNLIMITED MERINO LONG SLEEVE

4522506

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-20 °C / 59-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
330 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Performance merino wool trail-style top for cool-weather rides or for layering for cold rides on any surface.

195 g/m2 41% merino wool with 51% recycled polyester and 8% elastane fabric gives wool's warmth with polyester's wicking and durability
Shaped longer tail covers back when in riding position
Neutral fit
Zippered microfiber nylon front security pocket



608
RED OCHRE/DARK GRAY



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK

UNLIMITED TRAIL BIBTIGHT

4523526

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
338 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	

The do-everything bibtight with added storage, for all your adventures. Nano Flex 3G fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and protect you from light rain and wet roads. Two large cargo-style pockets. Designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides, or if you just want extra pockets.

Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft with great rain protection
2 cargo-style side pockets with flaps over top to keep stuff from falling out
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture and allow for maximum breathability
Progetto X2 Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective details on back of leg



010
BLACK



305
DARK TARMAC



030
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED THERMAL BIBSHORT

4523564

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
275 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	

Thermal bibshort with added storage, for all your adventures. Nano Flex 3G fabric to keep you warm and comfortable and protect you from light rain and wet roads. Two large cargo-style pockets. Designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides, or if you just want extra pockets.

Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft with great rain protection
2 cargo-style side pockets with flaps over top to keep stuff from falling out
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture and allow for maximum breathability
Progetto X2 Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective details on sides of each leg



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED BAGGY SHORT

4520027

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-32 °C / 59-90 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
108 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The baggy-short look without the feel, thanks to the slimmer fit and stretch woven fabric. It's ready for long-distance endurance rides, but it's also a great-looking casual short off the bike.

Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
2 front pockets and 1 zippered rear pocket
Stretch waistband with zippered front opening
Scorpion button logo



010
BLACK



MEN'S INDOOR
AND 360° PRODUCTS





INSIDER 2 JERSEY

4524523

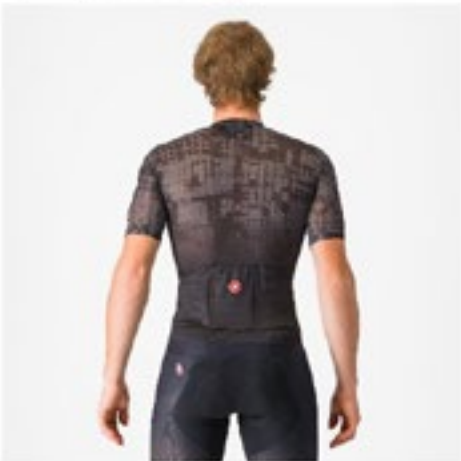
99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	20-35 °C / 68-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
96 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The lightest jersey we've ever made. Great for indoor riding but also perfect for those hot summer days.

- 3D Mesh wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
- Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow without becoming too transparent
- Full-length zip makes for easy on and off
- 3 rear pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY

INSIDER 3 BIBSHORT

4524525

139,00 CHF

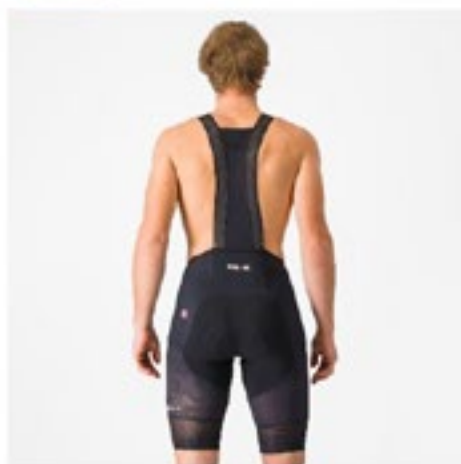


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	20-35 °C / 68-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
170 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

Lighter and cooler bibshort for indoor training.

Mesh side panels for optimal cooling
 Lightweight gusset fabric for breathability
 Mesh leg grippers
 Mesh lightweight bib straps for minimal bulk
 KISS Air2 seat pad



010
BLACK

INSIDER 2 SHORT

4524526

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	20-35°C / 68-95°F
WEIGHT	FIT
154 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Lighter and cooler short for indoor training.

- Mesh side panels for optimal cooling
- Lightweight gusset fabric for breathability
- Mesh leg grippers
- KISS Air2 seat pad



010
BLACK

PREMIO BLACK BIBSHORT

4521002

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-38 °C / 57-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
148 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

The comfort performance short
Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

4520004

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	20-40 °C / 68-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
141 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



For our lightest-ever road short, we use the first seamless graduated-ventilation stretch woven fabric to make a short that's both impossibly light and cool yet supportive for the longest rides.

- The premium lightweight hot weather short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for minimal weight with optimum support
- Ultralight fabric to reduce weight by up to 50% while improving durability
- Minimalist stripe mesh bib to minimize weight and keep you cool
- Integrated gripper elastic with exposed Lycra® to hold leg in place
- Embossed logos and stretch silicone scorpion heat transfers
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK

FREE AERO RC BIBSHORT

4522000

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
201 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli wordmark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO BIBSHORT

4524002

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
164 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Your new favorite bibshort.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

4521005

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
186 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

- Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
- Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
- Mesh bib straps and back to keep you cooler
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
- GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4520006

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
173 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air2 seat pad, and GIRO4 leg grippers.

- KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK

ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

4523003

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
173 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

To carry the scorpion logo, a bibshort needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

- KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO3 engineered flat leg band
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK



WINDPROOFNESS

MEN'S BASE LAYER

castelli

COLD DAYS 2ND LAYER

4522531

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-8-5 °C / 18-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
101 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
Maximum breathability
Asymmetrical zip
High collar



010
BLACK



405
ROCK BLUE

FLANDERS WARM NECK WARMER

4518522

95,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	-4-6 °C / 25-43 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
184 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

010 BLACK

Made with our warmest base-layer fabric and an extra-long neck that can be pulled up to cover your mouth and face.

- SottoZero multi-denier 100% polyester fleece fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Higher than normal neck can be pulled up to act as a neck warmer



010
BLACK



008
GRAY

FLANDERS WARM LONG SLEEVE

4514531

89,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
116 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Warm, dry, comfortable. This is the base layer you want if you're riding outside in cold temperatures.

- SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Flat hem tucks away in tights



008
GRAY



010
BLACK

MERINO SEAMLESS BASELAYER

4524527

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	-4-10°C / 25-50°F
WEIGHT	FIT
127 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Seamless comfort with a lightweight merino wool blend. Ideal for cold days to provide warmth and moisture management to keep you comfortable.

- Merino wool blend
- Seamless construction for comfort and fit
- Machine washable
- Low collar



010
BLACK

MIRACOLO WOOL LONG SLEEVE

4521522

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
112 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

TECHNICAL

In cool conditions the mesh construction gives the warmth of wool but won't wet out on high-intensity rides.

- Merino wool mesh mixed with nylon for strength and elastane for stretch
- Minimalist finishing at collar, wrist, and waist for minimal bulk
- Reglan sleeve to avoid seam on shoulder under bib strap
- Woven scorpion logo label at side collar



008
GRAY

PROSECCO TECH LONG SLEEVE

4520529

85,00 CHF

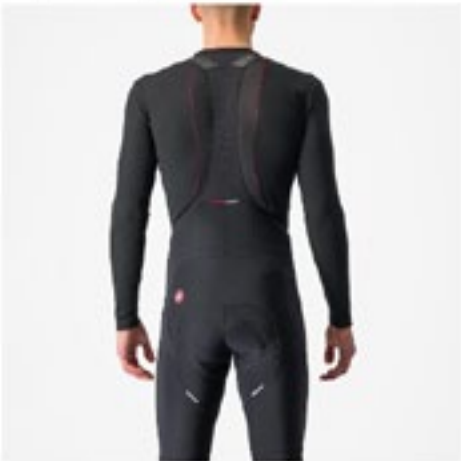


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	6-16 °C / 43-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
151 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

PROSECCO TECH SHORT SLEEVE

4520530

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	10-20 °C / 50-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
114 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER LS

4520531

85,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
194 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
Seamless construction means extra comfort
Lighter weight on side and back
Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER SS

4520575

75,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	8-20 °C / 46-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
151 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
Seamless construction means extra comfort
Lighter weight on side and back
Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

PRO MESH 2.0 SHORT SLEEVE

4523022

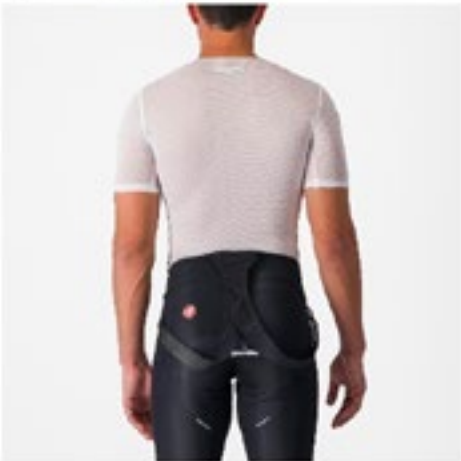
55,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	15-28 °C / 59-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
53 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

WorldTour winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

PRO MESH 2.0 SEEVELESS

4523023

49,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	15-28 °C / 59-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
45 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

WorldTour winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



001
WHITE

CORE MESH 3 SS
4517027

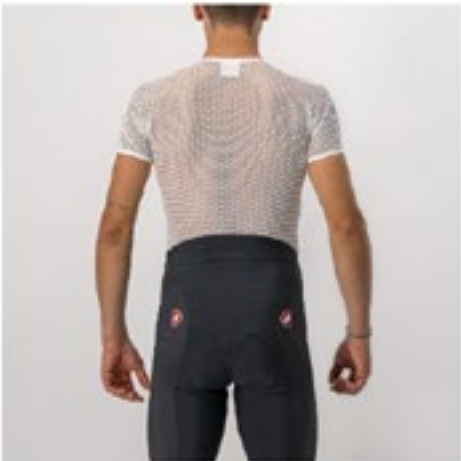
55,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	20-30 °C / 68-86 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
88 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort



001
WHITE

CORE MESH 3 SLEEVELESS

4517028

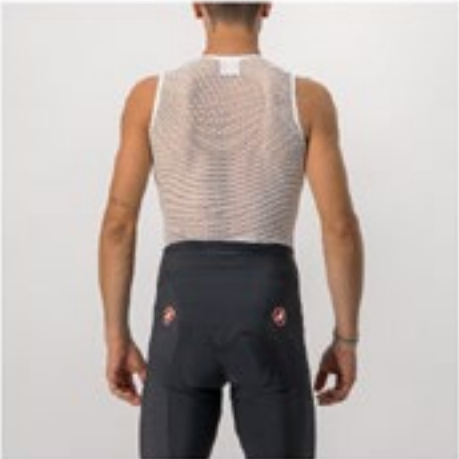
49,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	20-40 °C / 68-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
70 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort



001
WHITE



MEN'S ACCESSORIES





CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO MAX GLOVE

4522570



010
BLACK

ROS



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch
High Loft fabric lined with thickest fleece for warmth
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology on fingertip

89,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS GLOVE

4519519



010
BLACK

ROS



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER®
Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology

Fleece lined for warmth

Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve

Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off

Reflective details

Silicone zones on palm for extra grip

Touchscreen technology at fingertip

79,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO LIGHT GLOVE

4519522



010
BLACK

RESIN



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER®
Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam
technology
Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild
conditions
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects
median nerve
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip

69,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO GT GLOVE

4520532



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Extreme warmth for cold rides with PrimaLoft®
Gold insulation

GORE-TEX® grip glove with
windproof/waterproof membrane,
GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU DRY™

Easy on/off with YKK® water-repellent zipper
Grip control construction prevents palm from
slipping

Reflectivity for nighttime visibility

129,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 2 GLOVE

4524529



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Polartec® NeoShell® back of hand is windproof, waterproof, and highly breathable
PrimaLoft® insulation for warmth
Long YKK® zipper for easy on and off
Reflective inserts for added visibility
Touchscreen inserts at fingertips

105,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO GLOVE

4512539



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Our warmest cold-weather glove
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on hand for total wind protection
Fleece liner for cold protection
Embossed tone-on-tone scorpion logo on back
Silicone print on palm for a better grip
Cuff with Velcro closure
Pre-curved construction
Microsuede thumb panel

115,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

MORTIROLO GLOVE

4520533



383
ELECTRIC LIME



085
LIGHT BLACK



023
RED

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Easy on/off with YKK® water-repellent zipper
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in while providing best-in-class breathability
Silicone print on palm for optimal grip
Reflectivity for nighttime visibility

85,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA THERMAL GLOVE

4521523



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Windproof stretch outer layer over PrimaLoft® insulation layer
Full lightly brushed inner layer for next-to-skin comfort
Synthetic suede palm with silicone grip texture
Touchscreen index and thumb
Slip-on wrist construction

69,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO ONE GLOVE

4523528



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

1.5-2mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
Grip print on palm
Touchscreen technology at fingertip
Extended neoprene cuff to keep wind and rain out

65,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO C GLOVE

4517524



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

3mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions

Grip print on palm

Extended neoprene cuff to keep the wind and rain out

55,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

CW 6.1 UNLIMITED GLV

4519524



010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



642
POMPEIAN RED

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Silicone grip on palm is ideal for cyclocross and gravel riding

High breathability with vented finger inserts and perforated palm

Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve

Anatomical neoprene cuff with embossed Velcro closure

59,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO GLOVE

4520534



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

NANO FLEX

Nano Flex 3G fabric provides water repellency with exceptional warmth and soft interior

Silicone grip to keep your hands on the handlebars

Touchscreen technology at fingertip

Minimal seaming for dexterity and comfort

55,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHTNESS 2 GLOVE

4519523



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Versatile cool-weather glove for changing seasonal conditions

Thermoflex back of hand for warmth with excellent breathability

Contoured palm for excellent fit and silicone print for optimal grip

Castelli Damping System (CDS) for comfort and control in all conditions

High-stretch cuff for easy on and off

49,00 CHF



PERFETTO SHOECOVER

4521524

95,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	2-14 °C / 36-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
114 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back
 	

The Perfetto Shoecover's purposeful design, like that of the entire Perfetto line, including the Gabba, is focused on performance with exceptional breathability and fit, with a high level of water protection from road spray. The do-everything bootie.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
- WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric
- Reduced seam construction
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective webbing puller at back
- Abrasion-resistant fabric under foot for durability
- Silicone gripper elastic at top



010
BLACK

ESTREMO SHOECOVER

4519525

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	-10-5 °C / 8-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
200 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



For those days when most people ride the trainer. We use a fleece-lined GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® outer layer with a full Polartec® Power Stretch® inner layer to make our warmest bootie ever.

- Castelli's warmest shoe cover for extreme conditions
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric for windproof water protection with maximum breathability
- Polartec® Power Stretch® Pro™ lining to keep you warm
- Reflective details provide high visibility
- YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO SHOECOVER

4523529

85,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	0-14 °C / 42-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
133 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	

The go-to shoecover for most cool to cold days out on the bike. The GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric lets moisture escape, keeps heat in, and sheds light rain and road spray. The stretch in the neoprene on the back allows the shoecover to fit perfectly.

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
Easy-sliding YKK® zipper for easy on/off
Reflective pull at heel for increased visibility and easy on/off
Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect, comfortable fit



383
ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

ENTRATA SHOECOVER

4520539

65,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
117 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

Wind and splash protection with fleece insulation keep the Entrata functional and simple, and your feet warm.

Warmth and protection for cold weather riding conditions
4 way stretch fabric with DWR and fleece backer
Molded center stretch panel allows easy flexing at ankle
Neoprene cuff for optimal fit



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED SHOECOVER

4523530

69,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	0-14 °C / 32-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
127 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	

The bootie for all of your Unlimited adventures. Warm fleece-backed fabric with a DWR treatment to keep you warm and dry. The long zipper and stretch fabric make these easy to put on over bulky MTB or gravel shoes and ensure a perfect fit that isn't tight or constrictive.

Warmth and protection for cold-weather riding conditions
4-way-stretch fabric with DWR and fleece backing
Zipper closure and reflective pull for easy on and off
Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel, or MTB shoes
Durable panel wraps around lower part to protect shoecover when walking



010
BLACK

AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4523532

75,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
108 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	



For the days when you just want to keep the wind and rain out without any extra bulk. The thin, stretchy fabric forms to the shoe for a perfect, aero fit while blocking the wind and wet.

Waterproof non-insulated aero bootie for cool and wet conditions

Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric

Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out

Waterproof zipper

High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

PIOGGIA 4 SHOECOVER

4523531

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
117 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	



The next generation of our all-around bootie for wet conditions. The stretch fit and fleece lining make this a warm, comfortable bootie in dry conditions, and it's made for maximum protection in wet conditions as well.

- Waterproof insulated bootie for all cold and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric with fleece inside
- Silicone grip at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

DILUVIO PRO SHOECOVER

4518528

85,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	0-14 °C / 32-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
202 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Neoprene protection. A thicker neoprene and taller cuff provide extra warmth for racing and training in wet, cold weather.

4mm neoprene fabric will stand up to the wettest and coldest winter riding conditions
Seams are glued and stitched for added protection from the rain

Water-resistant YKK® zipper at back
Pro fit with added height to cover your 20cm socks
Reflective heel and side print for safety

WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.



010
BLACK

DILUVIO UL SHOECOVER

4520537

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	2-14 °C / 36-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
200 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back

A hard-wearing all-around neoprene bootie that features our premium 3 mm high stretch neoprene, sealed seams, skin-out top edge to seal against the foot, and adjustable opening under the foot to work with any shoe.

3mm neoprene for water protection and warmth
 Velcro closure under foot for perfect fit
 Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel or MTB shoes
 Sealed seams
 YKK® zipper
 Neoprene skins at cuff to keep water out

WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.



110
BLACK/BLACK



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

TOE THINGY 2

4518093

26,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
UNI	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
62 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front



A slip-on neoprene toe cover takes away the chill. It's surprisingly effective, and you can just leave it on your shoe.

Windproof Neoprene protection for your toes
Rugged, rubberized sole with openings for cleats
Red fabric on inside
Can be worn on its own or as a layer between your shoe and shoecover

WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DISTANZA 20 SOCK

4521552



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Winter-weight merino wool blend

Arch-support band

Nylon heel and toe for durability
20cm height

21,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ALPHA 18 SOCK

4521553



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/DARK GRAY

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

PrimaLoft® / merino wool blend

Arch-support band

Nylon heel and toe for durability

Reflective stripe on back

18cm height

27,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

QUINDICI SOFT MERINO SOCK

4522533



346
DEFENDER GREEN



245
MOCHA



010
BLACK

055
DARK BLUE

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Merino wool blend

Arch-support band

Nylon-reinforced heel and toe

15 cm cuff

20,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO MERINO 18 SOCK

4524530



424
BELGIAN BLUE



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

309

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Merino wool blend for warmth and durability
Thin construction like a summer sock for a
close fit in the shoe but with the warmth of
merino wool

18 cm cuff

25,00 CHF



CASTELLI CYCLING

GARA THERMAL 18 SOCK

4524531



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/LIGHT STEEL BLUE



010
BLACK/WHITE/RED



001
WHITE/BLACK/RED



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/BELGIAN BLUE/WH

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Recycled polyester blend

Mid-weight construction for high intensity
Ribbed cuff for aero benefit

18 cm cuff

25,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

RE-CYCLE THERMAL 18 SOCK

4523534



023
RED



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

100% post-consumer recycled polyester yarn
Midweight construction to provide warmth
without bulk

18 cm cuff

21,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACING STRIPE 18 SOCK

4522567



001
WHITE



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Merino wool blend for warmth and durability
Mid-thickness provides added warmth for intense days in the winter or if you don't like bulky winter socks
Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
18cm cuffe

19,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA PRO 15 SOCK

4521026



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



001

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock

200-needle construction for extra stretch
Compressive midfoot support band

Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot

Reflective tab at center back

Cushioning pad under ball of foot

Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor

20,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G ARMWARMER

4519529



010

BLACK



424

BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

S-XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

45,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G LEGWARMER

4519577



010

BLACK



424

BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

S-XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

79,00 CHF

NANO FLEX 3G KNEEWARMER

4519578



010

BLACK

SIZES

S-XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable
Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep
warmers in place

59,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX 2 ARMWARM

4519530



010
BLACK

SIZES

S-XL

Thermoflex fleece fabric is warm, stretchy and soft
Single-piece construction with flat-lock seams
Embossed Castelli wordmark logos
Dual-sided silicone gripper elastic at top prevents sliding down

37,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX 2 LEGWARM

4519531



010
BLACK

SIZES

S-XL

Thermoflex fleece fabric is warm, stretchy and soft
Single-piece construction with flat-lock seams
Embossed Castelli wordmark logos
Dual-sided silicone gripper elastic at top prevents sliding down

63,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

THERMOFLEX 2 KNEEWAR

4519532



010
BLACK

SIZES

S-XL

Thermoflex fleece fabric is warm, stretchy and soft
Single-piece construction with flat-lock seams
Embossed Castelli wordmark logos
Dual-sided silicone gripper elastic at top prevents sliding down

42,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

SEAMLESS 2 ARM WARMER

4521541



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer

Surprisingly warm without causing overheating

Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend

Fully seamless construction

Folds up extra small

29,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

SEAMLESS LEG WARMER

4520583



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer

Surprisingly warm without causing overheating

Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend

Fully seamless construction

Folds up extra small

49,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

SEAMLESS KNEE WARMER

4520584



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer

Surprisingly warm without causing overheating

Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend

Fully seamless construction

Folds up extra small

37,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50+ LIGHT ARM SLEEVES

4516036



SIZES

S/M L/X

Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating

UPF 50+ protection

Polyester based for excellent moisture management

Double-side silicone elastic at top for excellent grip

35,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS CAP

4522536



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI



GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER®
X-Fast on front blocks wind

Warmer fabric on back for breathability

Cut to fully cover ears for warmth

49,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS SKULLY

4515552



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI



Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to
quickly escape

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast
blocks the wind

Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth Covers
the lower ears

42,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

DIFESA THERMAL CAP

4518534



010
BLACK RED

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex Core2 fabric on body of cap for warmth and optimal wicking to move moisture away from your skin

Wool-blend ear cover

Classic fit with vintage appeal

47,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

WS BALACLAVA

4511555



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI



Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper® X-Fast on front for wind protection

Warmer fleece fabric feels soft and wicks moisture

Feels comfortable under your helmet

The stretchy face opening gives you over-nose, over-mouth, or under-chin coverage options

42,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

VISO FACE MASK

4512548



010
BLACK



SIZES

UNI

Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to quickly escape

Gore-Tex Infinium™ Windstopper®
X-Fast blocks the wind

Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth
Covers the lower ears

32,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

PODIOFIRMA BEANIE

4523539



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY

SIZES

UNI

100% acrylic knit

Soft with great stretch for a comfortable fit

Castelli sewn-on patch logo

37,00 CHF



PRO THERMAL 2 SKULLY

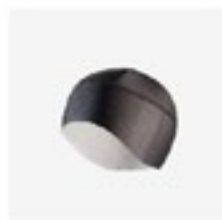
4524532



023
RED



863
VIVID ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching

Contoured to cover ears

Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet

Reflective detailing on back

27,00 CHF

PRO THERMAL 2 HEADBAND

4524533



085
LIGHT BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE



023
RED

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy

Flat-lock stitching

Contoured to cover ears

Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet

Reflective detailing on back

16,00 CHF

PRO THERMAL NECK WARMER

4524534



085
LIGHT BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE



023
RED



081
HIBISCUS

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy

Flat-lock stitching

Can be used as neck warmer, bandana, or cap
Raw-cut edge for less bulk

25,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

3 STAGIONI NECK WARMER

4523538



863
VIVID ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

UNI

Lightweight polyester for maximum moisture management

Seamless continuous tube construction
Sublimated graphic

3-season weight

Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool rides

25,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO NECKWARMER

4524535



085
LIGHT BLACK



057
SURF BLUE

SIZES

UNI

Soft merino wool blend for warmth

Flat-lock stitching for comfort



091
BARBARESCO RED

32,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI WATER BOTTLE

4520123



023
RED



009
ANTHRACITE

SIZES

UNI

„Fly Team“ water bottle made by Elite
Ultra-thin walls

Soft rubber nozzle is easy on the mouth and
delivers fluid fast

Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and
cleaning

Weights just 53g

550ML liquid capacity

11,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING



MEN AND WOMEN'S CASUAL

RISCALDA PUFFY JACKET

4522564

379,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL



Coated windproof microfiber nylon woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
Zippered hand pockets and zippered chest pocket
YKK® Vislon® double-slider zip
Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve
Internal wrist gaiter



030
DARK GRAY/ ELECTRIC LIME

VIGORELLI TRACK JACKET

4523557

149,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
2 front pockets
Full-length front zipper
Sewn-on Castelli logo patch
Cuffed sleeves and waist



030
DARK GRAY



414
SAVILE BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CLASSICO TRACK JACKET

4524566

109,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem for a classic track jacket look
Full-length front zipper
2 front pockets



502
NIGHT SHADE



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CLASSICO HOODIE

4524567

109,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover-style hoodie
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Drawstring hood closure
Front pocket



502
NIGHT SHADE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



008
COOL GRAY 8C



CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO SWEATSHIRT

4524568

95,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover sweatshirt
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE



502
NIGHT SHADE

MILANO 2 FZ FLEECE

4523558

149,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Polyester/wool double-knit
fleece-backed fabric

Two front pockets

Lined hood and pockets

Full-length front zipper with custom

Castelli zipper pull

Cuffed sleeves and waist



414
SAVILE BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



LOGO HOODIE

4523559

139,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover-style hoodie
Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
Castelli logo across chest
Drawstring hood adjustment
Kangaroo pocket on front
Cuffed sleeves and waist



010
BLACK

LOGO SWEATSHIRT

4523560

109,00 CHF

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover sweatshirt
Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
Long sleeves with thumb cutout
Cuffed sleeves and waist



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO POLO

4524084

105,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

- Merino-blend fabric
- Button collar closure
- Polo-style collar
- Classic Castelli scorpion logo



421
BORDEAUX



085
LIGHT BLACK

MILANO PANT

4519072

119,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling

Front fly with snap closure

Zipper at cuffs for easy on and off

Back welt pocket with zipper

Articulated knee darts

2 side pockets with internal phone pocket

Reflective Castelli branding at bottom of leg



010
BLACK

RACE DAY POLO

4513096

69,00 CHF



SIZES

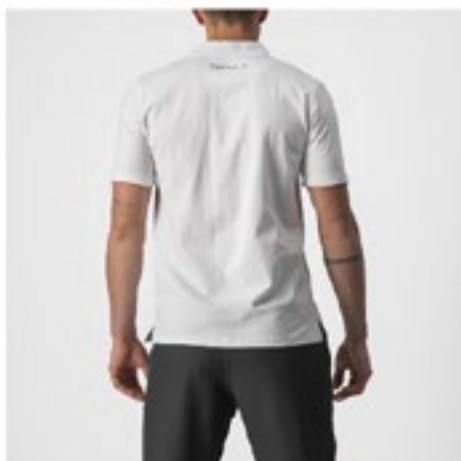
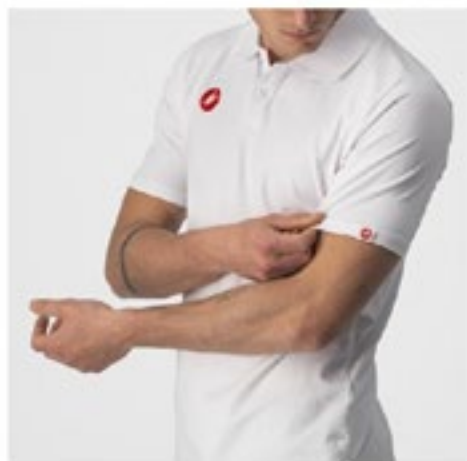
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

95% cotton / 5% elastane fabric, 220 g/m2

2-button center-front placket

Rib-knit collar

Woven scorpion patch and embroidered Castelli logos



010
BLACK



006
MELANGE GRAY



001
WHITE

CASTELLI CLASSICO TEE

4524086

55,00 CHF



SIZES

S M L XL XXL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
Embroidered Castelli logo



010
BLACK



023
RED



008
GRAY

RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

135,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened
- to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

105,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 50 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

289,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103

179,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 26 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden waist belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

RACE RAIN BAG 8900106

89,00 CHF

SIZE: 30 x 25 x 20 cm

- The pro's choice for race day essentials
- Bottom zipped vented shoe compartment
- Shoe compartment can be separated
- Internal mesh pockets
- Flip open top pockets
- Reflective accents
- Name panels



000
BLACK

PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111

159,00 CHF

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

- Developed with professional athletes
- Separate compartment for each garment
- (Jerseys, Goggles, shoes, head, hands and feet,
- jackets)
- Removable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment



010
BLACK

WEEKENDER DUFFLE 8900113

105,00 CHF

SIZE: 47 x 40 x 25 cm

- Duffel bag with good volume for travelling to races
- Huge internal compartment with
- separate padded zippered compartment
- (computer sleeve)
- Outer compartment for tickets, passports, etc.



000
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105

47,00 CHF

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6 cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- water resistant zipper
- water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104

39,00 CHF

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5 cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	35-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	35-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

XS	S	M	L	XL
81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 15,5	16,6-18,4	18,4-20,2	20,2-22	> 22





CASTELLI

FALL
WINTER
2024





WOMEN

FLY

BASE LAYERS

PERFETTO

JACKETS

GLOVES

PROTECTION

SHOECOVERS

JERSEYS

SOCKS

TIGHTS

HEADWEAR

UNLIMITED

INDOOR AND

360 PRODUCTS



WOMEN'S FLY





FLY THERMAL W JACKET

4523540

309,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-12 °C / 32-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
299 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet roads	Windproof

A hooded jacket so light it feels like it could just fly away. Super-lightweight construction using Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT to keep you warm and protected from the elements.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth and protection
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® inner lining
- CLIMA SL Insulation for extra warmth
- FLY SL Shell for wind and rain protection
- 100% recycled post-consumer outer shell and lining
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Packable hood for extra warmth
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jacket in place
- Reflective tabs for added safety



486
WINTER SKY/TWILIGHT BLUE



502
NIGHT SHADE



FLY DIRECT W JACKET

4524536

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-12°C / 32-54°F
WEIGHT	FIT
198 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet roads	Front/Sleeves



Lightweight FLY construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation creates a warm winter jacket that is packable for variable conditions and long bike adventures.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
- Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets
- Reflectivity at waist and wrists for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

The Fly Direct W Jacket combines super-lightweight construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation to create an amazingly warm jacket. Its lightweight overall construction means that if the temperature changes it can be easily stashed in a pocket or frame bag. To create this piece, we start with an ultralightweight windproof shell that is DWR treated in case you encounter wet roads or a quick rain shower. Then we pair the shell with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation, which is unbelievably warm and breathable for its weight. On the front we use a top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper that is easy sliding for convenient temperature regulation if the intensity starts to tick up. On the back are three pockets for storage to make sure you can carry whatever you might need. Finally, we add reflectivity at the waist and wrists for visibility. Altogether, this makes the Fly Direct W Jacket the go-to winter jacket when weight, warmth, and packability are important.



FLY LS W JERSEY

4523545

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
289 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The Fly LS W Jersey is a lightweight thermal long-sleeve jersey for those days when it's just a bit chilly.

- Super-lightweight construction with just enough warmth
- Low/no collar for temperature regulation
- Castelli FLY Fabric Technologies: FFT
- Fly T-SL fabric
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets with zippered security pocket for valuables
- Elastic and silicone at waist to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab on back pockets



502
NIGHT SHADE



085
LIGHT BLACK



538
PURPLE MIST



WOMEN'S PERFETTO

A new way of dressing for wintertime riding, the Perfetto Air W Jacket will help keep you drier and warmer. To develop the jacket, we had to create our new Ristretto Technology fabrics. This technology carefully fine-tunes the amount of air that can pass through but also, and more importantly, the amount of moisture from the inside that can make its way out. Because if you are drier, you are warmer, and you are more comfortable. And if you are more comfortable, you can stay out on the bike longer. Not only does the Ristretto Technology fabric breathe, it's also stretchy, allowing for a jacket that fits like never before.

DISCOVER MORE ABOUT RISTRETTO





To make the Perfetto Air W Jacket, we've used our Ristretto Lite fabric throughout the jacket for maximum breathability and comfort. The stretch of the fabric allows for a close-to-body fit with total freedom of movement. Then, since this is a winter jacket, we've added insulation in strategic places, right where the air hits you, for added warmth.



This jacket works great with a short-sleeve base layer on cool days and our Flanders Base Layer on cold days, creating a large temperature range for the Perfetto Air W Jacket. And you don't need to worry if you get caught in a passing shower or the roads are wet, because the Ristretto Lite fabric has a PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed any water. For those days when you know it's going to be wet and rainy, this jacket pairs perfectly with the Ultra Rain Cape for full protection with close-to-body fit.

PERFETTO AIR W JCT
4524538

229,00 CHF

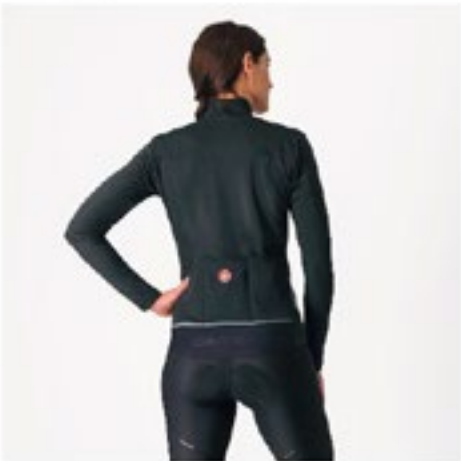


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-14 °C / 41-59°F
WEIGHT	FIT
239 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
- Added insulation placed exactly where you need it most to keep you warm
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity on back for added visibility



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/DARK GRAY



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



PERF LTD RoS 2 W JKT
4524549

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
297 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



991
MULTICOLOR PINK



987
MULTICOLOR VIOLET

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JKT

4522543

239,00 CHF

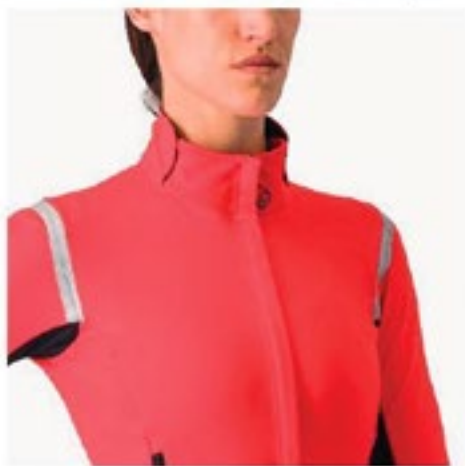


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
292 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
 GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
 Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
 Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



048
URBAN GRAY/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



081
HIBISCUS/SILVER REFLEX

GABBA RoS 2 W

4522544

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	9-16 °C / 48-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
281 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba

Now more water-resistant than ever
Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



081
HIBISCUS/SILVER REFLEX



048
URBAN GRAY/SILVER REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JERSEY

4522545

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
221 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



With just a base layer, it's a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

- Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



048
URBAN GRAY



081
HIBISCUS

PERFETTO RoS 2 W VEST
4522546

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
194 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



085
LIGHT BLACK



081
HIBISCUS



048
URBAN GRAY



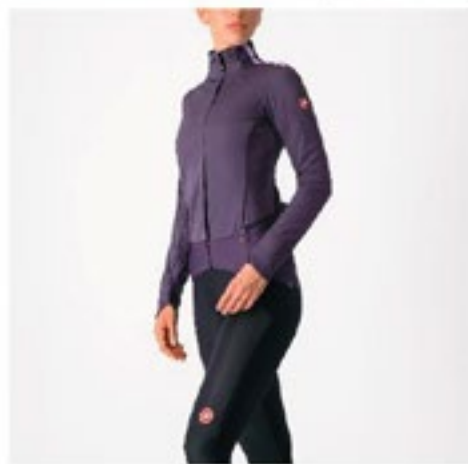
WOMEN'S JACKET



ALPHA DOPPIO ROS W JACKET

4523541

329,00 CHF



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER
REFLEX-DARK



288
BRILLIANT PINK/DARK GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



502
NIGHT SHADE/ORCHID PETAL

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-5-10 °C / 23-62 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
437 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Top-rated winter jacket, bringing warmth, breathability, and a high level of rain protection along with a soft, comfortable fit. This jacket leads the way in demonstrating how a winter jacket should perform.

Rain or Shine engineering makes this our best jacket ever for dry conditions while providing significant rain protection
 GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 fabric for wind protection with high breathability and effective rain protection
 Double-layer Alpha construction with Polartec® Alpha Direct insulating layer separate from wind/water barrier to let you regulate temperature and ventilation
 Reduced seaming with seam sealing on shoulders reduces chances for water to enter through stitching
 Water-resistant YKK® Vislon® zipper slides easily for better regulation of airflow
 Raw-edge waist with silicone gripper lies flat and seals out wind
 Double-layer cuff integrates with gloves to prevent cold wind or water from entering at wrist
 Stretch fabrics with advanced patterning make for an excellent close-to-body fit that still accommodates a wide range of body types
 Back ventilation
 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes
 Zippered secure front pocket for valuables

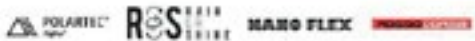
ALPHA FLIGHT ROS W JACKET

4523542

279,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-16 °C / 42-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
270 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Sleeves



Castelli's best jacket for mild conditions. This lightweight, breathable, and fast jacket is great for high-intensity rides or staying at the right temperature in cool conditions. Alpha construction with membraneless outer layer and Polartec® Alpha inner insulation.

- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on chest, sleeves, and upper back partially blocks wind, but lack of membrane guarantees maximum breathability
- Polartec® Alpha active insulation on chest, sleeves, and back for extra warmth
- Nano Flex Extra Dry on back for more ventilation, allowing heat and sweat to escape while shedding rain thanks to nanotechnology water-repellent finish
- Alpha double-layer construction separates wind-block layer from insulation layer, allowing better ventilation and temperature management
- Water-repellent finish
- Double YKK® Vislon® front zippers
- Zipper pocket on side to secure valuables
- 3 rear pockets with laser-cut drain holes
- Raw-edge waist lies flat and moves with you



288
BRILLIANT PINK/
BLACK REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX

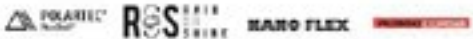
BETA RoS W JACKET

4520558

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
204 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



This thin wind and splash barrier provides a surprising amount of warmth while being so light and stretchy you'll hardly notice it. Race fit for performance on fast autumn and spring rides on any terrain.

- Polartec® NeoShell® 4-way-stretch fabric on front and upper sleeves is windproof, waterproof and highly breathable
- Nano Flex Light woven fabric on back is highly breathable while blocking wind and splashes from light rain or wet roads
- Close-to-body cut remains very comfortable thanks to 4-way stretch of all fabrics
- YKK® Vislon® zipper is easy sliding for quick ventilation control
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at lower back



303
ROVER GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/TWILIGHT BLUE

DINAMICA 2 JACKET

4522542

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-10 °C / 32-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
460 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Our warm women's jacket with allover fleece-backed GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric to keep out the wind. Also ideal for staying extra warm on lower-intensity rides in cool conditions.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast thermal protection
- Reflective panels on back, front, and sleeves (except Military Green colorway)
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding



048
URBAN GRAY/ORCHID PETAL



502
NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE REFLEX



081
HIBISCUS/WHITE REFLEX

TRANSITION 2 W JACKET

4523544

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	8-16 °C / 46-62 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
306 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	

This mid-weight jacket is perfect for fall and spring rides when you want to cut the chill but don't want to overheat. Add an extra insulating layer and it can take you through most of the winter.

Our lightest jacket for fall or mild winter riding
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® front and sleeves for wind protection with exceptional breathability
Warmer fleece fabric on back for additional breathability
Asymmetrical YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK



288
BRILLIANT PINK/DARK GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



536
ORCHID PETAL/NIGHT SHADE



304
TARMAC

WOMEN'S
PROTECTIONS



TEMPESTA LITE W JACKET

4522091

319,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
147 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back



The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out



008
GRAY

EMERGENCY 2 W RAIN JACKET

4521550

179,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-18 °C / 43-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
143 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

- Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
- Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
- Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
- Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
- Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
- 360° reflectivity



085
LIGHT BLACK



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW

SQUALL SHELL W JKT

4524539

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18°C / 39-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
81 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front/Sleeves

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

- Lightweight construction for packability
- Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
- Taped seams
- Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
- Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

ARIA SHELL W JACKET

4520089

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
82 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
Folds up extremely small
Integrated pack sack
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Reflective Castelli wordmark



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

ARIA W VEST

4520088

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
60 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



030
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET

4521529

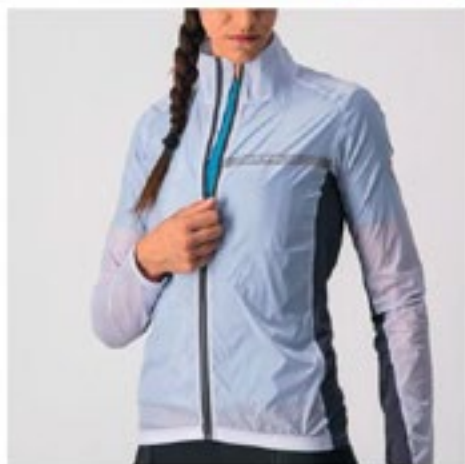
79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
99 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



WOMEN'S JERSEYS



TUTTO NANO RoS W JERSEY

4520559

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
301 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None



Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.

Nano Flex 3G fabric features warm brushed fleece inside with 20% elastane for stretch and Castelli's unequalled Nano Flex water-repellent finish
Reflective fabric inserts at shoulder and below pockets
3 rear pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Embossed logo



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



857
RED ORANGE

ESPRESSO TH W JRSY

4524540

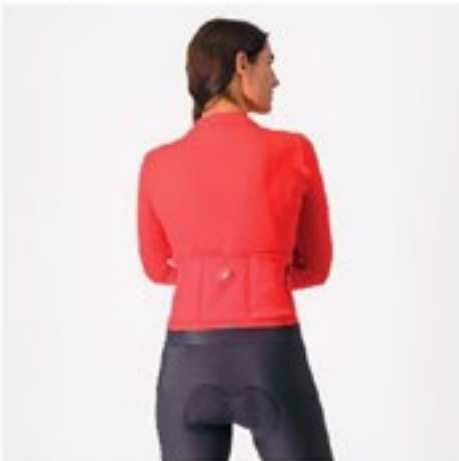
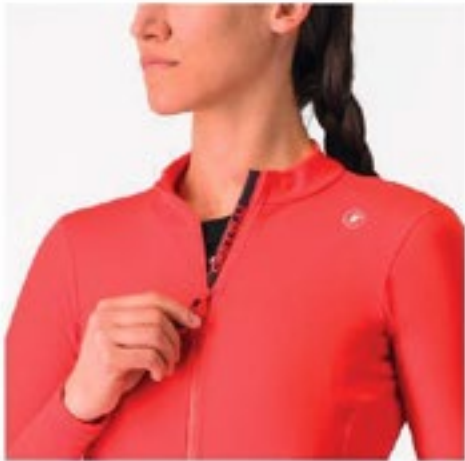
149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18°C / 54-64°F
WEIGHT	FIT
287 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal W Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.

Luxuriously soft and warm fleece-lined fabric with stretch for comfort and perfect fit
3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
Reflective tab for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



538
PURPLE MIST/DEEP PURPLE



081
HIBISCUS/DARK GRAY

ESPRESSO W VEST

4524541

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20°C / 54-68°F
WEIGHT	FIT
111 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable
Air_0 Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
3 back pockets
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper
Elastic at waist to keep vest in place
Reflective tab on back for added visibility



538
PURPLE MIST/DEEP PURPLE



081
HIBISCUS



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



085
LIGHT BLACK

SFIDA 2 JERSEY FZ

4521530

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
288 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Great on its own on cool days, or under a vest for added protection, the Sfida is the perfect bridge between your summer-weight jerseys and a full jacket.

- Nido d'Ape 3D thermal fabric on main body and sleeves
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion pull
- Zen collar to protect neck from top of zipper
- 3 rear pockets with reflective band for extra visibility



870
SILVER GRAY/WHITE



502
NIGHT SHADE



101
BLACK/WHITE



866
SOFT ORANGE

SINERGIA 2 JERSEY FZ

4521531

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
270 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The perfect foundation thermal jersey for fall and spring riding. The warm fabric and the drop-pocket construction are the keys to this jersey's performance.

- Warmer fabric
- Castelli stripe logo across upper chest
- Lightweight YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 rear pockets with Castelli drop-pocket construction
- Reflective piping at back



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER



538
PURPLE MIST/PURPLE DEW



081
HIBISCUS/IVORY

TORNARE JERSEY

4524543

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-12°C / 64-54°F
WEIGHT	FIT
203 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made to keep you warm while providing enough ventilation to prevent overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth and comfort. The sleeves and sides offer extra stretch for a perfect close-to-body fit.

- Warmer fabric on body
- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK/HIBISCUS



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/WINTER SKY/BRILL



866
SOFT ORANGE/HIBISCUS/WHITE



963
MALACHITE GREEN/NIGHT SHADE/SI

PHASE JERSEY

4524544

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-12°C / 64-54°F
WEIGHT	FIT
227 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made to keep you warm while providing enough ventilation to prevent overheating. Brushed fleece inside provides warmth and comfort. The sleeves and sides offer extra stretch for a perfect close-to-body fit.

- Warmer fabric on body
- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



940
MULTICOLOR BLUE



101
BLACK/WHITE



991
MULTICOLOR PINK



WOMEN'S BIBTIGHTS





TUTTO NANO W BIBTIGHT

4519542

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
260 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

KISS² NANO FLEX

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK

TUTTO NANO W TIGHT

4519543

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
239 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

KISS² NANO FLEX

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The tight that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for comfort and fit
Soft dual-layer waistband for extra comfort
KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO W DT BIBTIGHT

4524546

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
262 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X THERMOFLEX

The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- Drop Tail stretch bib straps for comfort and easy nature breaks
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ESPRESSO W TIGHT

4524577

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
225 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 THERMOFLEX

The best winter tight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- High waistband for extra comfort
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

VELOCISSIMA DT BIBTIGHT

4522550

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-14 °C / 41-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
321 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Drop Tail bib strap design so you can take a nature break without removing straps
 Ankle zippers for easy on/off
 Reflective band at bottom of leg



110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL TIGHT

4522551

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-14 °C / 41-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
240 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Lie-flat waist elastic
 Ankle zippers for easy on/off
 Reflective band at bottom of leg



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX



110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL KNICKER

4522552

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-19 °C / 54-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
203 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Thermal knicker with soft, fleecy Thermoflex fabric for cool-weather autumn and spring rides.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
Lie-flat waist elastic
Reflective band at bottom of leg



110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS

ENTRATA W BIBTIGHT

4523567

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
227 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective panel below knee



010
BLACK

ENTRATA W BIBKNICKER

4524547

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-16°C / 43-61°F
WEIGHT	FIT
218 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2 THERMOFLEX

"Less is more" is the concept behind this knicker. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, the knicker simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest rides.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
 Mesh bib straps
 Elastic at leg ending to prevent riding up


 010
 BLACK

ENTRATA W KNICKER

4524548

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-16°C / 43-61°F
WEIGHT	FIT
211 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{air2} THERMOFLEX

"Less is more" is the concept behind this knicker. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, the knicker simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest rides.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
Elastic at leg ending to prevent riding up



010
BLACK

ENTRATA W TIGHT

4523550

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-12 °C / 43-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
225 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- Lie-flat elastic waist
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective panel below knee



010
BLACK

POLARE W BIBTIGHT

4521534

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-5-6 °C / 23-43 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
318 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Our warmest tight, providing full-length front wind protection. This is the right choice if you venture out in very cold conditions or just like dressing extra warm.

- Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast front for total wind protection
- Nano Flex G3 on seat and lower back leg for splash protection from wet roads
- Thermoflex back of thigh for extra warmth and stretch
- Mesh bibs don't hold moisture
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back
- Ankle zips for easy on/off



010
BLACK

MENO WIND W BIBTIGHT

4515565

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-4-10 °C / 25-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
228 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front



One of our warmest women's tights, featuring a stretchy windproof front and fleecy insulation front and back.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front for maximum stretch with total windproofness
- Back in Thermoflex Core2 for excellent moisture management and warmth
- Mesh bib straps
- KISS Air2 Donna pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- YKK® Camlock® ankle zippers with reflective tape for high visibility



010
BLACK

MENO WIND W TIGHT

4515566

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-4-10 °C / 25-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
185 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front



One of our warmest women's tights, featuring a stretchy windproof front and fleecy insulation front and back.

- AirFlex Thermo fabric on front for maximum stretch with total windproofness
- Back in Thermoflex Core2 for excellent moisture management and warmth
- KISS Air2 Donna pad for all-day comfort
- Flat-lock seams
- YKK® Camlock® ankle zippers with reflective tape for high visibility



010
BLACK

OMLOOP NANO W BIB

4520562

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	14-20 °C / 57-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
216 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None

KISS² NANO FLEX

New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK



WOMEN'S UNLIMITED

—





TRAIL ENDURANCE GT JACKET

4522571

419,00 CHF

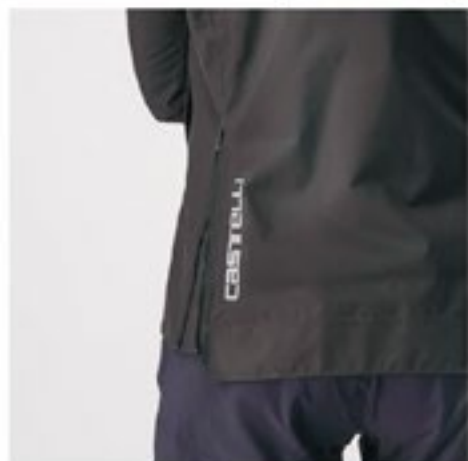


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	2-16 °C / 36-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
236g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back



Fully waterproof jacket for when you need full protection, whether from rain or just from cold. Styled so you can wear it off the bike too.

GORE-TEX® PACLITE® PLUS technology is guaranteed to keep you dry
 Fully seam sealed and with waterproof zippers
 Hood designed to fit under helmet when riding in wet conditions
 2 front pockets
 Side zippers so you can widen hemline for better ventilation
 Reflective logo on back



030
DARK GRAY



UNLIMITED W JACKET

4524550

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
265 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front/Sleeves

Warm fleece-lined jacket with wind protection where you need it to take the chill off. We've given it extra carrying capacity for long adventures on the bike and a look that is at home on lonely gravel roads or your favorite trail.

- Warm fleece-lined fabric throughout for warmth and comfort
- Shell wind protection right where you need it to stop the wind
- Invisible front chest pocket for quick extra storage
- Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
- Light elastic at collar to keep cold air out
- 3 cargo-style back pockets for storage
- Full-length YKK® zipper for added temperature regulation
- Reflectivity at waist and wrist for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY

The Unlimited W Jacket was made to keep you out exploring when the temperature starts to drop but those gravel roads and favorite trails are still calling. We started with a warm and breathable fleece-lined fabric to take the chill off and make sure you don't overheat when the intensity creeps up. Then we added shell wind protection right where you need it to keep the wind out. We also added extra storage so you can carry anything you might need on a longer adventure. There are three cargo-style back pockets that offer ample room. Plus, on the chest we've added a zippered pocket for securing valuables or storing something quickly while on the move. Finally, we've added a mesh pocket to the back for stashing your rain jacket or gloves if the conditions change or you just need somewhere to put them when you roll up to the café. The overall style of this jacket is at home on gravel roads or trails, making sure you look good as well as feel good on the bike.



UNLIMITED 2 W PUFFY JACKET

4523094

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-19 °C / 54-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
153 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front



Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pocket on chest
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label



110
BLACK



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY

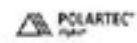
UNLIMITED W PUFFY VEST

4523552

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	2-14 °C / 36-56 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
208 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Windproof



The jacket that's very warm yet extremely packable for your adventure or multiday rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on underside of sleeves, sides, and lower back adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pockets on chest and back
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo on sleeve



110
BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED TRAIL 2 W JERSEY

4524573

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-17 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
237 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The warmest jersey for Unlimited riding, with all the performance you expect and need.

- High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while 5% elastane provides stretch for a perfect fit
- Tight knit keeps some wind away for extra warmth
- 3 cargo-style rear pockets and zippered chest pocket
- Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing
- Regular fit



294
CLAY



030
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED W THERMAL 2 JERSEY

4524551

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
213 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

For cool-weather gravel rides, the Unlimited W Thermal 2 Jersey keeps your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Stretch sleeves and side panels ensure a close-to-body fit. Pair it with the Puffy Vest to extend the temperature range.

Warmer fabric on body
Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch on sleeves and sides for great fit
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector



010
BLACK/SILVER GRAY



244
BRIGHT LIME/STEEL BLUE



608
RED OCHRE/SILVER MOON

UNLIMITED CARGO W DT BIBTIGHT

4524552

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-16 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
203 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

PROGETTO X2 NANO FLEX

The do-everything bibtight with added storage, for all your adventures. Designed for gravel riding but ready for adventure or endurance rides — or if you just want extra pockets.

Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft with great rain protection
2 cargo-style side pockets with flaps over top to keep stuff from falling out
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture and allow for maximum breathability
Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective details on back of leg with ankle zip closure for easy on and off



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED TRAIL W LEGGINGS

4523554

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
140 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Perfect to wear over a pair of shorts to keep the chill off your legs or to put on after a great gravel ride. These comfortable, soft, and stretchy leggings have pockets for storage and ventilation inserts for a great, stylish look.

- Wide waistband for comfort and coverage
- 2 pockets for storage
- Reflective piping



010
BLACK



WOMEN'S INDOOR
AND 360° PRODUCTS

INSIDER 2 W SLEEVELESS

4524553

69,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	20-35 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
66 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Top designed for the rigors of indoor training and racing.

3D Mesh wicks moisture and dries quickly
HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow without becoming too transparent
Rear pocket



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/NIGHT
SHADE



081
HIBISCUS/SOFT ORANGE

INSIDER 2 W SHORT

4524554

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	20-35 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
143 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Lighter and cooler short for indoor training.

- Mesh side panels for optimal cooling
- Lightweight gusset fabric for breathability
- Mesh leg grippers
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad



010
BLACK

PREMIO BLACK W BIBSHORT

4521096

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	14-38 °C / 57-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
138 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

The comfort performance short Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
Women's specific Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad



010
BLACK

FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT

4522046

189,00 CHF

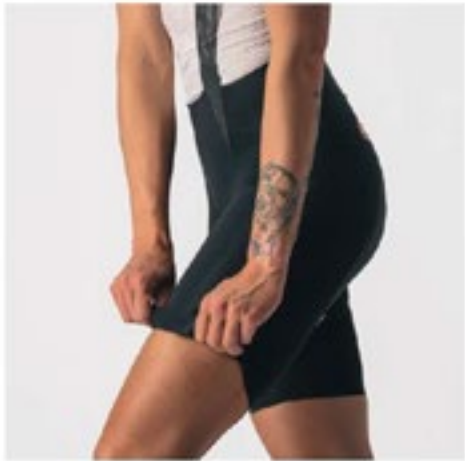


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
160 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli wordmark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO W DT BIBSHORT

4524044

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
160 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Your new favorite bibshort.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO W SHORT

4524045

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
149 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Your new favorite short.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT

4522048

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
170 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions

Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Bib straps can cross in front or back and are extra elastic, allowing short to be pulled down for pee stops without removing bibs

Women's-specific Proetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow

GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE W SHORT

4522049

129,00 CHF

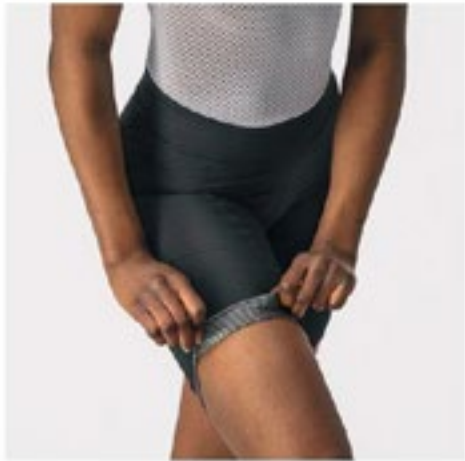


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
140 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Soft elastic at waist lies flat without binding
Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

VELOCISSIMA 3 BIBSHORT

4522050

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
158 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air2 Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.

Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place
High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
Wide bib straps can be crossed in front or back for comfort, and they stretch far enough to enable pee stops without removing bibs
Women's-specific KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



010
BLACK/SILVER

PRIMA BIBSHORT

4520062

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
228 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Castelli's entry-level short still needs to be an amazing short in order to carry the scorpion logo. Comfort from quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 Donna seat pad and anatomic construction are brought together with an overall focus on durability.

- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry Soft matte Lycra® is sleek looking and ultra-breathable
- Anatomic construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels
- GIRO3 engineered flat leg band
- Mesh bib straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK/BLACK



castelli
WOMEN'S BASE LAYERS

COLD DAYS 2nd LAYER

4522554

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-8-7 °C / 18-45 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
90 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
Maximum breathability
Asymmetrical zip
High collar



010
BLACK

FLANDERS 2 W WARM LONG SLEEVE

4519547

85,00 CHF

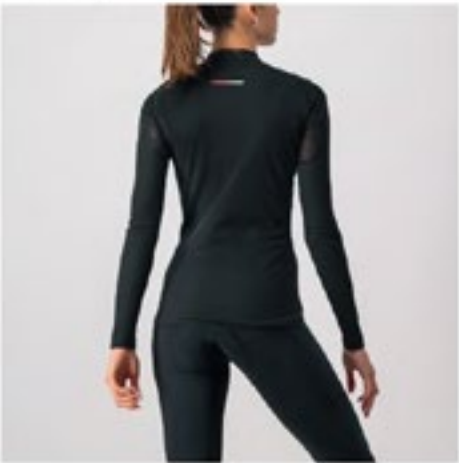


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
103 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Castelli

Warm, dry, comfortable and very soft. This base layer feels warm from the moment you put it on. The best choice for cold-weather riding.

- SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh armpit insert
- Flat hem tucks away in tights



008
GRAY

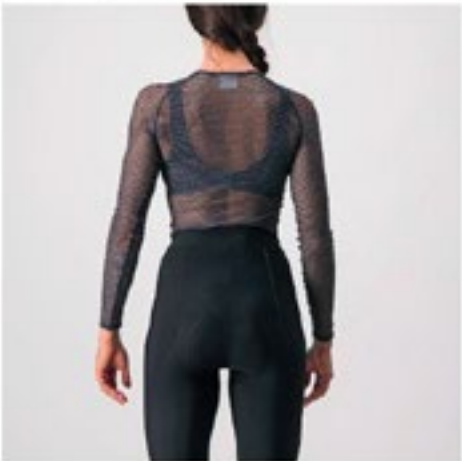


010
BLACK

MIRACOLO W LONG SLEEVE

4521535

95,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
96 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



In cool conditions the mesh construction gives the warmth of wool but won't wet out on high-intensity rides.

- Merino wool mesh mixed with nylon for strength and elastane for stretch
- Minimalist finishing at collar, wrist, and waist for minimal bulk
- Reglan sleeve to avoid seam on shoulder under bib strap
- Woven scorpion logo label at side collar



008
GRAY

PROSECCO TECH W LONG SLEEVE

4520567

75,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-15 °C / 43-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
118 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight Primaloft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
Primaloft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys

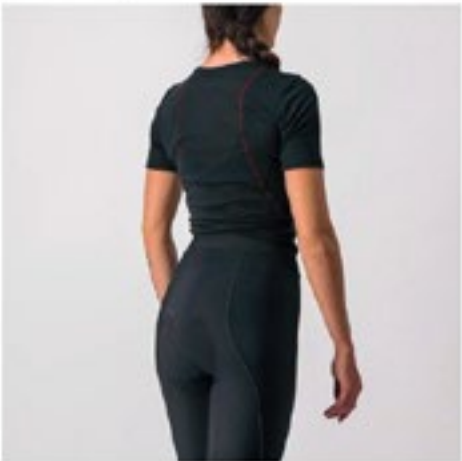
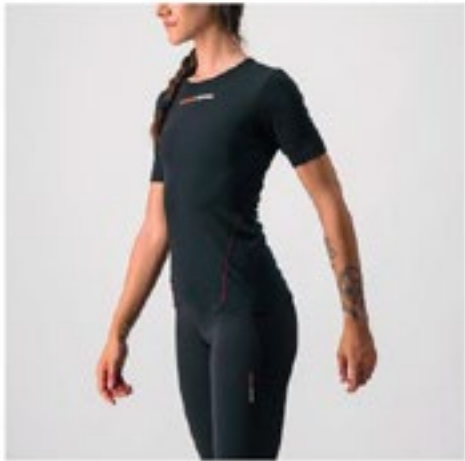


010
BLACK

PROSECCO TECH W SHORT SLEEVE

4520576

65,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-19 °C / 50-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
87 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight Primaloft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
Primaloft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

MERINO SEAMLESS W BASELAYER

4524555

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X	-4-10 °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
118 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Merino wool blend
Seamless construction for comfort and fit
Machine washable
Low collar



010
BLACK

PRO MESH W SHORT SLEEVE

4524076

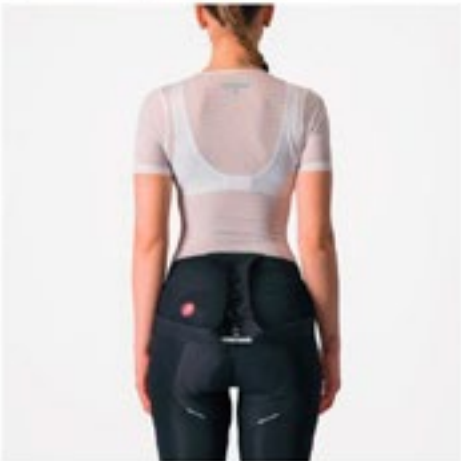
55,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-28 °C / 59-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
70 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made for the widest range of conditions and designed to keep you dry in cool to mild temperatures.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS

4524075

49,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-28 °C / 59-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
48g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made for the widest range of conditions and designed to keep you dry in cool to mild temperatures.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

ROSSO CORSA BRA

4518550

57,00 CHF

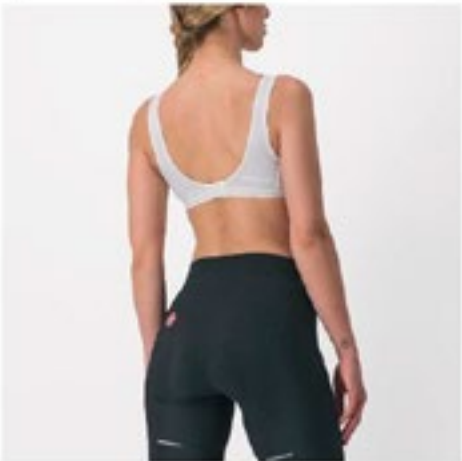


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
038g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



It's a cycling bra, not a sports bra. Not overly restrictive like a jogging bra, it's cool and offers just enough support for cycling.

- Superlight stretch fabric perfect for cycling
- Mesh inserts for extreme breathability keep you cool and dry
- Back hook-and-eye closure with 3-position regulation for easy on and off
- Molded cups with full coverage
- Medium support thanks to contoured seams and underbust elastic for enhanced fit and support



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



WOMEN'S ACCESSORIES

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 2 W GLOVE

4524557



010
BLACK



SIZES

XS S M L XL

Polartec® NeoShell® back of hand is windproof, waterproof, and highly breathable
PrimaLoft® insulation for warmth
Long YKK® zipper for easy on and off
Reflective inserts for added visibility
Touchscreen inserts at fingertips

105,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS W GLOVE

4519549



010
BLACK



SIZES

S M L XL

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology
Fleece lined for warmth
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip

79,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W SHOECOVER

4523555



010
BLACK



081
HIBISCUS

SIZES

S M L



GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric keeps wind out and heat in
Easy-sliding YKK® zipper for easy on/off
Reflective pull at heel for increased visibility and easy on/off
Neoprene panel at back ensures perfect, comfortable fit

85,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

QUINDICI SOFT MERINO W SOCK

4522558



502
NIGHT SHADE



010
BLACK



421
BORDEAUX

SIZES

S/M L/X

Merino wool blend
Arch-support band
Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
15 cm cuff

20,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA 2 THERMAL SOCK

4524558



963
MALACHITE GREEN/NIGHT SHADE/SI



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/WINTER SKY/BRILL



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK/HIBISCUS



866
SOFT
ORANGE/HIBISCUS/WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X

Merino wool blend
Arch-support band
Nylon-reinforced heel and toe
15 cm cuff

20,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

SFIDA 13 SOCK

4517546



536
ORCHID PETAL/NIGHT SHADE



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY

SIZES

S/M L/X

Merino wool blend
Thick terry construction under foot for added warmth
13cm cuff

21,00 CHF

PRO THERMAL 2 W SKULLY

4524559



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



048
URBAN GRAY

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back

27,00 CHF

PRO THERMAL 2 W HEADBAND

4524560



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



048
URBAN GRAY

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back

16,00 CHF

COMO NECK WARMER

4524563



645
RICH RED/WHITE



010
BLACK/SILVER GRAY



065
IVORY/DARK GRAY

SIZES

UNI

Tubular seamless polyester jersey construction
Great sublimated graphic to match your favorite
Castelli jacket

25,00 CHF

CLASSICO W HOODIE

4524571

109,00 CHF

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Pullover-style hoodie
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Drawstring hood closure
Front pocket



502
NIGHT SHADE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



008
COOL GRAY 8C

CLASSICO W SWEATSHIRT

4524572

95,00 CHF

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Pullover sweatshirt
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE



502
NIGHT SHADE

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO 2 FULL ZIP W FLEECE

4523561

139,00 CHF



030
DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
Two front pockets
Lined hood and pockets Full-length front zipper
with custom
Castelli zipper pull Cuffed sleeves and waist

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOGO W SWEATSHIRT

4523562

105,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Pullover-style sweatshirt
Cotton/polyester fabric with brushed-fleece back
Castelli logo sewn-on patch on chest
Kangaroo pocket on front
Cuffed sleeves and waist

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO W POLO

4524088

105,00 CHF



360
DESERT GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Merino-blend fabric
Button collar closure
Polo-style collar
Classic Castelli scorpion logo

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO W TEE

4524089

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
Embroidered Castelli logo



008

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	90 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	35-38	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	35-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

XS	S	M	L	XL
81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 15,5	16,6-18,4	19,4-20,2	20,2-22	> 22



RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

135,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

105,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 50 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

289,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103**179,00 CHF**

CAPACITY: 26 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden web belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents

010
BLACK**RACE RAIN BAG 8900106****89,00 CHF**

SIZE: 30 x 25 x 20cm

- The pro's choice for race day essentials
- Bottom zipped vented shoe compartment
- Shoe compartment can be separated
- Internal mesh pockets
- Flip open top pockets
- Reflective accents
- Name panels

000
BLACK**PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111****159,00 CHF**

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

- Developed with professional athletes
- Separate compartment for each garment
- (Jerseys, Goggles, shoes, head, hands and feet,
- (jackets)
- Removable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment

010
BLACK**WEEKENDER DUFFLE 8900113****105,00 CHF**

SIZE: 47 x 40 x 25 cm

- Duffel bag with good volume for travelling to races
- Huge internal compartment with
- separate padded zippered compartment
- (computer sleeve)
- Outer compartment for tickets, passports, etc.

000
BLACK**UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105****47,00 CHF**

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- water resistant zipper
- water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents

010
BLACK**UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104****39,00 CHF**

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents

010
BLACK



CASTELLI

SPECIAL
CATALOG
WINTER
2024





ESTREMO JACKET

4524580

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-3-10°C / 27-50°F
WEIGHT	FIT
403 g	Comfortable
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Made to tick all the boxes for a winter jacket. The Estremo Jacket is windproof, warmly insulated, water repellent, and breathable.

WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY BY GORE-TEX LABS X-Fast fabric with fleece backing for warmth
Internal wrist closure for perfect glove interface
YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 large rear pockets
Reflective tab on pockets for added visibility



054
RESCUE BLUE/BLACK



032
YELLOW FLUO/MIRAGE



400
STONE/BLACK



017
RUBY RED/LIGHT BLACK



002
NATURAL WHITE/MIRAGE



077
MIRAGE/DARK INFINITY BLUE



010
BLACK/RED

SALTO JACKET

4524581

179,00 CHF

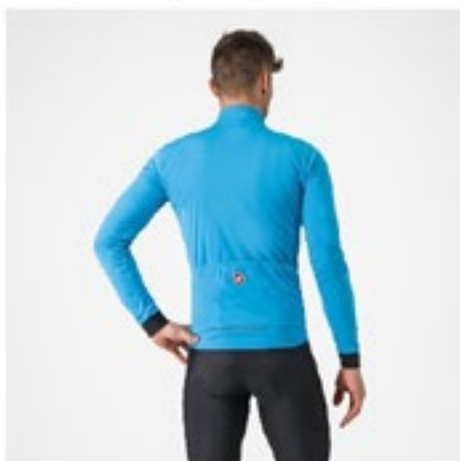


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14°C / 39-57°F
WEIGHT	FIT
250 g	Comfortable
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The Salto Jacket is amazingly versatile. It works as a lightweight jacket in mild conditions, or when paired with a winter base layer it can be used well into the winter. It's stretchy, comfortable, breathable, windproof, water resistant, elegant, and lightweight. What else could you ask for?

Full WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY BY GORE-TEX LABS 150 keeps cold and wind out while offering exceptional breathability
Excellent stretch, with neutral fit for extra comfort
Comfortable wrist closure to keep wind and cold out
Internal elastic with gripper at hem to keep jacket in place
Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets
Reflective tab on back for added visibility



075
MILITARY GREEN



434
BLU CORSAIR



054
RESCUE BLUE



089
FOREST GRAY



504
ZOLFO



092
TURQUOISE

SALTO JACKET

4524581

179,00 CHF



055
DARK BLUE



087
CERAMIC BLUE



622
PRO RED



405
ROCK BLUE



032
YELLOW FLUO



857
RED ORANGE

ENTRATA JACKET

4523508

189,00 CHF

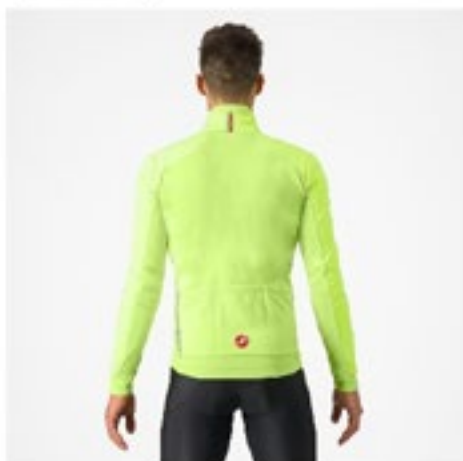
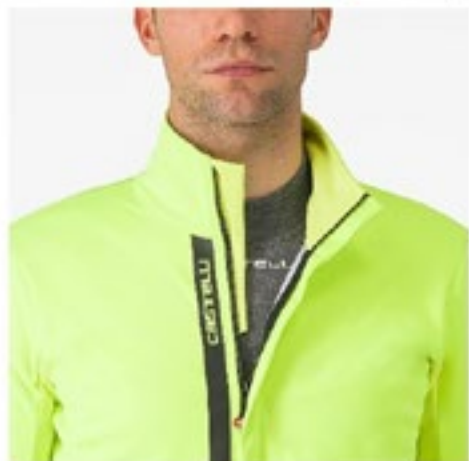


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-16 °C / 46-62 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
391 g	Comfortable
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front/Sleeves



This mid-weight jacket is perfect for the changing weather as we enter fall and spring. Enough warmth and protection without overdoing it. A neutral fit and extra reflectivity for added safety.

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-MID front and sleeves for wind protection with exceptional breathability
Warmer fleece fabric on back for additional breathability
Asymetric YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets
Reflective detail on pockets for extra visibility



857
RED ORANGE



622
PRO RED



089
FOREST GRAY/NICKEL GRAY



048
URBAN GRAY



032
YELLOW FLUO

ENTRATA JACKET

4523508

189,00 CHF



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE



656
FIERY RED



431
SODALITE BLUE



092
TURQUOISE



433
DUST BLUE/STEEL BLUE



776
SULFUR/MILITARY GREEN





GO W JACKET

4521540

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
258 g	Comfortable
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The Go Jacket is Castelli's most versatile jacket. It can be used as a light shell in mild conditions or go to cold conditions by adding insulating layers underneath. Stretchy, comfortable, breathable, windproof, water resistant, elegant, and lightweight, this jacket has it all. Get out and Go.

Full soft-shell construction with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 150 keeps cold wind out while offering exceptional breathability
Excellent stretch with neutral fit for extra comfort
Stretch panel at wrist
Zippered front pocket
YKK® Vislon® zipper with rubberized zipper pull
No-sew waist construction for clean, technical look
3 rear pockets
Large reflective strip across pockets for low-light visibility



502
NIGHT SHADE/PURPLE DEW



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW/DARK GRAY

DINAMICA 2 JACKET

4522542

219,00 CHF

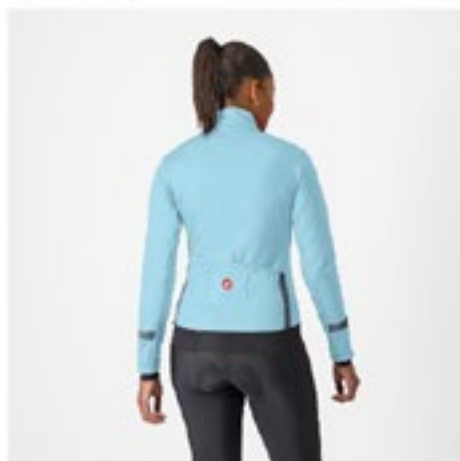


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-10 °C / 32-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
370 g	Comfortable
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Our warm women's jacket with allover fleece-backed GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric to keep out the wind. Also ideal for staying extra warm on lower-intensity rides in cool conditions.

Full GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast thermal protection
 Reflective panels on back, front, and sleeves
 3 rear pockets
 YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding



497
INDIGO BLUE/SILVER GRAY



555
MAUVE/BLUEBERRY



288
BRILLIANT PINK/CARBON GRAY



016
GLACIER LAKE/GRAY

CASTELLI
CATALOG

—
SPECIAL
WINTER
2024

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM

f t i /CASTELICYCLING



CASTELLI



Custom Team Wear

**FÜR IHR GESCHÄFT, IHREN VEREIN ODER IHRE KUNDEN:
INDIVIDUELLE TEAMBEKLEIDUNG BEREITS AB CHF 49**

MODELLAUSWAHL – RADSPORT, TRIATHLON ODER LANGLAUF FÜR GROSS UND KLEIN

Umfassende Palette führender italienischer Sportbekleidungshersteller. Helm Personalisierungen sind möglich. Beratung durch ehemalige und aktive Weltklassesportler.

DESIGN

Kreation auf Wunsch mit unseren Grafik-Spezialisten. Farbkombinationen und Logo-platzierungen fast uneingeschränkt möglich.

PRODUKTION

Pünktlich zum Saisonstart. Lieferfristen garantiert – 8 bis 9 Wochen. «Made in Europe». Alle Grössen des Designs sind jederzeit nachbestellbar.

MENGE UND PREISE

Trikots ab CHF 49*
5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199**
Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück
Datenhandling einmalig CHF 150

GRATIS HELME FÜR DEN NACHWUCHS

Bei jeder Bestellung unterstützen wir die Nachwuchsabteilung mit kostenlosen KASK Junioren Helmen.



POUR VOTRE ENTREPRISE, VOTRE ÉQUIPE OU VOS CLIENTS: VÊTEMENT DE SPORT PERSONALISÉS À PARTIR DE CHF 49

MODÈLES AU CHOIX – CYCLISME, TRIATHLON OU SKI DE FOND POUR LES PETITS ET GRANDS

Une gamme complète des meilleurs fabricants italiens de vêtements de sport. Les personnalisations de casques sont possible. Des sportifs actuels et d'anciens sportifs de haut niveau vous conseillent.

DESIGN

Création sur demande dans notre studio de design interne. Les combinaisons de couleurs et l'emplacement des logos sont possible presque sans restriction.

PRODUCTION

Pile à l'heure pour l'ouverture de la saison. Délais de livraison garantis – 8 à 9 semaines. «Made in Europe». Le design peut être commandé à nouveau à tout moment.

QUANTITÉ ET PRIX

Maillot à partir de CHF 49*
Ensemble à partir de CHF 199**
Quantité minimal de commande 10 pièces
Traitement de la commande une fois CHF 150

CASQUES GRATUITS POUR LES ATHLÈTES JUNIORS

Avec chaque commande, nous soutenons les athlètes juniors avec des casques juniors KASK gratuits.

CASTELLI

Sportful

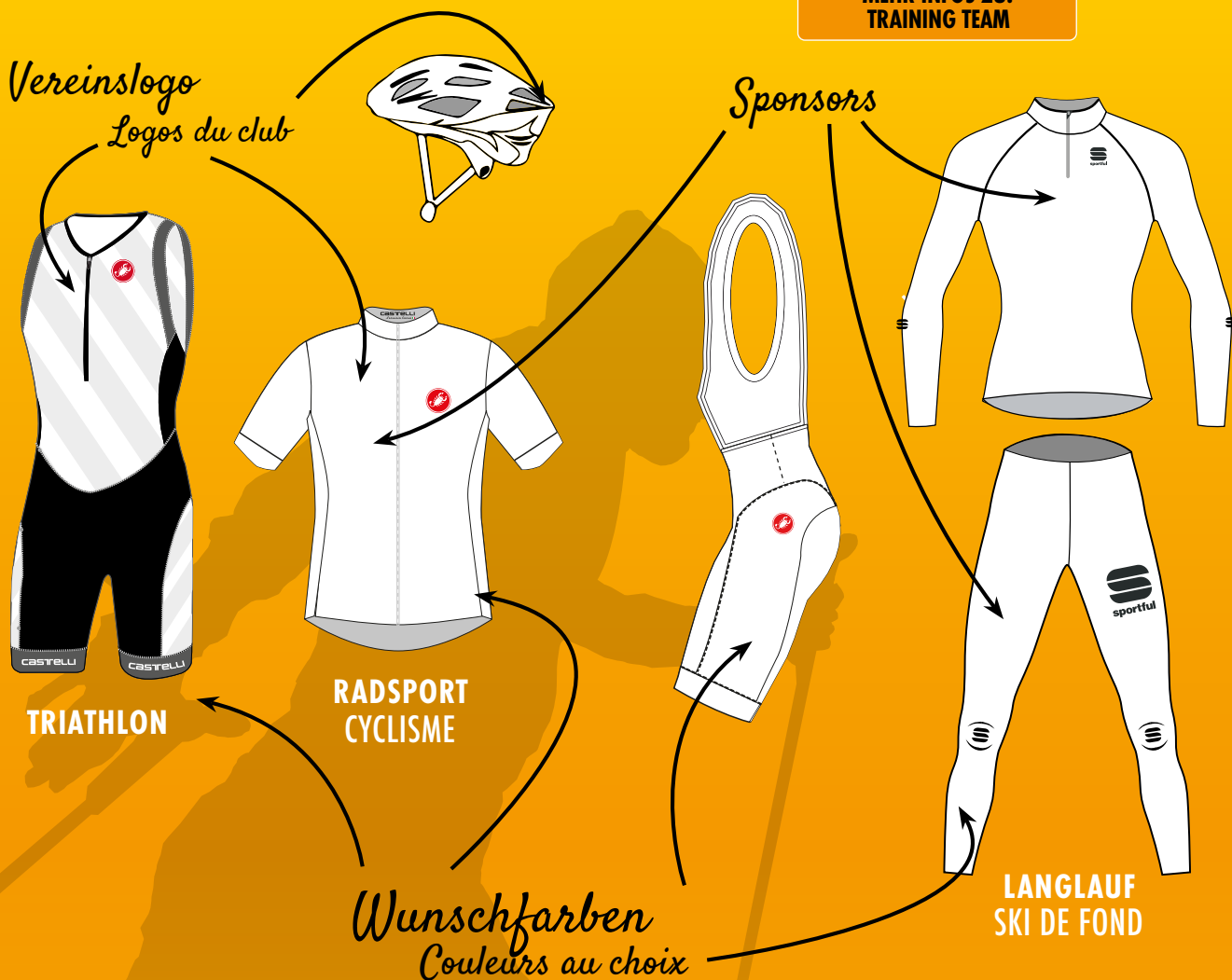
MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRIATHLON SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
LANGLAUF / XC TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRAINING TEAM



TEAMBESKLEIDUNG AB 10 STÜCK

- Personalisierte Teamtrikots ab CHF 49
- 5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199
- **Gratis** Helme für den Nachwuchs
- **Gratis** Design im Wert von CHF 2'500

VÊTEMENTS DE SPORT POUR ÉQUIPES, À PARTIR DE 10 PIÈCES

- Maillot d'équipe personnalisée à partir de CHF 49
- Ensemble de 5 pièces à partir de CHF 199
- Casques **gratuits** pour les athlètes juniors
- Design **gratuit** d'une valeur de CHF 2'500

JETZT DESIGN KREIEREN UND PROFITIEREN!
N'HÉSITEZ PLUS ET PROFITEZ MAINTENANT!



HANDGEFERTIGT IN ITALIEN

Alle Nimbl-Schuhe werden in Italien handgefertigt, mit einer Leidenschaft für die Herstellung von qualitativ hochwertigen, leistungsstarken und langlebigen Schuhen mit einer Kraftübertragung und Passform, die die Erwartungen der Fahrer übertrifft. Komplette im eigenen Haus hergestellt, vom Carbon-Chassis bis zum Obermaterial, mit aufmerksamer italienischer Handwerkskunst, die es ermöglicht, die Kontrolle über den gesamten Produktionsprozess zu behalten und exklusive und luxuriöse technische Schuhe zu schaffen.

LANGLEBIGKEIT UND KOMFORT

Langlebigkeit und Komfort werden durch die kompromisslose Materialwahl und ein einzigartiges Design erreicht. Mikrofasern ermöglichen einen stärkeren und sehr bequemen Schuh. Die breite Zehenbox bietet außergewöhnliche Freiheit und Komfort, besonders bei höheren Temperaturen. Ein Paar Schuhe, die auch nach tagelangem Fahren frisch aussehen.

ERSTKLASSIGE LEISTUNG

Nimbl Schuhe erfüllen die Bedürfnisse anspruchsvoller Fahrer, die Premium-Leistung suchen. Der Kern ist eine "Tray"-förmige Carbonschale, die eine unübertroffene Kraftübertragung bietet und die Füße in der optimalen Position hält. Die überlegene und einzigartige Kraftübertragung ist die erste Sensation, die Fahrer erleben, wenn sie Nimbl zum ersten Mal fahren, dank der ultrasteifen Sohle und ihrer geringen Höhe. Dank der Verwendung unserer speziellen Mikrofasern helfen die Schuhe den Füßen, an Ort und Stelle zu bleiben, ohne speziell griffiges Material zu verwenden.

Überlegene Kraftübertragung, Passform und Grip gehen nicht mehr auf Kosten einer Gewichtseinbuße. Mit um die 200 Gramm pro Schuh (Ultimate) in Größe 42 gehören Nimbl-Schuhe zu den leichtesten auf dem Markt.

PRO-RACE BEWÄHRT

Nimbl sind rennerprobte Schuhe. Im vergangenen Jahr haben World Tour Fahrer zusammen mit Bahn-Weltmeistern den Schuh anspruchsvollsten Trainingstests bei den wichtigsten Radsportveranstaltungen der Welt unterzogen. Das beste Testgelände für unser Produkt, wo Leistung das ultimative Ziel ist.

GRÖSSEN/TAILLES

EU Größen/ Tailles																									
36	37	38	39	39,5	40	40,5	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	43,5	44	44,5	45	45,5	46	46,5	47	47,5	48	48,5	49	49,5	50
Länge der Innensohle in cm / Longueur intérieure de la semelle en cm																									
22,2	22,8	23,6	24,2	24,5	24,8	25,1	25,5	25,8	26,3	26,6	26,9	27,2	27,5	27,8	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,1	29,4	29,8	30,1	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,6

FAIT À LA MAIN EN ITALIE

Toutes les chaussures Nimbl sont fabriquées à la main en Italie, avec une passion pour la fabrication de chaussures de haute qualité, et pour la haute performance ! La durabilité, la transmission de puissance et l'ajustement, dépassent les attentes des coureurs. Entièrement fabriquée en interne, du châssis en carbone à l'empêche, et avec un artisanat italien attentif qui permet de garder le contrôle de l'ensemble du processus de production. NIMBL crée des chaussures techniques, exclusives et luxueuses.

LONGÉVITÉ ET CONFORT

La longévité et le confort sont assurés par le choix sans compromis des matériaux et un design unique. La microfibre permet d'avoir une chaussure plus solide et très confortable. La large boîte à orteils offre une liberté et un confort exceptionnels, surtout à des températures élevées. Une paire de chaussures qui reste fraîche même après des jours d'utilisation.

DES PERFORMANCES DE PREMIER ORDRE

Les chaussures Nimbl répondent aux besoins des cyclistes exigeants qui recherchent des performances haut de gamme. Le noyau est une coque en carbone en forme de "tray", qui offre une transmission de puissance inégalée et qui maintient les pieds dans une position optimale. La supériorité et l'originalité de la transmission de force est la première sensation que les coureurs ressentent lorsqu'ils essayent une Nimbl pour la première fois. Grâce à la semelle ultra-rigide et à sa faible hauteur, ainsi qu'à l'utilisation de nos microfibres spéciales, les chaussures aident les pieds à rester en place sans avoir besoin d'utiliser un matériau spécialement adhésif. Une transmission de force, un chaussant et une adhérence supérieurs ne vont plus de pair au détriment d'une perte de poids. Avec environ 200 grammes par chaussure (Ultimate) en taille 42, les chaussures Nimbl sont parmi les plus légères du marché.

PRO-RACE A FAIT SES PREUVES

Les Nimbl sont des chaussures qui ont fait leurs preuves. L'année dernière, des athlètes du World Tour, les coureurs et les champions du monde de cyclisme sur piste ont utilisés les chaussures les plus exigeantes. Testées lors d'entraînements ainsi que lors des plus grands événements du cyclisme mondial, voici le meilleur terrain d'essai pour notre produit. La performance est le but ultime !

NEW NIMBL ULTIMATE GLIDE

N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. WHGO	Ultimate Glide white/gold	579.–
N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. WHSI	Ultimate Glide white/silver	579.–
N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. BL*	Ultimate Glide black	579.–

Größen: 36 - 50 (vorerst nur ganze Größen bestellbar/pour l'instant, seules les tailles entières peuvent être commandées) | 190 g (Größe/taille 43)



- Weniger als 2 mm Sohlenschicht
 - Neu konzipiertes Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis
 - Neues Mikrofaser-Obermaterial
 - Die neuen Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind für all jene Radsportler gedacht, die von hoher Leistung und geringer Verbesserung besessen sind. Nimbl hat diese Schuhe entwickelt, um die Verbindung zwischen dem Radfahrer und dem Fahrrad zu verbessern. Das neue Obermaterialsystem verbessert die Art und Weise, wie sich die Füße des Fahrers an die Schuhe anpassen, dramatisch und mit dem neuen Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis-Design werden die Fahrer eine verbesserte Kraftübertragung erleben.
 - Egal, ob Sie bei Sprints den Unterschied ausmachen, eine Kletterlegende werden oder einfach nur stilvoll Rad fahren wollen, die Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind Ihre besten Schuhe.
- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
 - Châssis monocoque en carbone de conception nouvelle
 - Nouveau matériau supérieur en microfibre
 - Les nouvelles Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont conçues pour tous les cyclistes qui sont obsédés par la haute performance et le gain marginal. Nimbl a conçu ces chaussures pour améliorer la connexion entre le cycliste et le vélo. Le nouveau système de tige améliore considérablement la façon dont les pieds du cycliste s'adaptent aux chaussures et, grâce au nouveau châssis monocoque en carbone, les cyclistes bénéficieront d'un meilleur transfert de puissance.
 - Que vous souhaitiez faire la différence dans les sprints, devenir une légende de l'escalade ou simplement rouler avec style, les Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont vos meilleures chaussures.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
ULTIMATE		
N-ULTIMATE.WHGO	Ultimate white/gold	549.-
N-ULTIMATE.WHSI	Ultimate white/silver	549.-
N-ULTIMATE.WHWH	Ultimate Pro Edition	549.-
N-ULTIMATE.BL*	Ultimate - LTD - limited edition black	549.-
N-ULTIMATE.BO	Ultimate black/out	549.-

Größen: 36 - 50 | 200 g (Größe/taille 42)



- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar in Premium Aluminium
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Micro-réglable en aluminium de première qualité
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* solange Vorrat | jusqu'à épuisement du stock

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
EXCEED		
N-EXCEED.ALWH	Exceed white	499.–
N-EXCEED.WHGR*	Exceed white/gray	499.–
N-EXCEED.BL.*	Exceed black	499.–

Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/taille 42)



- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage bilatéral - micro-réglable
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande







START TO CARE YOUR BIKE!

Professionelle Fahrradpflege von City bis Trail / L'entretien professionnel des vélos de ville à la piste

Die hochwertige TUNAP SPORTS Techniklinie beinhaltet Produkte für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service am Fahrrad. Die Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte funktioniert sehr einfach und sehr effizient. Geniesst die Touren bei jedem Wetter – die Reinigung und Pflege danach ist Sache von TUNAP SPORTS.

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne allergieauslösende Duftstoffe
- Keine schädigenden Lösungsmittel
- Ohne n-Hexan und Aromen
- Bestmöglich umwelt- und humanverträglich

Promesse de qualité

- Sans parfum allergène
- Pas de solvants nocifs
- Sans n-hexane et sans arômes
- Meilleure compatibilité possible avec l'environnement et l'homme

Der Pinsel macht den effizienten Unterschied
E-Bike Ready
ANTRIEBSREINIGER

Ganz einfach zu neuem Glanz
E-Bike Ready
RAHMENPFLEGE

Unser Reiniger macht putzen zu einer sauberen Sache
E-Bike Ready
FAHRRADREINIGER

Spürbar weicher
E-Bike Ready
FEDERGABELREINIGER

Das 5 in 1 Produkt
E-Bike Ready
MULTIFUNKTIONSÖL

Nur sauber bremsst man sicher
E-Bike Ready
BREMSREINIGER

Hier bekommt alles sein Fett ab
E-Bike Ready
LAGERFETT

Der trockene Sorglos-Schutz
E-Bike Ready
KETTENWACHS

Läuft wie geschmiert
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL

Der Testsieger
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL ULTIMATE

TIPP TESTSIEGER
TIPP

TESTER
ON FOUR



START TO CARE YOUR BODY!

Die hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport / Soins de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives

Vom Sonnenschutz bis hin zum Duschschaum erfüllt die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie voll und ganz die Bedürfnisse von Sportlern. Das breite Produktportfolio schützt, pflegt und ist immer unkompliziert anzuwenden – Einfach aufsprühen!

De la protection solaire à la mousse de douche, la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS répond pleinement aux besoins des sportifs. La vaste gamme de produits protège, soigne et est toujours facile à utiliser – Il suffit de vaporiser!

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne Mineralöl und Mikroplastik
- Dermatologisch getestet
- Schützt effektiv und wirksam
- Pflegt intensiv ohne Silikone

Promesse de qualité

- Sans huile minérale ni microplastique
- Testé dermatologiquement
- Protège de manière efficace et efficiente
- Soins intensifs sans silicones

TUNAP SPORTS – BODY CARE



HOCHWERTIGE BODY-CARE-LINIE FÜR SPORTLER
LIGNE DE SOIN DE CORPS HAUT DE GAMME
POUR SPORTIFS



- Hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport
- Einfachste Handhabung, edles Design und anregender Duft
- *Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives*
- *Utilisation super facile, dessin raffiné et fragrance stimulante*



SUN PROTECTION

T-1401041	Sun Protection 150 ml	14.90
T-1401041-12	Sun Protection 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen völlig transparenten, schnell trocknenden Film – kein nachträgliches Verreiben nötig. Schweißresistent, wasserfest und mit hohem UV-Schutzfaktor 30, sowohl im UV-A als auch im UV-B Bereich.

Forme un film complètement transparent et à séchage rapide - aucune trituration ultérieure nécessaire. Résistant à la sudure, imperméable et avec un facteur de protection UV élevé de 30, aussi bien dans la gamme UV-A que dans la gamme UV-B.



AFTER SUN

T-1102307	After Sun 150 ml	14.90
T-1102307-12	After Sun 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen dünnen Schaumfilm. Durch die pflegenden Inhaltsstoffe mit höheren Panthenol-Dosierungen erhält die Haut zusätzlich einen angenehmen Repair-Effekt.

Disperse un film nourrissant le peau avec des constituants soignantes avec un dosage de panthénol améliorée qui donne à la peau un effet de réparation.



CHAMOIS AND SEATING CREME

T-1106244	Chamois and Seating Creme 250 ml	23.90
T-1106244-12	Chamois and Seating Creme 12 x 250 ml	286.80

Lässt sich sehr einfach auftragen, zieht schnell ein und schützt die entsprechenden Hautpartien durch einen lang anhaltenden Schutzfilm. Verhindert Wundreiben und Blasenbildung, sowie ein austrocknen der Haut. Höhere Panthenol-Dosierungen spenden zusätzlichen Repair-Effekt.

S'applique très facilement, absorbe rapidement et protège les zones correspondantes de la peau avec un film protecteur de longue durée. Empêche les irritations et les cloques, empêche la peau de se dessécher. Des doses de panthénol élevées ont un effet réparateur supplémentaire.

TUNAP SPORTS – EQUIPEMENT



TEXTILDEO

T-1102840	Textildeo 300 ml	14.90
T-1102840-12	Textildeo 12 x 300 ml	178.80

Sinnvoller Schutz gegen Gerüche im Schuh, an Protektoren oder im Helm. Antitranspirante Wirkung reduziert Feuchtigkeit und beugt den geruchsbildenden Bakterien vor. Spezieller Geruchsschutz, trocknet schnell und rückstandsfrei.

Protection utile contre les odeurs dans la chaussure, sur les protecteurs ou dans le casque. L'effet antiperspirant réduit l'humidité et empêche les bactéries responsables des odeurs. Protection spéciale contre les odeurs, sèche rapidement et sans résidus.



WATERPROOF SPRAY

T-1102743	Waterproof Spray 300 ml	18.90
T-1102743-12	Waterproof Spray 12 x 300 ml	226.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Imprägnierspray bietet eine perfekte Imprägnierschutz-Lösung und kommt ganz ohne schädliche und gefährliche Fluorverbindungen aus. Zudem trocknet es schnell und bildet keinen Film. Bestens geeignet für alle Faserarten sowie Leder und harte Oberflächen.

Le spray d'imprégnation TUNAP SPORTS offre une solution parfaite de protection contre l'imprégnation et ne nécessite pas de composés fluorés nocifs ou dangereux. De plus, il sèche rapidement et ne forme pas de film. Idéal pour tous les types de fibres, ainsi que pour le cuir et les surfaces dures.

TUNAP SPORTS – BIKE CARE E-BIKE READY



HIGH-END-PFLEGE FÜR IHR SPORTGERÄT
ENTRETIEN DE VÉLO HAUT DE GAMME



- Hochwertige Techniklinie für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service
- Einfache und effiziente Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte
- Ligne technologique de haute qualité pour un nettoyage rapide, des soins appropriés et un service régulier
- Application simple et efficace des différents produits de nettoyage et d'entretien



DRIVE TRAIN CLEANER | ANTRIEBSREINIGER | NETTOYANT CHAÎNE ET TRANSMISSION E-BIKE READY

T-1106179	Drive Train Cleaner 300 ml	15.90
T-1106179-12	Drive Train Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	190.80
T-1101707-5L	Drive Train Cleaner 5 l	149.00
T-1105453-20L	Chain Cleaner 20 l	249.00



E-Bike Ready

Effizient, schnell und sauber: Pinselborsten bringen den Antriebsreiniger direkt an die verdeckten Ölrückstände und auch in enge Zwischenräume. Erhält die Grundschröierung von Schaltwerk, Kette und Ritzel.

Doté d'un atomiseur en tête de la brosse de nettoyage: La brosse longue parvient même aux interstices étroits de votre chaîne de vélo et libère très efficacement des saletés et résidus de cire, ménageant la chaîne et la cassette bien évidemment.



BRAKE CLEANER | BREMSREINIGER | NETTOYANT FREINS E-BIKE READY

T-1101189	Brake Cleaner 300 ml	10.90
T-1101189-12	Brake Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	130.80
T-1101708-5L	Brake Cleaner 5 l	99.00



E-Bike Ready

Löst intensiv, aber schonend Bremsstaub, Ölröste und Fett von Scheiben und Kolben für eine optimale Bremswirkung. Oberflächen bleiben unangetastet und Gummidichtungen werden nicht angegriffen.

Ne laisse pas la moindre chance aux freins et pistons salis. Le tube capillaire fait parvenir le nettoyant de freins difficilement inflammable au plus précis aux endroits sales. La poussière due au freinage, graisses et résidus d'huile sont détachés en quelques instants et peuvent être essuyés simplement avec un chiffon.



Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

**SUSPENSION CLEANER | FEDERGABELREINIGER | NETTOYANT FOURCHE
SUSPENDUE E-BIKE READY**

T-1102294	Suspension Cleaner 125 ml	12.90
T-1102294-12	Suspension Cleaner 12 x 125 ml	154.80



E-Bike Ready

Schützt die Dämpfungs- und Federungselemente und pflegt die wertvolle Oberfläche der Standrohre. Das Federgabelspray entfernt Staub und Mikroverschmutzungen, die Dichtungsringe arbeiten wieder spürbar reibungslos und ein wasserfester Schmierfilm pflegt Dämpfer und Teleskop-Stützen.

Protège les éléments de suspension de la fourche suspendue de votre vélo. En plus de nettoyer les plongeurs et fourreaux, il vitrifie efficacement la fourche. Aussi, les joints sont entretenus par ce nettoyant qui leur redonne de la souplesse afin qu'ils travaillent à nouveau impeccablement et qu'ils soient protégés à long terme.


BIKE CLEANER | FAHRRADREINIGER | NETTOYANT DE VÉLOS E-BIKE READY

T-1105365/ T-1105366	Bike Cleaner 1 000 ml	17.90
T-1105366-6	Bike Cleaner 6 x 1 000 ml	107.40
T-1105325-5L	Bike Cleaner 5 l	63.90
T-1105312-20L	Bike Cleaner 20 l	169.90



E-Bike Ready

Dank «Haftkralen» in der Flüssigkeit bleibt der TUNAP SPORTS Fahrradreiniger an den verschmutzten Stellen sichtbar hängen, damit sich die Reinigungsleitung optimal entfalten kann. Biologisch abbaubar, geeignet für Stahl-, Aluminium-, Karbon- und Titanrahmen.

Grâce à des «griffes d'adhérence» dans le liquide, le nettoyant pour vélos de TUNAP SPORTS reste visiblement fixé aux zones sales afin que la ligne de nettoyage puisse se déplier optiquement. Biodégradable et utilisable sur toutes sorte de matériaux conventionnels.


BEARING GREASE | LAGERFETT | GRAISSE DE ROULEMENT E-BIKE READY

T-1102301/ T-1103007	Bearing Grease 100g	18.90
T-1102301-12/ T-1103007-12	Bearing Grease 12 x 100g	226.80



E-Bike Ready

Durch den integrierten Spender lässt sich das TUNAP SPORTS Lagerfett perfekt dosieren und schützt bewegliche Teile lange Zeit vor Nässe und Korrosion – optimale Performance an hochbelasteten Teilen wie Getriebenaben, Steuersätzen und Tretlagern. Schmutzabweisende Eigenschaften und seine einzigartige Hitzebeständigkeit machen dieses Fett perfekt für Vielfahrer.

Grâce au distributeur intégré, la graisse pour roulements TUNAP SPORTS peut être parfaitement dosée et protège durablement les pièces mobiles de l'humidité et de la corrosion – des performances optimales sur les pièces fortement sollicitées telles que les moyeux d'engrenages, les jeux de direction et les boîtes de pédalier. Ses propriétés anti-salissures et sa résistance unique à la chaleur font de cette graisse un produit parfait pour les conducteurs fréquents.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF


CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102753/ T-1102763	Chain Oil 50 ml	8.90
T-1102753-24/ T-1102763-24	Chain Oil 24 x 50 ml	213.60



E-Bike Ready

Genial einfach und sehr effizient dank Bürstenpinsel. Das hochwertige Schmiermittel für die Kettenpflege verhindert Korrosion und Reibung und sorgt so für eine geschmeidige und leise laufende Kette, klebt aber nicht wie Kettenfett.

Redoutablement simple et efficace grâce à son pinceau brosse. Ce lubrifiant de qualité empêche la corrosion et les frictions et garantit une chaîne souple et silencieuse. L'embout équipé d'un pinceau diffuse le produit uniformément et de manière ciblée sur la chaîne, mais ne colle pas comme la graisse.


CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE | KARBON MONTAGEPASTE | PÂTE DE MONTAGE CARBONE

T-1106133	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 125 ml	15.90
T-1106519-24	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 24 x 125 ml	381.60



E-Bike Ready

Leichtbau-Komponenten wie Sattelstütze, Vorbau, Lenkerbügel und Sitzbefestigung lassen sich damit optimal montieren. Perfekter Korrosionsschutz bei Kombination mit Metallverschraubung. Verhindert das Verdrehen und Lösen von Einzelkomponenten. Erhöht die Reibung und ermöglicht eine verdrehsichere Montage der Carboneile untereinander damit die angegebene Drehmomente eingehalten werden. Enthält keine Mikroplastik, allergieauslösenden Duftstoffe oder schädigende Lösungsmittel. n-Hexan- und Aromatenfrei für höchste Gesundheits- und Umweltverträglichkeit.

Les composants légers tels que la tige de selle, la potence, l'étrier de guidon et la fixation du siège peuvent ainsi être montés de manière optimale. Protection parfaite contre la corrosion en cas de combinaison avec un vissage métallique. Empêche la torsion et le desserrage des composants individuels. Augmente la friction et permet un montage anti-torsion des pièces en carbone entre elles afin que les couples indiqués soient respectés. Ne contient pas de microplastiques, de parfums allergènes ou de solvants nocifs. Exempt de n-hexane et de composés aromatiques pour une compatibilité maximale avec la santé et l'environnement.


CHAIN WAX | KETTENWACHS | CIRE CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102296/ T-1106714	Chain Wax 125 ml	15.90
T-1102296-12/ T-1106714-12	Chain Wax 12 x 125 ml	190.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenwachs schützt den Antrieb vor Verschleiss. Die Wachsbasis versiegelt die Antriebsteile und bildet einen Schutzfilm, wodurch alles sauber bleibt und der Schmutz nicht anhaftet. Profitipp: Erst mit TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl schmieren, dann mit Wachs versiegeln – die perfekte Langzeit-Kettenpflege.

La cire de chaîne TUNAP SPORTS protège longtemps et durablement. Les particules des saletés n'ont pas de chance d'y adhérer car un fin film protecteur les en empêche, contribuant en même temps à la longévité de la chaîne.



FRAME POLISH | RAHMEN POLITUR | POLISSAGE DU CADRE E-BIKE READY

T-1102829	Frame Polish 300 ml	14.90
T-1102829-12	Frame Polish 12 x 300 ml	178.80



E-Bike Ready

Frischt das Bike nach der Reinigung wieder auf und schützt es dank eines wasser- und schmutzabweisenden Films, der sich hauchdünn und transparent über Karbon- und Metallteile legt.

Rafraîchit le vélo après le nettoyage et le protège grâce à un film hydrofuge et antiallure très fin et transparent sur les parties en carbone et en métal.



CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE

T-1107029	Kettenöl Eco 100ml	15.90
T-1107029-12	Kettenöl Eco 12 x 100 ml	190.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl eco besteht aus über 90% nachwachsenden Rohstoffen, und ist biologisch abbaubar. Dies wird durch den höchsten europäischen Umweltstandard, dem EU Ecolabel, bestätigt. Durch seine gute Kriecheigenschaft schmiert es die Kette und schützt diese vor Korrosion. Außerdem ist es frei von Duft- und Farbstoffen.

L'huile pour chaînes TUNAP SPORTS eco est composée à plus de 90% de matières premières renouvelables, entièrement biodégradables. Ceci est confirmé par la norme environnementale européenne la plus élevée, l'Ecolabel européen. Grâce à ses bonnes propriétés de fluage, l'huile lubrifie la chaîne et la protège contre la corrosion. En outre, il est exempt de parfums et de colorants.



CHAIN OIL ULTIMATE | KETTENÖL ULTIMATE | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE ULTIMATE E-BIKE READY

T-1105471 / T-1105528	Chain Oil Ultimate 100 ml	16.90
T-1105471-12 / T-1105528-12	Chain Oil Ultimate 12 x 100 ml	202.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl Ultimate ist unschlagbar hinsichtlich Verlustleistung, bei gleichzeitig messbarer und bestätigter Zeitersparnis. Durch das Kettenöl Ultimate wird die Effizienz eines Schmierstoffes auf eine neue Ebene gehoben. Spezielle Additive beugen Korrosion vor. Der Testsieger besticht durch bestmöglichen Verschleisschutz mit einer hohen Kriech- und Haftwirkung. Zu guter Letzt wird die Geräuscentwicklung der Kette deutlich reduziert.

L'huile de chaîne Ultimate de TUNAP SPORTS est imbattable en termes de perte de puissance, avec un gain de temps à la fois mesurable et confirmé. L'huile pour chaînes Ultimate élève l'efficacité d'un lubrifiant à un niveau supérieur. Des additifs spéciaux empêchent la corrosion. Le gagnant du test impressionne par la meilleure protection possible contre l'usure, avec un effet de fluage et d'adhérence élevé. Enfin, le développement du bruit de la chaîne est considérablement réduit.



TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | EXPOSITION DE TUNAP SPORTS

T-1103982	TUNAP SPORTS POS Display
-----------	--------------------------

Mit dem TUNAP SPORTS Display können Sie sowohl die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie sowie die Techniklinie optimal in Ihrem Fachhandel platzieren und präsentieren. Im Display finden sämtliche Produkte Platz.

Avec le présentoir TUNAP SPORTS, vous pouvez placer et présenter de façon optimale la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS et la ligne technique dans votre magasin spécialisé. Il y a de la place pour tous les produits dans l'exposition.



**100%
Made in
Italy!**

KOO ALIBI



VIDEO KOO ALIBI



HOCHLEISTUNGSPRODUKT FÜR OPTIMALEN ERFOLG MIT EXTRA KOMFORT / UN PRODUIT PERFORMANT POUR UN SUCCÈS OPTIMAL AVEC UN CONFORT SUPPLÉMENTAIRE

Unisize

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Halbrahmen-Design für ein hervorragende Sichtfeld
- Komfortable, auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Belüftungsschlitze
- abgerundete Bügel für bequemen Sitz
- Einheitsgrösse
- starker Grilamid-Rahmen
- hervorragendes Sichtfeld

- ☐ Verres en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision sans compromis
- ☐ Design semi-encadré pour un champ de vision exceptionnel
- ☐ Plaquettes de nez confortables et interchangeables
- ☐ fentes d'aération
- ☐ branches arrondies pour un ajustement confortable
- ☐ monture solide en grilamide



OEY00009.963

KOO Alibi

220.-

White Matt Fuchsia Photocromic, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L.
Cat. 1-3 — VLT 78% -12%



OEY00009.967

KOO Alibi

220.-

Dark Blue Matt Red, Red Photocromic Mirror L.
Cat. 0-3 — VLT 78% -15%



OEY00009.964

KOO Alibi

180.-

Orange Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 — VLT 23%



OEY00009.965

KOO Alibi

180.-

Persian Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 — VLT 35%



OEY00009.966

KOO Alibi

180.-

Grey Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 — VLT 11%



OEY00009.968

KOO Alibi

180.-

Harbor Blue Matt Copper, Copper Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 — VLT 22%



OEY00009.969

KOO Alibi

180.-

Sand Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 — VLT 17%



OEY00009.970

KOO Alibi

180.-

Black Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 — VLT 17%

KOO NOVA



MULTISPORTIVE BRILLE – SPEZIELL AUF DAS LAUFEN ANGEPASST LUNETTES MULTISPORTS - SPÉCIALEMENT ADAPTÉES À LA COURSE À PIED

Unisize

Rahmenlose, multisportive Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind. Die Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind, während das torische Nylon-Glas in Zusammenarbeit mit ZEISS® entwickelt wurde - die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht.

- Ultraleicht - 21 Gramm
- Einzelne Linse
- Antigravity Tech für sicheren Sitz
- Torische Nylonlinse von Zeiss®
- Hohe Biegeflexibilität und Bruchfestigkeit
- Hervorragendes Sichtfeld
- Auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Einheitliche Multilayer-Spiegel-Beschichtung
- Hydrophobe Technologie gegen Tropfenbildung

Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, la coupe parfaite et la visibilité panoramique sont des impératifs. La coupe enveloppante sécurise et protège de la lumière vive, des débris en suspension dans l'air et du vent, tandis que la lentille torique en nylon a été développée en collaboration avec ZEISS® - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire.

- ☐ Ultra léger - 21 grammes
- ☐ Lentille unique
- ☐ Technologie anti-gravité pour un ajustement sûr
- ☐ Lentille torique en nylon de Zeiss®
- ☐ Haute flexibilité de la branche et résistance à la rupture
- ☐ Champ de vision supérieur
- ☐ Plaquette nasale interchangeable
- ☐ Revêtement miroir multicouche uniforme
- ☐ Technologie hydrophobe anti-goutte



OEY00006.918.BMR	KOO Nova Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.920.AMT	KOO Nova Acqua Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.919.BMF	KOO Nova Black Matt Fuchsia, Fuchsia Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.921.OGMO	KOO Nova Olive Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.922.SMG	KOO Nova Sunset Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 16%	180.–
OEY00006.923.WMP	KOO Nova Photocromic White Matt Photocromatic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1-3 – VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–

KOO SUPERNOVA



PERFEKT FÜR JEDE HERAUSFORDERUNG PARFAIT POUR TOUS LES DÉFIS

Unisize

- Rahmenlose Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind
- Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind
- Torische Nylon-Glas von Zeiss® – die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht
- Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, l'ajustement parfait et la vision panoramique sont indispensables
- La forme enveloppante protège en toute sécurité de la lumière vive, de la saleté et du vent
- Lentille torique Zeiss® en nylon - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire

OEY00007.944.BMP	KOO Supernova Photocromic Black matt Photocromic, Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3, VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–
OEY00007.913.BMS	KOO Supernova Black Matt/Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00007.910.BMT	KOO Supernova Blue Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–
OEY00007.699.WT	KOO Supernova White Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–
OEY00007.912.BMG	KOO Supernova Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00007.908.WR	KOO Supernova White Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.–
OEY00007.902.YFR	KOO Supernova Yellow Fluo Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.–



KOO SPECTRO


NEUE PERFORMANCE BRILLE
NOUVELLES LUNETTES DE PERFORMANCE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00004.976	KOO Spectro Bora Hansgrohe - Special Edition Metallic Green, Green Mirror L. Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	200.–
OEY00004.972	KOO Spectro White Turquoise Photochromic, Photochromic Turquoise Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 71-15%	220.–
OEY00004.906	KOO Spectro Black Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12,5 % - 69 %	200.–
OEY00004.912	KOO Spectro Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	200.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Spectro Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat 2 – VLT 35%	200.–
OEY00004.694	KOO Spectro White Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00004.695	KOO Spectro White Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00004.696	KOO Spectro Black Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00004.659	KOO Spectro Limited Edition Black Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00004.600	KOO Spectro Limited Edition Black Bronze, Super Bronze Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

KOO SPECTRO ACCESSOIRES



OLE00002.539.P	KOO Spectro Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
OLE00002.544.PP	KOO Spectro Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO DEMOS



BRILLE MIT PANORAMABLICK LES LUNETTES À VUE PANORAMIQUE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00005.971	KOO Demos Black Fuchsia Photochromic, Photochromic Fuchsia Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 75-12%	200.–
OEY00005.907	KOO Demos White Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 2, VLT 12% - 69%	190.–
OEY00005.918	KOO Demos Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Demos Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT - 35%	180.–
OEY00005.697	KOO Demos Glass Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
OEY00005.699	KOO Demos White Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses at. 3 – VLT 11%	160.–

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	OEY00005.616	KOO Demos Black Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
	OEY00005.208	KOO Demos Blue, Turquoise Lenses Cat 3 – VLT 11%	160.–
	OEY00005.900	KOO Demos White Brown, Brown Lenses Cat Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	150.–
	OEY00005.698	KOO Demos Black Rosè, Rose Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58%	150.–
	OEY00005.687	KOO Demos Black Blue, (Blue Sky Lenses) Cat 3 – VLT 11%	150.–

KOO DEMOS ACCESSOIRES

	OLE00003.539.P	KOO DEMOS Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
	OLE00003.544.PP	KOO DEMOS Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
	OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
	CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
	CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO OPEN



SPORTBRILLE MIT REVOLUTIONÄREM BÜGELSYSTEM LUNETTES DE SPORT AVEC SYSTÈME DE BRANCHES RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE

S = 47 mm / M = 50 mm

- Gläser von Zeiss®, inklusive 1 Ersatzglas und 1 Nasen-Pad
- Mikrofaser-Reinigungstuch und Aufbewahrungsbeutel
- Zeiss® Garantie und Zertifikat
- Verstellbares Nasen-Pad und leicht abnehmbare Ersatzgläser
- Verres de lunettes de Zeiss®, incl. 1 verre de rechange et 1 nasal
- Toile de nettoyage microfibre et sachet de protection
- Garantie et certificat Zeiss®
- Plaquelette nasale réglable et lentilles de rechange facilement amovibles



CEY00002.603.BM*	KOO Open Black Matt, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—
CEY00002.615*	KOO Open Black/Lime, Blue Sky Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 22 %	165.—
CEY00002.634*	KOO Open Red, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 21 %	165.—
CEY00002.645*	KOO Open Navy Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—
CEY00002.646*	KOO Open Pink/Navy Blue Matt, Silver Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 24 %	165.—
CEY00002.648*	KOO Open Blue Matt, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 21 %	165.—
CEY00002.652*	KOO Open Light Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks



KOO OPEN ACCESSOIRES

CLE00001.516	OPEN Photochromic Lenses , Unisize Cat. 1 — VLT 69 %, Cat. 3 — VLT 12 %	72.—
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.—
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.—

KOO COSMO


DIE ALLTAGSBRILLE
LES LUNETTES DE TOUS LES JOURS

Unisize

Modische Lifestyle-Sonnenbrille für den täglichen Gebrauch sowie Freizeit, Golf, Segeln und Wandern. Sie verfügt über zahlreiche fortschrittliche Technologien wie polarisierte Gläser, die Blendung verhindert. Durch den Grilamid-Rahmen ist für Leichtgewicht und Resistenz gesorgt.

- Polycarbonate Rahmen
- Zeiss® Gläser
- 100% UV protection

Lunettes de soleil à la mode pour un usage quotidien ainsi que pour les loisirs, le golf, la voile et la randonnée. Elles disposent de nombreuses technologies avancées comme les verres polarisés qui évitent l'éblouissement. La monture en grilamide garantit légèreté et résistance.

- Polycarbonate frame
- Zeiss® lenses
- 100% UV protection



OEY00008.924.BMP*	KOO Cosmo Black Matt Polarized, Polarized Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	150.–
--------------------------	--	--------------



OEY00008.925.BMCG*	KOO Cosmo Blonde Matt Classic Green, Classic Green Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 24%	120.–
---------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.926.CV*	KOO Cosmo Crystal Violet, Violet Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21%	120.–
-------------------------	--	--------------



OEY00008.927.BMR*	KOO Cosmo Blaze Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 25%	120.–
--------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.928.AMSB*	KOO Cosmo Avio Matt Super Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	120.–
---------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.929.OGMG*	KOO Cosmo Olive Green Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
---------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.930.BSP*	KOO Cosmo Blush Super Pink, Super Pink Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
--------------------------	---	--------------

*auf Bestellung | sur commande

KOO BILLY SUNGLASSES BIKE MOUNT

OAC00002.001 Black/Black, 24 Stk. Set **528.-**
24 Stück, **MRSP CHF 22.-/pc**

XD100084 KOO Billy Display* **0.-**
*gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 24 Stk Billy Set |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 24 Stk. Billy Set

KOO Billy Sonnenbrillen-Fahrradhalterung

- Kompatibel mit allen gerahmten Sonnenbrillen
- Praktisch und sicher, leichtes Gewicht, schnell zu montieren und zu entfernen
- Geeignet für den Einsatz auf der Strasse und im Triathlon

KOO Billy Lunettes de soleil Montures de vélo

- ☐ Compatible avec toutes les lunettes de soleil encadrées
- ☐ Pratique et sûr, léger, rapide à monter et à démonter
- ☐ Convient pour la route et le triathlon

XD100020 **POP Display Eyewear Cycle*** **40.-**

*gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 10 Brillen |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 10 lunettes



XD10084







WG11 – NEUE SICHERHEITZERTIFIZIERUNG BEI ROTATIONS-AUFPRALL NOUVELLE CERTIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ POUR L'IMPACT ROTATIF

KASK ist bestrebt, Produkte zu entwickeln, die sowohl ein Höchstmass an Sicherheit als auch an Komfort bieten und alle Anforderungen der internationalen Standards und Normen übertreffen.

WG11 ist ein Prüfverfahren zur Messung der Fähigkeit eines Helmes, die Energie bei einem Rotationsaufprall zu absorbieren. Der Test ist einfach, robust und zuverlässig.

Alle KASK-Fahrradhelme haben die WG11 Prüfung durchlaufen und die Anforderungen übertroffen. Neu werden die KASK-Helme, die die Prüfung erfolgreich bestanden haben, durch ein spezielles Kennzeichen mit der Aufschrift «WG11 – Prüfung zu Linearen und Rotations-Einwirkungen bestanden» leicht zu erkennen sein.

KASK est engagé dans la création de produits qui garantissent à la fois une sécurité et un confort maximum, en respectant toutes les exigences des standards et des normes internationales.

WG 11 est une méthode de test pour mesurer la capacité d'un casque à absorber l'énergie d'un impact rotatif. Ce test est simple, solide et fiable.

Tous les casques de cyclisme KASK ont subi ce test et répondu à toutes ces exigences. Les casques KASK qui réussit le test KASK WG11 est facilement reconnaissables grâce à une étiquette «test d'impacts rotatifs et linéaires WG11 réussi».



MTB | VTT

REX

ALL MOUNTAIN-MBT HELM: SEHR LEICHT, SICHER UND BELÜFTET | CASQUE VTT ALL-MOUNTAIN: TRÈS LÉGER, SÛR ET VENTILÉ



M = 52 – 58 cm, 310 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Bietet umfassenden Schutz (Schläfenbein bis unterer Hinterkopf) und Komfort
- Geringes Gewicht und überlegene Belüftung (20 Lufteinlässe)
- Integrierte Befestigung für Action-Cam oder Beleuchtung
- Abnehmbares Ratschen-Visier mit mehreren Positionen und integriertem Schutzbrillen-Halteclip für schnelle und anspruchsvolle Touren und Wettkämpfe
- ☐ Offre une protection complète (de l'os temporal à l'arrière inférieure de la tête) et confort
- ☐ Poids léger et ventilation supérieure (20 entrées d'air)
- ☐ Fixation intégrée pour caméra d'action ou éclairage
- ☐ Visière amovible à cliquet avec plusieurs positions et clip de maintien des lunettes intégré, pour les randonnées et les compétitions rapides et exigeantes

CHE00038.WG11.243.RW	Red/White M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.WG11.287.AM	Anthracite Matt L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.201.W*	White L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.204.R*	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.210.B CHE00038.WG11.210	Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.268*	Lime/Dark Green M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

CAIPI

DAS ALLROUND-TALENT FÜR OFF-ROADER | LA PROTECTION COMPLÈTE DU BAROUEUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 250 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Leichtgewichtige Konstruktion, hervorragende Kühlung über 22 Öffnungen
- Leichtes Polypropylen-Visier mit integrierter Belüftung
- Grosszügiger Schutz und Kopfbedeckung – Rundumschutz vom Hinterkopf bis zur Schädelbasis
- Komfort durch integrierte, thermogeformte Polsterung und Octo Fit Verstellsystem
- Individuell einstellbarer Gurtteiler für perfekten Sitz
- Construction légère, excellent refroidissement grâce aux 22 événements
- Visière légère en polypropylène avec ventilation intégrée
- Protection généreuse et couverture de la tête - protection intégrale de l'arrière de la tête à la base du crâne.
- Confort grâce au rembourrage thermoformé intégré et au système de réglage Octo Fit.
- Séparation des sangles réglable individuellement pour un ajustement parfait



CHE00065.210.N CHE00065.WG11.210.N	Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.211.NM CHE00065.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.201.W CHE00065.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.213.L CHE00065.WG11.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.218.LB CHE00065.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.203.O CHE00065.WG11.203.O	Orange M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.204.R CHE00065.WG11.204.R	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–



CA00022



600029

MTB ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES VVT

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
600029	Rex Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80

STRASSE | ROUTE

NIRVANA

**AERODYNAMISCHE LEISTUNG,
DIE NEUE MASSSTÄBE SETZT | PERFOR-
MANCE AÉRODYNAMIQUE, ÉTABLISSANT
DE NOUVEAUX STANDARDS**



M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Nirvana bietet aerodynamische Leistung auf höchstem Niveau ohne Kompromisse bei der Belüftung einzugehen. Durch diese Eigenschaften wird er zum unverzichtbaren Produkt für Triathleten, ambitionierte Radfahrer und Bahnfahrer. Die Multipod Pads heben den Nirvana auf die nächste Stufe in Bezug auf die Sicherheit. Hierbei handelt es sich um ein isotropes Material, welches ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie ermöglicht und die Belüftung verbessert. Es verhält sich bei Krafteinwirkung aus allen Richtungen gleich und kann die Scherspannung zwischen Kopf und Innenseite des Helms reduzieren.

- Multipod Polster
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem entwickelt, um Passform und Komfort zu verbessern
- Brillengarage ermöglicht ein einfaches Verstauen der Sonnenbrille
- Kunstleder Kinnriemen
- Reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Neuer grafischer Stil

KASK Nirvana offre des performances aérodynamiques de premier ordre sans compromettre la ventilation. Ces caractéristiques en font un produit indispensable pour les triathlètes, les cyclistes ambitieux et les pistards. Les coussinets Multipod élèvent le Nirvana à un niveau supérieur en termes de sécurité. Il s'agit d'un matériau isotrope qui permet une meilleure gestion de l'énergie d'impact rotationnel et améliore la ventilation. Il se comporte de manière uniforme sous l'impact de forces provenant de toutes les directions et peut réduire la contrainte de cisaillement entre la tête et l'intérieur du casque.

- ☐ Coussinets Multipod
- ☐ Système de réglage Octofit+ développé pour améliorer l'ajustement et le confort
- ☐ Garage à lunettes permettant un rangement facile des lunettes de soleil
- ☐ Jugulaire en simili-cuir
- ☐ Inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité
- ☐ Nouveau style graphique



CHE00109.WG11.211.BM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.321.WM	White Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.465.CB	Cherry Burst M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.466.U	Ultraviolett M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.467.BF	Blueberry Fade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

ELEMENTO

**TOP-STRASSENHELM – VERBESSERTE
AERODYNAMIK
HAUT DE GAMME – PLUS AÉRO**


S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 270 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der reine Performance-Helm hat ein hohes Maß an Aerodynamik und garantiert beste Belüftung, Komfort und Sicherheit. Dank Fluid Carbon 12 ist die Dicke der EPS Innenschale reduziert und Belüftung, Aerodynamik und die Energieverteilung im Falle einer Aufpralls verbessert. Das isotrope Material Multipod sorgt für ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie und bietet eine bessere Belüftung.

- Optimaler Komfort und Temperaturengleich dank feuchtigkeitsregulierendem, nahtlosen und antibakteriellem Merinowolle Polster
- Top Aerodynamic, lightweight
- Bessere Sichtbarkeit durch reflektierende Teile auf der Helmrückseite
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem
- Pro Tour Kinnriemen

Est un casque de performance pure qui garantit des niveaux élevés d'aérodynamisme, de ventilation, de confort et de sécurité. Les principales caractéristiques de l'Elemento sont le Fluid Carbon 12 et le Multipod. Fluid Carbon 12 est un nouveau matériau composite qui permet de réduire l'épaisseur de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère.

- ☐ Multipod, coque Fluid Carbon 12, technologie sans couture
- ☐ Confort optimal et régulation de la température grâce à un rembourrage en laine mérinos régulant l'humidité, sans couture et antibactérien.
- ☐ Top aérodynamique, léger
- ☐ Meilleure visibilité grâce aux parties réfléchissantes à l'arrière du casque
- ☐ Système de réglage Octofit+
- ☐ Pro Tour jugulaire



CHE00101.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.210.B	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.252.S	Silver S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.445.OB	Oxford Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.448.BG	Beetle Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–

WASABI

LEISTUNGSSTARKER FAHRRADHELM FÜR JEDE JAHRESZEIT | UN CASQUE DE VÉLO PERFORMANT POUR TOUTES LES SAISONS.



S= 50 - 56 cm | M = 52 - 58 cm, 290 g | L = 59 - 62 cm

- Verstellbare Belüftungsöffnung für eine ideale und individuelle Belüftung
- Optimaler Komfort und Wärmeregulierung dank dem feuchtigkeitsableitenden Futter aus Merinowolle von REDA
- Leistungsstarker und aerodynamischer Fahrradhelm ideal für Strassen-, Schotter- und Cyclocross-Fahrer – für jede Fahrt egal bei welchen Bedingungen
- Octo Fit-Verstellungssystem für eine perfekte Passform
- *Ouverture de ventilation réglable pour une ventilation idéale et individuelle*
- *Confort optimal et régulation thermique grâce à la doublure en laine mérinos REDA qui évacue l'humidité*
- *Casque de vélo performant et aérodynamique, idéal pour les coureurs de route, de gravier et de cyclocross – pour toutes les sorties, quelles que soient les conditions*
- *Système de réglage Octo Fit pour un ajustement parfait*



CHE00093.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.419.JM	Jade Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.420.BM	Burgundy Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–



UTOPIA Y

GESCHWINDIGKEIT UND KOMFORT IN REIN- FORM | VITESSE ET CONFORT À L'ÉTAT PUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Utopia Y ist die Weiterentwicklung des KASK Utopia, des sehr aerodynamischen Straßenhelms, der mit Hilfe von Computational Fluid Dynamics entwickelt und ausgiebig im Windkanal getestet wurde. Unter Beibehaltung einiger Merkmale seines Vorgängers verfügt der neue Utopia Y über das OCTOFIT+ Rückhaltesystem, eine antistatische und antibakterielle Resistex® Carbon-Frontpolsterung, neue Grafiken auf der Außenschale, reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit. Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon

KASK Utopia Y est l'évolution de KASK Utopia, le casque de route très aérodynamique développé à l'aide de la dynamique des fluides computationnelle et testé intensivement en soufflerie. Tout en conservant certaines des caractéristiques de son prédécesseur, le nouvel Utopia Y est doté du système de rétention OCTOFIT+, d'un rembourrage frontal en carbone Resistex® antistatique et antibactérien, de nouveaux graphiques sur la coque extérieure, d'inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité et d'une nouvelle gamme.

CHE00104.WG11.201.W

White

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00104.WG11.210.W

Black

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

UTOPIA



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon
- Führt zu Einsparungen von 6 Watt bei 50 km/h
- Atmungsaktive und schnell trocknende Polsterung
- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Kühlung, reduziertes Windrauschen
- Convient pour la course sur route et le triathlon
- Permet d'économiser 6 watts à 50 km/h
- Rembourrage respirant et séchant rapidement
- Amélioration de l'aérodynamisme et du refroidissement, réduction du bruit du vent

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00056.211.NM* CHE00056.WG11.211.NM*	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.232.BYF* CHE00056.WG11.232.BYF*	Black/Yellow Fluo M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.WG11.240.BW*	Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.277.OFB*	Orange Fluo/Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks



PROTONE ICON

LEICHTIGKEIT MIT PERFORMANCE
LÉGÈRETÉ ET PERFORMANCES

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 215 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Velobrille einsteckbar
- Herausnehmbare, waschbare und antibakterielle Innenpolsterung
- Dank mehrerer Belüftungsschlitze und dem dicken Polstermaterial werden Wärme und Feuchtigkeit sehr schnell abgeleitet
- Aérodynamique améliorée et possibilité d'insérer des lunettes de cyclisme
- Rembourrage intérieur amovible, lavable et antibactérien
- Grâce à plusieurs fentes de ventilation et au matériau de rembourrage épais, la chaleur et l'humidité se dissipent très rapidement

CHE00097.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.313.G	Grey M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.458.LM	Lavendel Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.459.TM	Tangerine Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.460.SM	Sahara Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.461.FGM	Forrest Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.390.OGM	Olive Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–



VALEGRO

MAXIMALE KÜHLUNG, MINIMALES GEWICHT | REFROIDISSEMENT MAXIMUM, POIDS MINIMUM



S = 50 – 56 cm, 180 g | M = 52 – 58 cm | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Im Windkanal getestet und verfeinert, um die beste Thermokühlleistung zu erreichen
- Maximale Kühlung durch 37 Belüftungsöffnungen mit atmungsaktiver, schnelltrocknender, antistatischer, thermogeformter und bakteriostatischer Polsterung
- Innovative Technologie, Riemen aus Öko-Leder für perfekten Komfort
- *Testé et affiné en soufflerie pour obtenir les meilleures performances de refroidissement thermique*
- *Refroidissement maximal grâce à 37 aérations avec un rembourrage respirant, à séchage rapide, antistatique, thermoformé et bactériostatique*
- *Technologie innovante, sangles en éco-cuir pour un confort parfait*



CHE00052.WG11.350.A*	Tour de France Limited Edition M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.349.A	Ash S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.392.0G	Olive Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.210 CHE00052.WG11.210	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.204* CHE00052.WG11.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.213.L*	Lime S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–
CHE00052.WG11.202.Y*	Yellow (LTD) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–
CHE00052.287*	Anthracite Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

MOJITO³

MAXIMALE SICHERHEIT, MEHR KOMFORT UND TOLLER STYLE | UNE SÉCURITÉ MAXIMALE, PLUS DE CONFORT ET UN GRAND STYLE



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Präzise Passform und Komfort dank exklusivem ergonomischem Octo Fit-Verstellungssystem, hochwertige Blue Tech-Helmpolsterung
- Optimierte Belüftungssystem, das den Luftstrom erhöht
- Deutliche Verbesserung der Auswirkungen auf Vorder-, Hinter- und Oberseite
- *Ajustement précis et confort grâce au système de réglage ergonomique exclusif Octo Fit, rembourrage du casque Blue Tech de haute qualité*
- *Système de ventilation optimisé qui augmente le débit d'air*
- *Amélioration significative des impacts avant, arrière et supérieurs*

CHE00076.WG11.240.CBW*	Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.326.CBG*	Black/Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.433.CBO*	Black/Olive Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.434.CABW*	Atlantic Blue/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.435.CBW*	Bloodstone/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.321.WM*	White Matt L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.313.G	Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00076.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.213.L*	Lime S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.221.YF	Yellow Fluo S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.222.OF CHE00076.WG11.222.OF	Orange Fluo S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.204.R*	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.403.B*	Bloodstone (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.407.AB	Atlantic Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.408.SI	Sea Ice S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

SINTESI

STRASSE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING
ROUTE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING

M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Sicherheit, Komfort und Ästhetik sind die Schlüsselwörter, auf denen der neue Sintesi basiert, ein Helm, der in verschiedenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden kann und sich an eine breite Zielgruppe von Radfahrern richtet. Der Sintesi ist die Summe des KASK-Erbes und kombiniert mehrere High-End-Merkmale mit einer Palette von elf auffälligen Farben. Es kann von Pendlern getragen werden, die das Fahrrad im städtischen Umfeld benutzen, von der Person, die einen Roadtrip machen will, und von Radfahrern, die sich auf einer langen unbefestigten Straße testen wollen. Eine Wahl, viele Wege.

Sécurité, confort et esthétique sont les mots-clés sur lesquels repose le nouveau Sintesi, un casque qui peut être utilisé dans différents environnements et qui s'adresse à une vaste cible de cyclistes. Sintesi est la somme de l'héritage de KASK et combine plusieurs caractéristiques haut de gamme avec une gamme de onze couleurs accrocheuses. Il peut être porté par les navetteurs qui utilisent le vélo dans l'environnement urbain, par la personne qui veut faire un voyage sur la route et par les cyclistes qui veulent se tester sur un long chemin de terre. Un seul choix, de nombreux chemins.



CHE00100.201.W

White**99.–**

L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00100.204.W

Red**99.–**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00100.210.W

Black**99.–**

L = 59 – 62 cm

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock



CPA00029



600028/CPA600030



CAP00017



CAP00025



600024

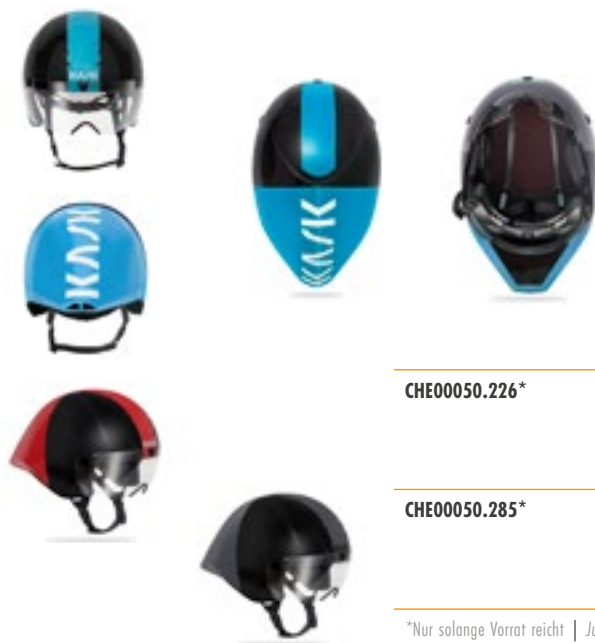
ROAD ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES ROUTE

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00029	Wasabi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	29.00
600028	Protone Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00030	Protone Icon Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00017	Valegro Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00025	Mojito³ Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
600024	Rapido Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80



ZEITFAHREN | CONTRE LA MONTRE

MISTRAL



DER SCHNELLSTE KASK LE KASK LE PLUS RAPIDE



M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der schnellste KASK-Zeitfahrhelm mit magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Bietet gleichermassen Komfort, Aerodynamik, Sicherheit und Leistung
- Le casque KASK CLM le plus rapide avec visière magnétique claire
- Confort, aérodynamisme, sécurité et performances dans une même mesure

CHE00050.226*

Black/Red

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55–58 cm, 340 g, L = 59–62 cm

CHE00050.285*

Black/Anthracite

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55–58 cm, 340 g, L = 59–62 cm

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock

BAMBINO PRO



AERODYNAMIK IN SEINER BESTEN FORM AÉRODYNAMISME DAND LA FORME



M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der Top-Zeitfahrhelm mit ausgezeichnetem Feuchtigkeitsmanagement, guter Luftzirkulation und magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Hochleistungsschale ist in allen Kopfpositionen unglaublich aerodynamisch
- Le meilleur casque de contre-la-montre avec une excellente gestion de l'humidité, une bonne circulation de l'air et une visière magnétique en verre transparent
- La coque haute performance est incroyablement aérodynamique dans toutes les positions de la tête

CHE00042.211

Black Matt

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.201

White

339.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

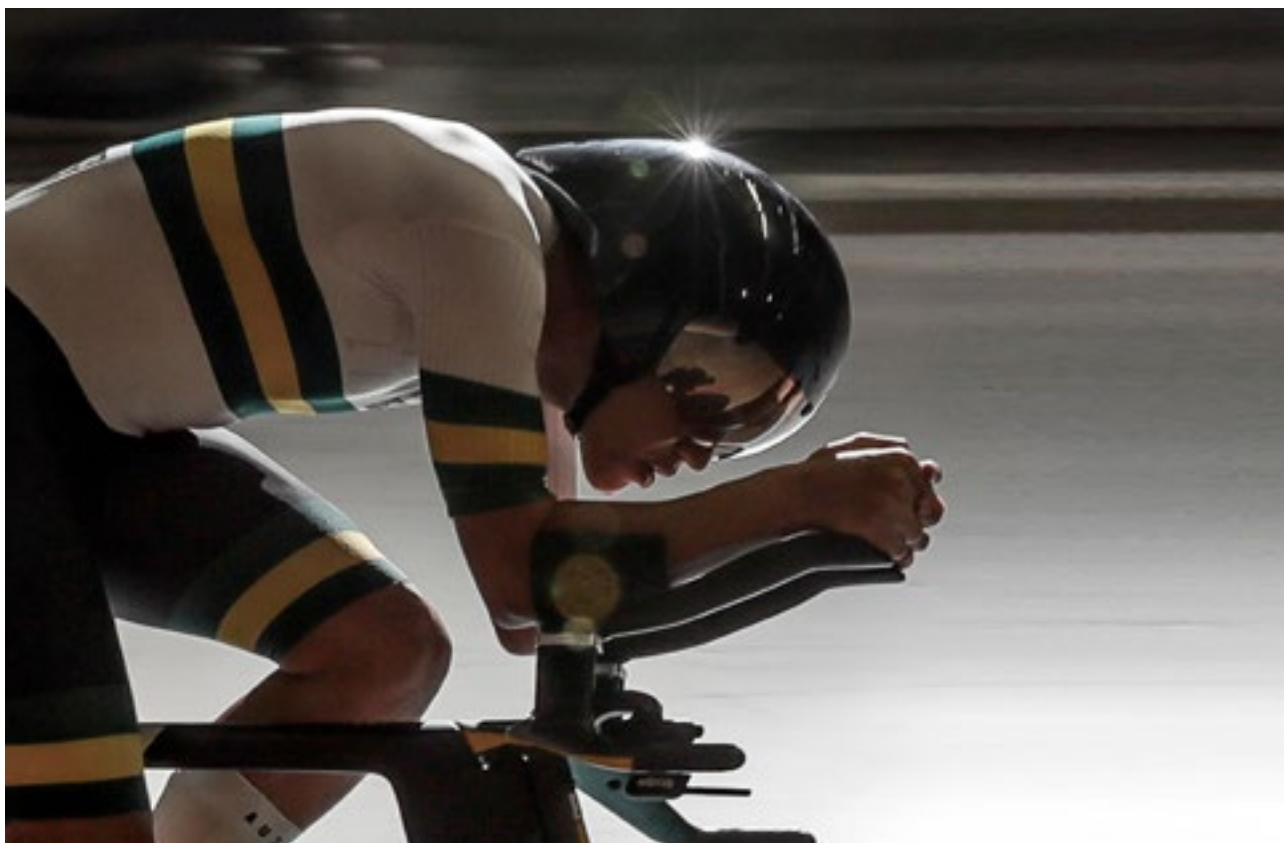
Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ZEITFAHREN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES CONTRE LA MONTRE

CVI00013.015.T*	Mistral Visier Klarglas Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–
CVI00013.030.A*	Mistral Visier Orange Visière orange M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
CVI00013.055.SA*	Mistral Visier Spiegelglas Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00042.CLE*	Bambino Pro Visier Klarglas Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–
CHE00042.MIR*	Bambino Pro Visier Spiegelglas Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

* Lieferfrist sofern verfügbar 4-6 Wochen | Délai de livraison si en stock 4-6 semaines



URBAN | URBAIN

MOEBIUS



EINFACH, ELEGANT UND EFFEKTIV
SIMPLE, ÉLÉGANT ET EFFICACE



M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebige, leichte, kosteneffiziente und kratzfeste Konstruktion
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Abnehmbarer Schirm, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter absorbiert die Feuchtigkeit und Kinnriemen aus Baumwolle für maximalen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Construction durable, légère, rentable et résistante aux rayures
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Visière amovible, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- La doublure intérieure absorbe l'humidité et la mentonnière en coton assure un confort maximal
- L'insert réfléchissant à l'arrière offre plus de sécurité et une meilleure visibilité



CHE00090.WG11.238.A

Avorio (Ivory)

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.228.O

Onix (Onice)

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.349.A

Ash

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.239.C

Champagne

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.230.N

Navy

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.218.LB

Light Blue

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm



CHE00090.WG11.213.L

Lime

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00090.WG11.404.A Alpine M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.413.J Jade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.204.R Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

MOEBIUS ELITE

EINE KLASSE FÜR SICH
D'UNE CLASSE À PART

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebiger, leichter und eleganter Helm aus ABS
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Abnehmbarer Schirm aus synthetischem Leder, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter aus Merinowolle, Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder und das glänzende Finish verleihen dem Helm eine luxuriöse Note
- Belüftungsöffnungen vorne und hinten für eine optimierte Wärmeregulierung
- ☐ Casque durable, léger et élégant, fabriqué en ABS
- ☐ Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- ☐ Insert réfléchissant à l'arrière pour une sécurité et une visibilité accrues
- ☐ Visière amovible en cuir synthétique, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- ☐ La doublure en laine mérinos, la mentonnière en faux cuir et la finition brillante ajoutent une touche luxueuse au casque
- ☐ Aérations avant et arrière pour une régulation thermique optimisée

	CHE00091.WG11.201.W White M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–
	CHE00091.WG11.210.N Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAIN

CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00

URBAN R

STILVOLL UND PERFECT FÜR DIE STRASSE
ÉLÉGANT ET PARFAIT POUR LA ROUTE

S/M = 51 – 57 cm | M/L = 54 – 59 cm, 410 g | L/XL = 60 – 63 cm



- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder, **Light Smoke**-Visier mit UV400-Schutz inklusive
- Zusatzvisiere sind erhältlich, die mit einem One-Move-Switch-System einfach ein- und ausgeklippt ausgetauscht werden können
- 3 integrierte Belüftungsöffnungen an der Oberseite können über einen Hebel auf der Rückseite geöffnet oder geschlossen werden, um die Luftmenge zu regulieren
- Antibakterielles und antimikrobielles Innenpolster, waschbare Pads
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Mentonnière en cuir synthétique, visière **Light Smoke** avec protection UV400 incluse
- Des visières supplémentaires sont disponibles et peuvent être facilement mises en place et retirées grâce à un système de commutation à un seul mouvement
- 3 bouches d'aération intégrées sur le dessus peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées à l'aide d'un levier situé à l'arrière pour réguler le flux d'air
- Rembourrage intérieur antibactérien et antimicrobien, coussinets lavables



CHE00085.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.252.A	Argento (Silver) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.229.S	Slate (Ardesia) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.239.C	Champagne S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.230.N	Navy S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.250.Z	Zucchero (Sugar Paper Blue) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.278.B	Bordeaux S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.388.MG	Metal Green S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–

URBAN LIFESTYLE

IDEAL FÜR DEN CITY-DSCHUNDEL
IDÉAL POUR LA JUNGLE URBAINE


M = 51 – 58 cm, 300 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Hochqualitative und intelligent konzipierte Helme für den City-Dschungel
- Klappbares **Rauchglasvisier** schützt vor Wind, Regen, Schnee und Insekten
- Im Winter wappnet eine optional erhältliche Fleece-Mütze gegen Kälte
- Für Brillenträger geeignet
- ☐ Casques de haute qualité et intelligemment conçus pour la jungle urbaine
- ☐ La visière pliable en **verre fumé** protège du vent, de la pluie, de la neige et des insectes
- ☐ En hiver, une casquette en polaire, disponible en option, protège du froid
- ☐ Convient aux porteurs de lunettes



CHE00016.388*

Metal Green**169.–**
Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm


CHE00016.394*

Metal Rose**169.–**
Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm


CHE00016.204*

Red**169.–**
Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm


CHE00016.220*

Aqua**169.–**
Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm


CHE00016.252.L.MATT*

Argento Matt**169.–**
Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAINE

CVI00018.500	Urban R Visor Clear Visor	49.–
CVI00018.511	Urban R Visor Light Smoke	49.–
CVI00018.519	Urban R Visor Red Mirror	79.–
CVI00018.520	Urban R Visor Silver Mirror	79.–
CVI00018.524	Urban R Visor Irrodium Mirror	79.–
600020	Urban Lifesyle Visier klarglas Visière clair	49.–
600020.40	Urban Lifesyle Visier rauchglas Visière fumé	59.–
600020.59	Urban Lifesyle Visier spiegelglas Visière miroir	79.–
600023	Urban Lifesyle Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
CPA00026	Urban R Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S/M = 51 – 57 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	20.80
CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	22.–
CPA00021	URBAN R / Lifestyle Merino Mütze Casquette mérino S = 48 – 54 cm, M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–



600023



CPA00026



CPA00027



CPA00028



CPA00021





AERO CONTROL

Unglaublich aerodynamische Helmschale. Getestet im Windtunnel und mit beeindruckendem

Coquille incroyablement aérodynamique et performante, testée dans la soufflerie et capable de fournir un taux de CX impressionnant. Quel que soit la position de la tête le casque assumera la sortie de l'air parfait.



MAGNETIC VISOR – KASK PATENT

Systemintegration für ununterbrochenen Airflow und beste Aerodynamik.

La visière magnétique innovatrice de KASK est intégrée au casque grâce à un système de cinq aimants. L'adhérence totale de la visière au casque permet un courant d'air continu et une aérodynamique supérieure.



IN-MOULDING TECHNOLOGY

Die MIT-Technologie – Bestandteil jedes KASK-Radhelms – garantiert höchste Sicherheit und besten Schutz vor Aufprall dank eines Polycarbonat-Layers über der kompletten Helmschale, oben, seitlich und hinten.

La Technologie MIT, appliquée à tous les casques de vélo KASK, garantit une plus haute sécurité et une protection complète grâce à la couche de polycarbonate qui couvre la coquille sur le haut, sur l'anneau basé et à l'arrière.



OCTOFIT+

Gummiertes Micro-Dial für besseren Grip. Die frei gelagerten und um 180° beweglichen Kontaktpunkte mit Gel-Pads und Skelettarmen bieten leichtestes Gewicht, optimalen Komfort und perfekten Sitz auf jeder Kopfform.

Micro-Dial engommé pour meilleur Grip. Les librement stockant et autour de 180° aux points de contact mobiles avec Gel-Pads et bras de squelette offrent le plus léger poids, confort optimal et siège parfait sur chaque forme de tête.



INNER FRAME

Neuartiger innerer Rahmen für erhöhte mechanische Widerstandskraft und mehr Kompaktheit. Verhindert den Bruch der Helmschale beim Aufprall und verbessert so den Schutz des Fahrers.

Cadre fortifiant intérieur offrant une plus grande force mécanique et un meilleur caractère compact. En cas de choc il empêche le casque d'entrer de force dans beaucoup de morceaux, en permettant la plus grande sécurité pour le cycliste.



3D DRY PADDING

Das dreidimensionale 3D-Dry-Innenfutter besteht aus einer mehrschichtigen, offenzelligen Konstruktion – High-End-Technologie für höchsten Komfort und beste Performance.

Le rembourrage 3D DRY est obtenu par un processus de construction à cellules ouvertes multi-couche – haute technologie pour le meilleur confort et performances.



COOLMAX® FIBER

Herausnehmbare und waschbare Innenpolsterung aus Coolmax®-Material.

Doublure interne amovible et lavable en matériau Coolmax®.



SANITIZED® TREATED FABRIC

Material des Innenfutters behandelt mit antibakteriellem und antimicrobialem Sanitized®-Prozess.

Le tissu de remplissage intérieur a traité avec le processus de Sanitized® antibactérien et antimicrobien.



UP AND DOWN FIT SYSTEM

Dank seines einzigartigen Doppelgelenkdesigns bietet das Up- & Down-System die präzise und komfortabelste jemals erreichte Passform. Mit nur einem Drehrad wird so die korrekte Spannung der Führungen und der Riemen eingestellt.

Système d'adaptation donnant l'essayage le plus précis et confortable grâce à son double design de pivot unique, permettant à la nuque d'être bercée par les courroies, qui sont alors facilement serrées à la tension correcte.



DOUBLE D-RING CHIN STRAP

2 Metall-D-Ringe auf der einen Seite des Verschlusses und ein einfacher Riemen auf der anderen Seite bieten die ideale Kombination für einen fein einstellbaren sicheren Sitz mit höchstem Komfort und Sicherheit.

2 D-ring en métal sur l'un des côtés de l'attache et une bride simple de l'autre côté constituent la combinaison idéale pour avoir une tenue sécurisée micro ajustable, fournissant un confort et une sécurité supérieurs.



ECO-LEATHER CHINSTRAP

Kinnband aus antiallergischem und waschbarem Kunstleder – überaus komfortabel und Hautirritationen vorbeugend.

Mentonnière de cuir synthétique antiallergique et lavable – extrêmement confortable et penchant des irritations de la peau.



HIGH VISIBILITY STICKERS

Gut sichtbare Aufkleber für maximale Sicherheit auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen.

Autocollants haute visibilité pour une sécurité maximale même dans des conditions de mauvaise visibilité.



HYVENT

Aufbau und Konstruktion der Schale sorgen für einen Luftstrom für den idealen Wärmeaustausch.

La structure et la construction de la coque permettent une circulation de l'air pour un échange thermique idéal.



ANTISTATIC

Das Innenfutter nimmt elektrische Ladungen auf und leitet sie ab.

La doublure intérieure absorbe et dissipe les charges électriques.



ANTI BACTERIAL

Das antibakterielle Innenfutter schützt vor Bakterien und Schadstoffe – minimiert das Risiko für lästige Allergien.

La doublure antibactérienne protège contre les bactéries et les polluants, minimisant ainsi le risque d'allergies gênantes.



HIGH BREATHABILITY

Das Innenfutter beschleunigt Verdunstungsprozess, verlangsamt die Bildung von Feuchtigkeit und hält die Temperatur konstant.

La doublure intérieure accélère le processus d'évaporation, ralentit la formation d'humidité et maintient la température constante.



SOFT WIND

Das Soft-Wind-Innenpolster ist hoch atmungsaktiv, antibakteriell und garantiert eine perfekte Temperaturkontrolle.

Le rembourrage intérieur Soft-Wind est hautement respirant, antibactérien et garantit un contrôle parfait de la température.



REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS

Im Notfall abnehmbare Wangenpolster zur Verbesserung der Sicherheit im Falle eines Sturzes.

En cas d'urgence, des protège-joues amovibles pour améliorer la sécurité en cas de chute.



FULL CARBON SHELL

Die Vollcarbon-Schale bietet maximalen Schutz bei sehr geringem Gewicht.

La coque entièrement en carbone offre une protection maximale pour un poids très faible.



ADJUSTABLE VISOR

Die Visiere können in verschiedenen Positionen für optimale Sicht eingestellt werden.

Les visières peuvent être réglées dans différentes positions pour une visibilité optimale.



CYCLING PUMPS



SUPERPISTA ULTIMATE HIRO EDITION

AM-PU-SP2-ASY-011
SuperPista Ultimate «Hiro Edition»
599.–

Silver, 3.2 kg

- Vollständige Konstruktion aus Edelstahl, Aluminium, Holz und Messing
- Ergonomischer Griff aus Purpleheart-Holz und Feinguss-Edelstahl
- Dicke Vollnarbenleder-Kolbendichtung – effizienter und langlebiger als Gummi
- Vollständige IGUS-Linearlager für ultimative Leichtgängigkeit
- Stahlummantelter 12 000-PSI-Schlauch, high-end Labormanometer, magnetischer «Hiro»-Edelstahlpumpkopf, magnetisches Pumpkopf-Dock, 800 g Pumpenbasis mit «Surfboard»
- Druck 0 –160 PSI (0 – 11 Bar), Schlauch 130 cm, Kolben 32 mm
- Construction entièrement en acier inoxydable, aluminium, bois et laiton.
- Manche ergonomique en bois de Purpleheart et acier inoxydable moulé à la cire perdue.
- Joint de piston en cuir épais pleine fleur - plus efficace et durable que le caoutchouc
- Roulements linéaires IGUS complets pour une douceur ultime
- Tuyau en acier de 12 000 PSI, manomètre de laboratoire haut de gamme, tête de pompe magnétique en acier inoxydable "Hiro", socle de tête de pompe magnétique, base de pompe "planche de surf" de 800 g
- Pression 0 -160 PSI (0 - 11 Bar), tuyau 130 cm, piston 32 mm



SUPERPISTA DIGITAL

AM-PU-002-ASY-0100
Super Pista Digital
425.–

Black

- Kombiniert ein Vollmetall-Stosskolbendesign mit der klassischen italienischen Lederkolbenscheibe und selbstschmierenden Linearlager für eine effiziente und lauf ruhige Pumpe
- Hochmontiertes, auf 1 % genaues Digitalmanometer mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung, einstellbarem Druckalarm und einstellbaren Druckeinheiten
- Magnetischer «Hiro»-Pumpkopf mit magnetischem Dock
- Kolben aus 100 % Metall, Griffe aus Eschenholz
- Luft-Rückschlagventil aus Messing, Maximal 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Combine une conception de piston à bout entièrement métallique avec le disque de piston classique en cuir italien et des roulements linéaires autolubrifiants pour une pompe efficace et fluide
- Manomètre numérique de haute qualité, précis à 1 %, avec rétro-éclairage, alarme de pression réglable et unités de pression réglables
- Tête de pompe magnétique «Hiro» avec dock magnétique
- Piston 100 % métal, poignées en bois de frêne
- Clapet anti-retour en laiton, Maximum 220 PSI/15 Bar

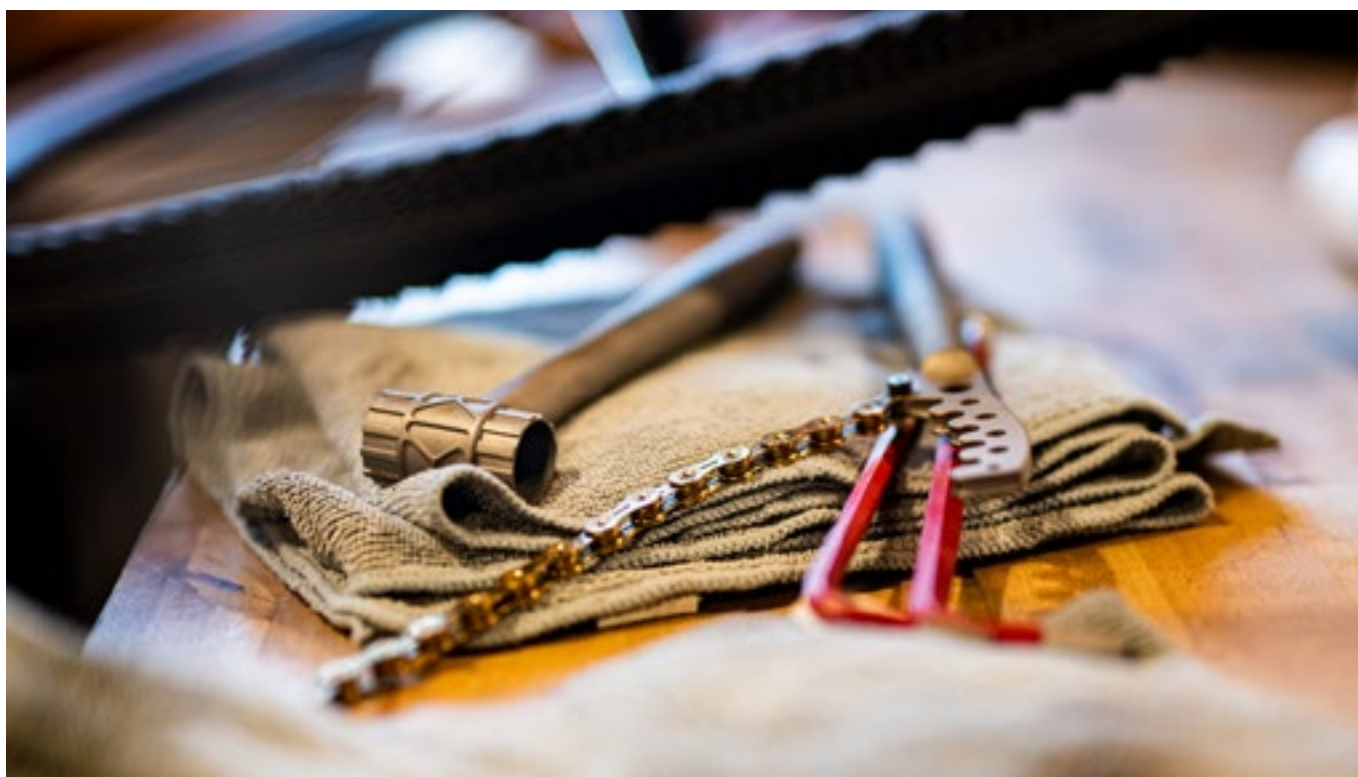


PISTA PLUS

AM-PU-003-ASY-0100
Pista Plus
Grey

239.-


- Der strapazierfähige Stahlzylinder, die 3 mm dicke, hocheffiziente Lederkolbenkonstruktion, kombiniert mit Messing-Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventil, sorgen für eine unübertroffene Langlebigkeit
- 2 % Genaueres, hochbelastbares 2,5" (64 mm) Manometer mit einem Druck von 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventile aus Messing, Eschenholzgriffe
- Integriertes Schrader-Futter plus aufpressbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- *Cylindre en acier robuste, piston en cuir de 3 mm d'épaisseur et à haut rendement, combiné à un pont d'air et à un clapet anti-retour en laiton, pour une durabilité inégalée*
- *2 % Manomètre précis et robuste de 64 mm (2,5") avec une pression de 15 Bar (220 PSI)*
- *Pont pneumatique et clapets anti-retour en laiton, poignées en bois de frêne*
- *Mandrin Schrader intégré et mandrin Presta en aluminium avec valve de purge.*





TERRA FLOOR PUMP

AM-PU-009-ASY-0100 Terra Floor Pump
Green/Tan

179.–

- Einzigartiger zweistufiger analoger Manometer für großvolumigen Reifen, zeigt 0-30psi in 0,5psi-Schritten an
- Reifen mit geringerem Volumen in 2 PSI-Schritten bis zu 120 PSI aufpumpen
- Leichter und langlebiger Aluminiumzylinder
- Griff aus Eschenholz in voller Größe mit Schlauchführung
- Verriegelbares Presta/Schrader-Pumpaufsatz aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsknopf
- *Manomètre analogique à deux niveaux unique en son genre pour les pneus de grand volume, indique 0-30psi par incréments de 0,5psi*
- *Gonfle les pneus de faible volume par paliers de 2 PSI jusqu'à 120 PSI*
- *Cylindre en aluminium léger et durable*
- *Poignée pleine taille en bois de frêne avec guide-tuyau*
- *Douille Presta/Schrader verrouillable en aluminium avec bouton de dégonflage*



PISTA

AM-PU-001-ASY-0101 Pista
Red

179.–



- Die Legende lebt! Top-Silca-Qualität zum bezahlbaren Preis
- Leistungsstarke, langlebige, kompakte Standpumpe, die leicht alle Reifendruckanforderungen erreicht, während sie nur wenig Platz benötigt
- Fester Stahlzylinder, kompakter Eschenholzgriff mit Schlauchführungen
- Hocheffiziente SILCA-Lederkolbenbaugruppe und Rückschlagventile aus Messing
- Langer Einfüllschlauch mit integriertem Schrader-Futter
- Aufschiebbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- Nenndruck bis max. 220 PSI/15 Bar
- *La légende est vivante La meilleure qualité Silca à un prix abordable*
- *Pompe au sol puissante, durable et compacte qui répond facilement à toutes les exigences en matière de pression des pneus tout en prenant un minimum d'espace*
- *Cylindre en acier haute résistance, poignée compacte en bois de frêne avec guides de tuyau*
- *Piston en cuir SILCA à haute efficacité et clapets anti-retour en laiton*
- *Long tuyau de remplissage avec mandrin Schrader intégré*
- *Mandrin Presta en aluminium coulissant avec soupape de purge*
- *Pression nominale jusqu'à max. 220 PSI/15 Bar*





IMPERO ULTIMATE II FRAME PUMP*

AM-PU-008-ASY
Impero Ultimate II Frame Pump
Black, 290 g

180.–

S (44–49 cm), M (49–54 cm), L (54–59 cm), XL (59–64 cm)

- Effizienteste Rahmenpumpe der Welt (112 Hübe = 100 Psi)
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile und Rohrdurchmesser von 1 – 2,5"
- 100-%-Metallkonstruktion, kein Plastik
- 2-stufig gedichteter Elastomerpumpkopf
- Silikondämpfer schützen die Rahmenlackierung
- ☐ La pompe à cadre la plus efficace du monde (112 pressions = 100 Psi)
- ☐ Pour valves Presta et Schrader et cadres de 1 à 2,5 pouces (diamètre de tube)
- ☐ Construction 100 % métallique, pas de plastique
- ☐ Joint d'étanchéité profilé sur deux niveaux en élastomère
- ☐ Protectors en silicone pour préserver le vernis

* Auf Bestellung | Sur demande

POCKET IMPERO II PUMP

AM-PU-010-ASY-0100
Pocket Impero II Pump
Black, 150 g

119.–


- Die Mini-Pumpe, um alle anderen in den Schatten zu stellen. Die Lederdichtung und die Metallkonstruktion machen diese Pumpe zur effizientesten Minipumpe auf dem Markt. Sparen Sie Zeit und Frust mit dem Pocket Impero.
- Hitze ist der Feind von Minipumpen. Mehr Hübe erzeugen mehr Reibung, was zu mehr Wärme führt, und Wärme ist Energieverschwendung. Im Gegensatz zu den meisten Minipumpen leidet die POCKET IMPERO im heißen Zustand nicht unter Effizienzverlusten. POCKET IMPERO ist eine Mischung aus einer Hochdruck- und einer Hochleistungspumpe. Mit 200 Hüben erreicht die POCKET IMPERO höhere Drücke als jede andere Taschenpumpe, die jemals im BikeRadar-Testprotokoll getestet wurde, was bedeutet, dass sie mehr Luft mit weniger Verlusten fördert als Pumpen mit hohem Druck oder hohem Volumen. Die einzigartige Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle verbessert den Halt und dient gleichzeitig als Griffschloss, wenn Sie sich in der Tasche befinden.
- Leistungsbeschreibung: Volllegierungskonstruktion, Kolbendichtung aus Leder, Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle, 150 g, 8 Zoll
- ☐ La mini-pompe à faire honte à tous les autres. Le joint en cuir et la construction en métal en font la mini-pompe la plus efficace du marché. Gagnez du temps et évitez les frustrations avec le Pocket Impero.
- ☐ La chaleur est l'ennemi des mini-pompes. Plus de coups génèrent plus de friction, ce qui produit plus de chaleur et la chaleur est une énergie gaspillée. Contrairement à la plupart des mini-pompes, POCKET IMPERO ne souffre pas de perte d'efficacité à chaud. POCKET IMPERO se situe entre une pompe haute pression et une pompe à haut volume. Avec 200 coups, la POCKET IMPERO atteint des pressions plus élevées que toute autre pompe de poche jamais testée dans le protocole de test BikeRadar, ce qui signifie qu'elle pousse plus d'air avec moins de pertes que les pompes à haute pression ou à haut volume. Le manchon unique en silicone Slide-Lock améliore l'adhérence et sert également de verrou de poignée lorsque vous êtes dans votre poche.
- ☐ Spécifications: Construction entièrement en alliage, Joint de piston en cuir, Manchon en silicone à glissière, 150 g, 8 pouces

TATTICO MINI PUMP

AM-PU-TAT-ASY-001
Tattico Mini Pump
Black, 290 g

85.–


- Hocheffiziente Minipumpe mit einem ergonomischen Design für eine einfache Bedienung
- Schlauch und Ventile sind im Innenrohr versteckt und liefern bis zu 10 % mehr Luft pro Hub
- Versteckter Kühlkörper, der einen hohen Prozentsatz der beim Pumpen entstehenden Wärme absorbiert.
- Schaft und Griffflächen aus 6061er-Legierung, hocheffiziente Kolbenkonstruktion
- Langer ausziehbarer Füllschlauch mit arretierbarem Presta/Schrader-Futter
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile, bis 120 PSI/8,2 Bar, Länge 24 cm
- Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- *Mini-pompe très efficace au design ergonomique pour une utilisation facile*
- *Le tuyau et les valves sont cachés à l'intérieur de la chambre à air et fournissent jusqu'à 10 % d'air en plus par course*
- *Dissipateur thermique caché qui absorbe un pourcentage élevé de la chaleur générée pendant le pompage*
- *Arbre et surfaces de préhension en alliage 6061, conception du piston à haut rendement*
- *Long tuyau de gonflage extensible avec mandrin Presta/Schrader verrouillable*
- *Pour les valves Presta et Schrader, jusqu'à 120 PSI/8.2 Bar, longueur 24 cm*
- *Comprend un support de montage direct avec une bande de retenue*



AIR CHUCKS & SPARE PARTS



«HIRO V2» DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-006 «Hiro V2» Disc Wheel Adapter
 Pumpaufsatz mit Hebelverschluss
 Adaptateur avec fermeture rapide
 Presta, 20 Bar (300 PSI)

89.–

- Der Profi-Aufsatz für den anspruchsvollen Mechaniker
- Edelstahl, kompatibel mit Scheibenrad
- Pour les mécaniciens les plus exigeants
- Acier inoxydable, compatible avec roues à disque, pour valves Presta



ALUMINUM PRESTA CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-009 Aluminum Presta Chuck

45.–

- Wir hatten das Bedürfnis, dieses ikonischste aller Fahrradwerkzeuge als Kunstobjekt in Erbstücksqualität neu zu interpretieren. Mit größter Sorgfalt wurde das Teil mit monokristallinen Diamantwerkzeugen bearbeitet, um eine perfekte Oberfläche zu erhalten, während die endgültige Haptik des Teils von der Untersuchung von mehr als 20 verschiedenen Rändelungsarten und -tiefen profitiert, so dass es sich in Ihren Händen genau so anfühlt, wie es ein Leben lang nützliche Freude bereitet. Dies ist wirklich ein Werkzeug, das Sie an Ihre Kinder weitergeben werden und diese wiederum an ihre Kinder.
- Nous avons ressenti le besoin de réimaginer le plus emblématique des outils de cyclisme en un objet d'art de qualité patrimoniale. Le plus grand soin a été apporté à l'usinage de la pièce à l'aide d'un outil en diamant monocristallin afin d'obtenir une finition de surface parfaite, tandis que la sensation finale de la pièce bénéficie d'une étude de plus de 20 styles et profondeurs de moletage différents, afin qu'elle soit parfaite dans vos mains et qu'elle vous procure une vie de plaisir. C'est vraiment un outil que vous transmettez à vos enfants et qu'ils transmettront à leur tour aux leurs.



THREAD ON SCHRADER CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-004 Thread On Schrader Chuck

15.–

- Dieser Pumpkopf hat einen Schlauchanschluss an einem Ende und Gewinde für Ventile auf der anderen Seite und ist die ideale Ergänzung, wenn Sie eine neue Edelstahl Presta Chuck oder CP1 Disc Adapter für Ihre ältere Pumpe kaufen möchten.
- Dieses Teil ist aus vernickeltem Messing gefertigt und verwendet einen O-Ring zur Abdichtung zum Ventil.
- Der Schlauchanschluss passt in alle SILCA Schläuche, sowohl alte als auch neue. Passt auf Schrader-Ventile und alle SILCA-Chucks mit Schrader-Außengewinde (17-4 Presta-Chuck und CP1 Disc Adapter).
- Cette tête de pompe est dotée d'un raccord de tuyau à une extrémité et de filetages pour les valves à l'autre. C'est le complément idéal si vous souhaitez acheter un nouvel adaptateur Presta Chuck en acier inoxydable ou CP1 Disc pour votre ancienne pompe.
- Cette pièce est fabriquée en laiton nickelé et utilise un joint torique pour assurer l'étanchéité avec la valve.
- Le raccord de tuyau s'adapte à tous les tuyaux SILCA, anciens et nouveaux. S'adapte aux valves Schrader et à tous les chucks SILCA avec un filetage extérieur Schrader (tête de pompe 17-4 Presta et adaptateur CP1 Disc).



Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-001
Disc Wheel Adapter
39.–

Pumpadapter für Scheibenrad
Adaptateur pour roues à disque
Aluminium, Presta

- Nur für Presta-Ventile, komplett aus Metall
- *Seulement pour des valves Presta, complètement en alliage*



Eolo IV CO2

AM-AC-037-ASY-0100
Eolo IV CO2
30.–

Pumpaufsatz | *Adaptateur de pompe*

- Die einfache Lösung zum Aufpumpen am Straßenrand. Fädeln Sie die Kartusche ein, drücken Sie auf das Ventil und schon ist Luft in Ihrem Reifen. Unkomplizierter Ansatz, auf den Sie sich verlassen können, um im Notfall nach Hause zu kommen
- Ganzmetallkonstruktion, enthält keine Kunststoffteile
- Komplett aus Aluminium der Serie 6063 und rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt
- Knopf zur Regulierung der Durchflussmenge
- Gehärteter Werkzeugstahl-Punktionsstift sorgt für reibungslosen Betrieb unter allen Bedingungen über viele Jahre hinweg
- Kartusche Typ: Mit Gewinde; Enthaltene Patrone: Nein; Farbe: Schwarz/Rot
- *La solution simple pour le gonflage en bord de route. Enfillez la cartouche, appuyez-la sur la valve, et votre pneu est gonflé. Une approche simple sur laquelle vous pouvez compter pour vous ramener chez vous en cas de besoin.*
- *Construction entièrement métallique, ne contient aucune pièce en plastique*
- *Fabriquée entièrement en aluminium de la série 6063 et en acier inoxydable.*
- *Le bouton règle le débit*
- *La tige de perforation en acier à outils trempé assure un fonctionnement en douceur dans toutes les conditions pendant de nombreuses années.*
- *Type de cartouche : Filetage, Cartouche incluse : Non; Couleur : Noir/Rouge*

ERSATZTEILE | PIÈCE DE RECHANGE

AM-PU-GAS-COM-242
Elastomer Seal Presta Chuck #242
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #242 für SuperPista Ultimate Presta-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #242 pour adaptateur Presta SuperPista Ultimate*

AM-PU-GAS-COM-252
Elastomer Seal Disc Chuck #252
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #252 für Pumpaufsatz «Hiro» | *Élastomère #252 pour adaptateur «Hiro»*

AM-PU-GAS-COM-323
Elastomer Seal Imperio Head #323
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #323 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #323 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero*

AM-PU-GAS-COM-254
Elastomer Seal Imperio Hiro Chuck v.2 #254
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #254 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | *Élastomère #254 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero*

BAGS

BORSA ECO

AM-BG-015-ASY-0100*
Borsa Eco
49.–

Black/Red, 7cm x 4cm x 1cm, 65 g



- Eine einfache, stilvolle und langlebige Aufbewahrungslösung
- YKK-Premium-Reissverschluss hält den Inhalt sicher in der Tasche
- 2 Innentaschen (eine davon mit Reissverschluss) bieten Platz für persönlichen Dinge wie Geld, Kleingeld, Schlüssel, Telefon und mehr
- Die äussere Hülle besteht aus recyceltem Leder
- Une solution de rangement simple, élégante et durable
- La fermeture à glissière YKK de qualité supérieure maintient le contenu en toute sécurité dans le sac
- 2 poches intérieures (dont une zippée) permettant de ranger des objets personnels tels que l'argent, la monnaie, les clés, le téléphone etc.
- La coque extérieure est en cuir recyclé

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

SEAT ROLL ASYMMETRICO

AM-BG-014-ASY-0100
Seat Roll Asymetrico
65.–


- Eine elegante und kompakte Satteltasche, in der Sie alles verstauen können, was Sie für Pannenreparaturen oder leichte mechanische Arbeiten benötigen
- Entfaltbare Werkzeugtasche mit Fächern für die Organisation der Werkzeuge
- BOA®-Verschlussystem
- Gewachstes Gewebe mit reflektierenden Nähten
- Une sacoche élégante et compacte dans laquelle vous pouvez ranger tout ce dont vous avez besoin pour réparer une crevaison ou effectuer des travaux de mécanique légère a
- Sac à outils déployable avec des compartiments pour l'organisation des outils
- Système de fermeture BOA®
- Tissu ciré avec coutures réfléchissantes

SEAT CAPSULE PREMIO

AM-BG-007-ASY-0100
Seat Capsule Premio
59.–

Black



- Eine schlanke, mittelgrosse Satteltasche – die feste, thermogeformte Schale schafft eine modulare Struktur mit zwei internen Trennwänden
- Wird mit einem BOA®-Verschlussystem am Fahrrad befestigt und verfügt über Rail Guard für hervorragenden Halt und Schutz des Sattelgestells
- YKK Reissverschluss, der das untere Drittel der Tasche halbiert
- Bietet Platz für einen zwei 700x30 mm Schläuche und in den Innentaschen lassen sich bequem ein Satz Reifenheber, ein Multitool, ein CO₂-Regulator und bis zu drei CO₂-Patronen unterbringen
- Une sacoche de selle fine et de taille moyenne – la coque rigide et thermoformée crée une structure modulaire avec deux séparations internes
- Se fixe au vélo grâce à un système de fermeture BOA® et dispose d'un Rail Guard pour un excellent soutien et une protection du rail de la selle
- Fermeture éclair YKK qui coupe en deux le tiers inférieur du sac
- Offre de l'espace pour deux chambres à air de 700x30 mm et les poches internes peuvent facilement accueillir un jeu de démonte-pneus, un outil multifonction, un régulateur de CO₂ et jusqu'à trois cartouches de CO₂



MATTONE SEAT PACK

AM-BG-013-ASY-0100
Mattone Seat Pack
59.–

- Wasserfeste, ultrakompakte Sitztasche, die mit dem BOA® Verschlusssystem an den Schienen befestigt wird
- Einzigartiges Reissverschlussdesign ermöglicht den Zugriff, während man auf dem Fahrrad sitzt
- Separates Fach für Ausweis, Kreditkarte oder Geld
- Dimensionen: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm
- *Sac de siège imperméable et ultra-compact qui se fixe aux rails grâce au système de fermeture BOA®*
- *La conception unique de la fermeture éclair permet l'accès à vélo*
- *Pochette séparée pour carte d'identité, carte de crédit ou argent*
- *Dimensions: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm, Volume: environ 0,61 litre*

TOOLS

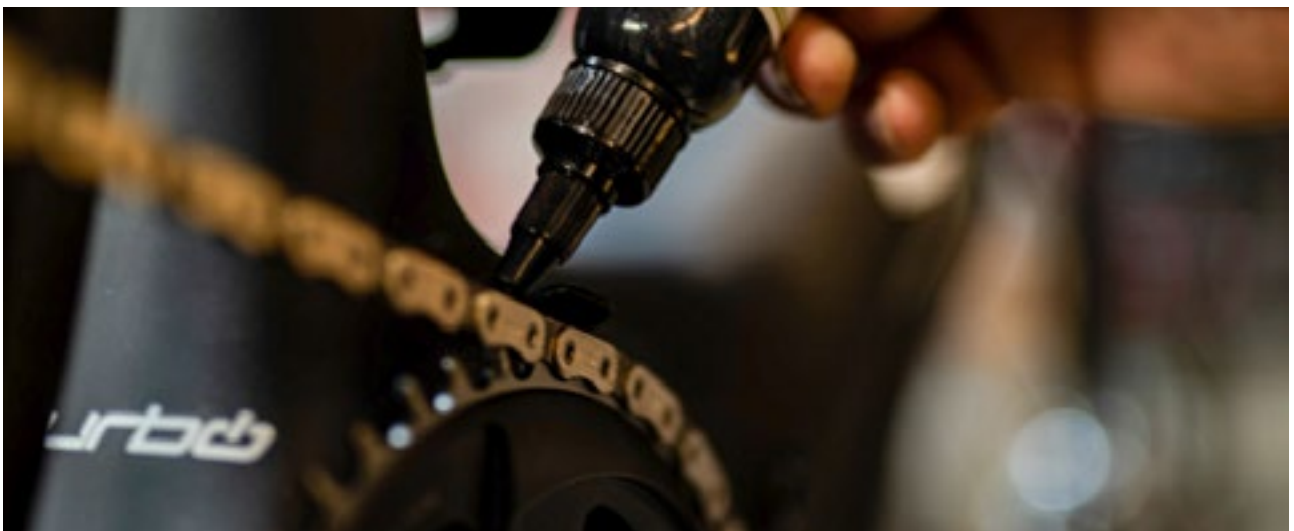


ITALIAN ARMY KNIFE – VENTI

AM-TL-004-ASY-0100
Italian Army Knife – Venti
66.–

Black/Silver, 160 g, 80x46x14 mm

- Leichtes und voll funktionsfähiges Tool in mittlerer Länge und Edelstahlbeschlägen und über 20 Werkzeugen für Reparaturen am Strassenrand
- Geschmiedete und beschichtete Werkzeuge: Sechskant 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, 7mm Ringschlüssel, 8mm Schlüssel für Bördelmutter, 10mm Gabelschlüssel etc.
- *Outil léger et entièrement fonctionnel de longueur moyenne avec des raccords en acier inoxydable et plus de 20 outils pour les réparations sur le bord de la route.*
- *Outils forgés et revêtus: hexagone 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, clé à anneau de 7 mm, clé de 8 mm pour écrou évasé, clé plate de 10 mm etc.*





T-RATCHET & TI-TORQUE KIT

AM-TL-RAT-TRQ-001
T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit
149.–

Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g

- Das kleinste und leichteste tragbare Multitool mit Live-Drehmomentmessung von 2-8Nm.
- Ergonomisches Werkzeug mit einem Drehmomentmessbalken, der ein Echtzeit-Feedback liefert, während Sie die Schraube anziehen
- T-Ratsche mit austauschbaren magnetischen Komponenten – Schraubenzieher und Ratsche in einem
- Gefertigt aus Titan und Aluminium; Kontaktflächen aus Hartstahl
- ☐ Le multitool portable le plus petit et le plus léger avec mesure en direct du couple de 2 à 8 Nm
- ☐ Outil ergonomique doté d'une barre de mesure du couple qui fournit un retour d'information en temps réel lorsque vous serrez le boulon
- ☐ Clé à cliquet en T avec composants magnétiques interchangeables – tournevis et clé à cliquet en un seul outil
- ☐ Fabriqué en titane et aluminium; surfaces de contact en acier à haute teneur en carbone



HX-ONE HOME & TRAVEL ESSENTIAL KIT

AM-TL-HEX-ASY-001
HX-One Home And Travel Essential Kit
149.–

Hex 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8/10 mm, Phillips 1/2, Flat 5/1, Torx 8/10/15/20/25/30, Bit Head

- Ein kompletter Satz von Präzisions-Sechskantschlüsseln und Bit-Treibern
- Profi-Level Innensechskant-Schlüsselset
- Vollständig CNC-gefräste Buchenholzbox mit Magnetverschluss
- Bester S2-Werkzeugstahl, Chrombeschichtung, Polymergriffe für bessere Griffigkeit
- ☐ Un jeu complet de clés hexagonales et de tournevis de précision
- ☐ Jeu de clés hexagonales de niveau professionnel
- ☐ Boîte en bois de hêtre entièrement usinée par CNC avec fermeture magnétique
- ☐ Meilleur acier à outils S2, revêtement chromé, poignées en polymère pour une meilleure prise en main



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE

AM-HY-002-ASY-0600
Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage
89.–

Titanium, 30 g

- Handgefertigter, wunderschöner Bottle Cage aus Titan – perfekt für Vintage Racer und/oder Gravel Bikes
- Einzigartige Befestigungsösen, die eine Verstellbarkeit nach vorne und hinten am Fahrrad ermöglichen
- Nahtlose 3-2.5 Titan-Rohre
- Erweiterte Verstellmöglichkeit – bis zu 21 mm vorne/hinten
- ☐ Magnifique porte-bouteilles en titane fabriqué à la main – parfait pour les vélos de course vintage et/ou les vélos de gravel
- ☐ Des œilletons de fixation uniques qui permettent un ajustement à l'avant et à l'arrière du vélo
- ☐ Tubes sans soudure en titane 3-2.5
- ☐ Réglages étendus – jusqu'à 21 mm à l'avant/arrière

SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE BLACK CERAKOTE EDITION

AM-HY-002-ASY-0601

Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage Black Cerakote Edition

110.–



- Ultimativer, stylischer Flaschenhalter mit spezieller Haptik
- Die röhrenförmige Titankonstruktion mit der Hochleistungskeramikbeschichtung Cerakote hält die Biddons bei Fahrten auf holprigen Untergründen besonders fest, insbesondere bei der Montage an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs.
- Extreme Abriebfestigkeit und Korrosionsbeständigkeit.
- Cerakote verbessert sogar die Ermüdungsbeständigkeit, indem es die Möglichkeit von Oberflächenkratzern oder -kerben ausschließt, die im Laufe der Zeit zu Spannungsrissen führen können.
- *Porte-bidons ultime et stylé avec un toucher spécial.*
- *La construction tubulaire en titane avec le revêtement céramique haute performance Cerakote maintient les bidons particulièrement bien en place lors de la conduite sur des surfaces cahoteuses, en particulier lorsqu'ils sont montés sur le dessous du tube diagonal.*
- *Résistance extrême à l'abrasion et à la corrosion.*
- *Cerakote améliore même la résistance à la fatigue en éliminant la possibilité d'éraflures ou d'en-tailles superficielles qui, avec le temps, peuvent entraîner des fissures de tension.*

HIROBEL FRAME CLAMP

AM-AC-004-ASY-0100

Hirobel Frame Clamp
Black/Grey

210.–



- Hirobel Frame Clamp ist eine speziell entwickelte Klemme für Fahrrad-Reparaturständer, die das Arbeiten am Fahrrad erleichtert
- Spannungen und Lasten werden besser über den Fahrradrahmen verteilt und bietet eine höhere Stabilität während Beschädigungen vermieden werden
- Bei Hirobel umschliessen speziell geformte, lackfreundliche Kegel und Bindungen den Rahmen an den Rohrkreuzungen, wo die Wanddicken höher sind und die Kräfte auf wesentlich grössere Flächen verteilt werden können
- Einstellbar und anpassbar für jedes mögliche Rahmendesign, ermöglicht der Hirobel auch, die Klemme des Reparaturständers näher am Schwerpunkt des Fahrrads zu platzieren, was die Stabilität verbessert und ein Aufschaukeln des Fahrrads bei schwereren Arbeiten verhindert, während gleichzeitig der Antriebsstrang für den Mechaniker konsequent höher platziert wird, was die Sicht verbessert und den Rücken entlastet.
- *La pince pour cadre Hirobel est une pince spécialement conçue pour les stands de réparation de vélos qui facilite le travail sur le vélo*
- *Les contraintes et les charges sont mieux réparties sur le cadre du vélo et assurent une plus grande stabilité tout en évitant les dommages*
- *Avec Hirobel, des cônes et des fixations de forme spéciale, adaptés à la peinture, entourent le cadre aux intersections des tubes, où l'épaisseur des parois est plus importante et où les forces peuvent être réparties sur des surfaces beaucoup plus grandes*
- *Réglable et personnalisable pour tous les types de cadres possibles, le Hirobel permet également de placer la pince du support de réparation plus près du centre de gravité de la moto, ce qui améliore la stabilité et empêche la moto de basculer lors de travaux plus lourds, tout en plaçant systématiquement la transmission plus haut pour le mécanicien, ce qui améliore la visibilité et réduit les tensions dorsales.*

3D WERKZEUGE

CHAIN WHIP

AM-TL-009-ASY-0300
Chain Whip
199.–

Titanium Kettenpeitsche | Fouet de chaîne en titane



- Diese 3D-gedruckte Kettenpeitsche aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 80 Gramm inklusive 8 Gliedern der TiN YBN 11-fach Kette. Der Peitschengriff enthält spiralförmige Riffelungen, die an Columbus SLX-Rohre erinnern, und der Peitschenkopf ist vollständig hohl mit inneren Zwickeln. Mit einer Länge von 11 Zoll ist diese Peitsche für gut gewartete Fahrräder konzipiert und ist NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel!
- *Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, ce fouet à chaîne ne pèse que 80 grammes, y compris 8 maillons de chaîne 11 vitesses TiN YBN. Le manche du fouet contient des rainures en spirale qui rappellent les tubes Columbus SLX et la tête du fouet est entièrement creuse avec des goussets internes. D'une longueur de 11 pouces, ce fouet est conçu pour les vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs !*

DEAD BLOW HAMMER

AM-TL-009-ASY-0200
Dead Blow Hammer
199.–

Titan-Machinistenhammer | Marteau de machiniste en titane



- Sprechen Sie mir nach, dieser Pedalschlüssel ist KEIN Hammer! Jeder Profi-Mechaniker, den ich kenne, hat einen Schlosserhammer dabei, und im Laufe der Jahre wurden die meisten davon aus Titan gefertigt, um Gewicht im Werkzeugkoffer zu sparen. Dieser Hammer ist aus gehärtetem 6/4-Titan 3D-gedruckt, mit einem hohlen Kopf, den wir mit 125 Gramm feinem Edelstahl und feinem Wolframkorn füllen, was ihm eine höhere Schlagenergie verleiht als einem massiven Titankopf, während gleichzeitig jeglicher Rückstoß eliminiert wird. Der Hammerkopf besteht aus einer Seite aus hartem Titan und auf der anderen Seite aus mittelhartem Gummi für den Einsatz auf empfindlichen Oberflächen.
- *Répétez après moi, cette clé à pédale n'est PAS un marteau ! Tous les mécaniciens professionnels que je connais ont un marteau de machiniste, et au fil des ans, la plupart d'entre eux ont été fabriqués en titane pour gagner du poids dans la boîte à outils. Ce marteau est imprimé en 3D en titane 6/4 durci avec une tête creuse que nous remplis*

LOOK RING TOOL

AM-TL-009-ASY-0100

Look Ring Tool

199.–

Ultraleichtes Sicherungsring-Werkzeug aus Titan | Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane



- Dieses 3D-gedruckte Werkzeug aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 45 Gramm. Der Griff ist mit spiralförmigen Gewehrverstärkungen gedruckt, die von Columbus SLX-Rohren inspiriert sind, und der Werkzeugkopf hat 2 Keilmuster, um sowohl Shimano/SRAM- als auch Campagnolo-Lockringe aufzunehmen. Obwohl nicht so hart wie Werkzeugstahl, ist gehärtetes 6/4 härter und stärker als die Stähle, die in vielen traditionellen Fahrradwerkzeugen verwendet werden, und ist 4-6 mal härter und stärker als das Aluminium, das in High-End-Schließringen verwendet wird. Genau wie die dazugehörige Kettenpeitsche ist dieses Werkzeug für gut gewartete Fahrräder gedacht und NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel.
- Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, cet outil de serrage ne pèse que 45 grammes. La poignée est imprimée avec des renforts en spirale inspirés des tubes Columbus SLX, et la tête de l'outil a 2 modèles de cannelures pour s'adapter aux lockrings Shimano/SRAM et Campagnolo. Bien qu'il ne soit pas aussi dur que l'acier à outils, le 6/4 trempé est plus dur et plus résistant que les aciers utilisés dans de nombreux outils de cyclisme traditionnels, et est 4 à 6 fois plus dur et plus résistant que l'aluminium utilisé dans les lockrings haut de gamme. Tout comme le fouet à chaîne correspondant, cet outil est conçu pour être utilisé sur des vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs.

3D TOOLS

AM-TL-009-ASY-0500

3D Tools

570.–


- Ultraleichte Sicherungsring aus Titan
- Titan-Machinistenhammer
- Titanium Kettenpeitsche
- Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane
- Marteau de machiniste en titane
- Fouet de chaîne en titane

TIRE LEVERS PREMIO

AM-AC-LVR-ASY-001

Tire Levers Premio

29.–

Premio Reifenheber



- Geschmiedete Legierungsklinge
- Verstärkte Nylon-Felgenabdeckung, sicher für die Verwendung auf Carbonfelgen
- Integrierter Speichenhakenflügel
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Perfekt für Seat Roll Premio oder Capsule Premio)
- Nettogewicht (Zwei Hebel und Neoprenhülle) = 36 Gramm
- Lame en alliage forgé
- Cache-jante en nylon renforcé, sans danger pour une utilisation sur des jantes en carbone
- Aile de crochet de rayon intégrée
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Parfait pour Seat Roll Premio ou Capsule Premio)
- Poids net (deux leviers et housse néoprène) = 36 grammes

LUBRICANTS



BOTTLE OF SYNERGETIC DRIP LUBE

AM-AC-018-ASY-0100 Silca Synergetic Wet Lube

30.-

- Das schnellste und wahrscheinlich leiseste Kettenschmiermittel auf Ölbasis, das heute erhältlich ist. Wenn Sie eine ruhige und effiziente Fahrt ohne die detaillierte Reinigung von Wachs wünschen, ist Synergetic die perfekte Wahl.
- *Le lubrifiant pour chaîne à base d'huile le plus rapide et probablement le plus silencieux disponible aujourd'hui. Si vous voulez une conduite silencieuse et efficace sans le nettoyage détaillé de la cure, Synergetic est le choix parfait.*



NEW: BOTTLE OF SYNERG E-BIKE DRIP LUBE

AM-AC-035-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml

30.-

- E-Bike-Ketten sind dem doppelten Innendruck einer herkömmlichen Kette ausgesetzt. Synerg-E ist ein Derivat des preisgekrönten Synergetic-Schmiermittels von Silca mit einer Viskosität, die für die Anforderungen von E-Bikes optimiert ist.
- Das erste und einzige Nassschmiermittel, das im Labortest „Zero Friction Cycling“ eine Verschleißblockierung von 0,0 % aufwies.
- zum Patent angemeldete Wolfram-Tribofilm-Technologie, gemischt mit einem Schmiermittel mit höherer Viskosität, optimiert für das hohe Drehmoment in E-Bike-Antriebssträngen
- Verwendet nur die besten, umweltfreundlichen, rein synthetischen Grundöle mit Additiven, die von der EPA und BLM als sicher anerkannt wurden.
- Enthält KEINE PFAS oder andere fluoridierte Chemikalien
- Bis zu 10.000 Meilen pro Flasche
- Ultrahoher Tragekomfort
- Ultraleise
- Kettenschmiermittel für alle Bedingungen
- Entwickelt für E-Bikes
- Verkaufseinheit: 2% Flasche
- *Les chaînes de vélos électriques sont soumises à une pression interne deux fois supérieure à celle des chaînes traditionnelles. Synerg-E est un dérivé du lubrifiant primé Synergetic de Silca, avec une viscosité optimisée pour les exigences des vélos électriques.*
- *C'est le premier et le seul lubrifiant humide qui a montré un blocage de l'usure de 0,0 % lors du test de laboratoire « Zero Friction Cycling ».*
- *Technologie de tribofilm de tungstène en instance de brevet, mélangée à un lubrifiant de viscosité plus élevée, optimisée pour le couple élevé dans les chaînes cinématiques des vélos électriques.*
- *N'utilise que les meilleures huiles de base écologiques, purement synthétiques, avec des additifs reconnus comme sûrs par l'EPA et le BLM.*
- *Ne contient PAS de PFAS ou d'autres produits chimiques fluorés.*
- *Jusqu'à 10.000 miles par bouteille*
- *Ultra-confortable à porter*
- *Ultra silencieux*
- *Lubrifiant de chaîne pour toutes les conditions*
- *Conçu pour les vélos électriques*
- *Unité de vente : bouteille de 2%*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN LUBE

AM-AC-015-ASY-0600	Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml	32.–
AM-AC-015-ASY-0700	Super Secret Chain Lube 8 OZ / 236 ml	55.–



- SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube bringt all die Supergeschwindigkeit und die Laufruhe einer mit Heisschmelz-Wachs getränkten Kette auf ein tropfend aufgetragenes Wachs
- Die Kette sollte vor der Anwendung sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für ein optimales Ergebnis mind. 12 Stunden trocknen lassen, bei kühler oder feuchter Witterung 24 Stunden
- Empfehlung: Schmiermittel nach jeder Fahrt auftragen, damit es für das nächste Mal bereit ist.
- *SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube apporte toute la vitesse et la douceur d'une chaîne trempée dans une cire thermofusible à une cire appliquée au goutte à goutte*
- *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- *Pour de meilleurs résultats, laissez sécher pendant au moins 12 heures, ou 24 heures par temps frais ou humide*
- *Recommandation : appliquer le lubrifiant après chaque course afin qu'il soit prêt pour la prochaine fois.*



NEW: CHAIN WAXING SYSTEM

AM-AC-057-ASY-0200

Chain Waxing System

120.-



- Mit dem SILCA Chain Waxing System bringen Sie Ihr Kettenwachs auf die nächste Stufe. Ein 600ml-Wachswärmer, ein Tropfständer und eine Kabelkupplung nehmen weniger Platz ein und führen alle Wachstropfen zurück in den Topf, um eine Wachsverschwendung zu vermeiden.
- Beschreibung: Das Ultimate Chain Waxing System ist Ihr kompaktes Kit für zu Hause, mit dem Sie Ihre Ketten gründlich wachsen können. Der Wachswärmer, der Tropfständer und die Kabelkupplung sind im Lieferumfang enthalten, damit Sie den saubersten, leisesten und effizientesten Antriebsstrang haben, der möglich ist.
- Der Wachsschmelzer hat einen belüfteten, durchsichtigen Deckel, um die Wärme zu speichern und gleichzeitig zu überprüfen, ob das Wachs vollständig geschmolzen ist. Die perfekte Ergänzung zu StripChip, um Ihre Kette in einem einzigen Schritt ohne Entfettungsmittel zu wachsen.
- Der Ständer zum Aufhängen der Kette sorgt dafür, dass das überschüssige Wachs direkt in den Topf zurücktropft und für die nächste Anwendung verwendet werden kann. Der gekerbte Sockel hält das Schmelzgerät an seinem Platz und hält die Kettenkupplung sicher fest.
- Die Kettenkupplung hat ein Stahlseil, das auf der einen Seite mit einem Gewinde versehen ist, so dass es durch Ihre Kette geschlungen und auf der anderen Seite befestigt werden kann. Tauchen Sie Ihre Kette in das Wachs, bewegen Sie sie und hängen Sie sie auf, ohne dass Wachs an Stellen gelangt, an denen Sie es nicht haben wollen, oder ohne dass Sie einen Topf mit heissem Wachs berühren.
- Spezifikationen: CH-Fixadapter Schuko, Kabel-Koppler, Tropfständer, Elektrischer Wachswärmer, 600ml Wachs-Kapazität, Temperaturbereich: 75-125°C, 14" x 8,5" x 9", Europäischer Stecker, 220V, HINWEIS: Das System enthält KEIN Wachs
- Améliorez votre jeu d'épilation à la cire en chaîne avec le système d'épilation à la cire en chaîne SILCA. Un chauffe-cire de 600 ml, un support d'égouttage et un coupleur de câble prennent moins de place et ramènent toutes les gouttes de cire dans le pot pour éviter de gaspiller de la cire.
- Description: L'Ultimate Chain Waxing System est votre kit compact à domicile pour l'épilation immersive des chaînes. Le réchauffeur de cire, le support d'égouttage et le coupleur de câble sont inclus pour vous permettre d'avoir la transmission la plus propre, la plus silencieuse et la plus efficace possible.
- Le fondoir à cire est doté d'un couvercle transparent ventilé qui permet de conserver la chaleur tout en vérifiant que la cire est entièrement fondue. Compagnon idéal du StripChip pour cirer votre chaîne en une seule étape, sans dégraisser.
- Le support de suspension de la chaîne permet une période de séchage sans dégâts où vous pouvez laisser l'excès de cire s'égoutter directement dans le pot pour l'utiliser lors de l'application suivante. La base crantée maintient le fondoir en place et le coupleur de chaîne en toute sécurité.
- Le coupleur de chaîne est doté d'un câble en acier fileté d'un côté, ce qui permet de le faire passer dans la chaîne et de le fixer de l'autre côté. Plongez votre chaîne dans la cire, agitez-la et suspendez-la sans mettre de la cire là où vous ne le souhaitez pas ou sans toucher un pot de cire chaude.
- Spécifications: CH-Adaptateur Schuko, Coupleur de câble, Support de goutte à goutte, Chauffe-cire électrique, Capacité de 600 ml de cire, Plage de température : 75-125°C, 14" x 8.5" x 9", Prise européenne, 220V, NOTE : Le système n'inclut pas la cire

NEW: STRIP CHIP BAR PACKAGE STRIP CHIP HOT MELT

AM-AC-058-ASY-0100

Strip Chip Bar Package

30.–



- **Beschreibung:** Keine Entfettungsvorbereitung mehr: Mit StripChip entfällt das Entfetten neuer Werkketten. StripChip wird direkt in das heisse Wachs eingebracht und ermöglicht eine einfache Vorbereitung der Kette.
- **Fortschrittliche Technologie:** Jedes StripChip-Entfettungsadditiv verbindet sich mit dem in neuen Ketten enthaltenen Fett und verwandelt es in Wachs. Die fortschrittliche Technologie von SILCA spart Zeit und Kosten und sorgt für einen sauberen, leisen und äusserst effizienten Antriebsstrang.
- **Bequeme Form:** StripChip wird in Form eines Schokoriegels verkauft, wobei jeder Riegel sechs Stück (je 12 Gramm) enthält. Durch die Verwendung eines Stücks pro Kette wird das werksseitige Fett entfernt, so dass das Heisswachs in das Innere der Kettenbolzen und -rollen eindringen kann.
- **Einfache Anwendung:** Nahtlos integriert mit dem SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, gewährleistet StripChip einen unkomplizierten Anwendungsprozess. Befolgen Sie die einfachen Schritte für optimale Ergebnisse, so dass die Wartung der Kette einfach und mühelos wird.
- **Optimierte Leistung:** StripChip funktioniert am besten mit SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax. So wird der schnellste und langlebteste Antriebsstrang gewährleistet. Erleben Sie verbesserte Leistung, reduzierte Reibung und minimierten Verschleiss bei jeder Fahrt.
- **Spezifikationen:** Formel auf Basis von Oleogelierwachs, Macht scharfe Entfettungsmittel überflüssig, Verwenden Sie einen Chip pro neuer Kette mit Werksfett, Verwandelt das Schmierfett in eine wachsähnliche Substanz, Kein Leistungsabfall, Von der verpackten Werkkette zur gewachsenen Kette in 10 Minuten
- **Description:** Plus de préparation au dégraissage: StripChip élimine le besoin de dégraisser les nouvelles chaînes d'usine. Avec le StripChip, c'est directement dans la cire chaude pour une préparation simple de la chaîne.
- **Technologie avancée:** Chaque additif de dégraissage StripChip se lie à la graisse d'usine contenue dans les chaînes neuves et la transforme en cire. La technologie avancée de SILCA permet d'économiser du temps et de l'argent tout en garantissant une transmission propre, silencieuse et ultra-efficace.
- **Forme pratique:** StripChip est vendu sous la forme d'une barre chocolatée, chaque barre contenant six pièces (12 grammes chacune). L'utilisation d'un morceau par chaîne élimine efficacement la graisse d'usine, permettant à la cire thermofusible de pénétrer à l'intérieur des axes et des rouleaux de la chaîne.
- **Application simple:** S'intègre parfaitement à la chaîne SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, le StripChip garantit un processus d'application simple. Il suffit de suivre des étapes simples pour obtenir des résultats optimaux, ce qui rend l'entretien de la chaîne simple et sans tracas.
- **Performance optimisée:** StripChip fonctionne mieux avec la cire thermofusible SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend, garantissant la transmission la plus rapide et la plus durable. Profitez d'une performance accrue, d'une friction réduite et d'une usure minimale à chaque sortie.
- **Spécifications:** Formule à base de cire d'oléogélation, Élimine le besoin de dégraissants agressifs, Utiliser une puce par chaîne neuve avec la graisse d'origine, Transforme la graisse en une substance semblable à de la cire, Pas de baisse de performance, Passer d'une chaîne dans son emballage d'origine à une chaîne cirée en 10 minutes

SUPER SECRET CHAIN BLEND (HOT WAX)

AM-AC-016-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) 500g
49.-


- SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) bringt die ganze Supergeschwindigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube in einer mit Heisschmelzwachs getränkten Kette
- Secret Chain Blend verwendet auch das weltweit schnellste und schmierigste Additiv, das Wolfram-di-Sulfid im Nanobereich. NanoPlatelet WS2 hat weniger als 1/3 des dynamischen Reibungskoeffizienten von PTFE und 1/4 des von Molybdändisulfid (MoS2)
- Anwendung: Kette in Beutel legen und diesen in heisses Wasser tauchen
- Die Kette sollte vor dem Auftragen sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für die ganzjährige Wartung der Kette runden Sie die Kette mit einer Flasche Super Secret Chain Lube ab
- *SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) apporte toute la vitesse et la tranquillité de SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube dans une chaîne trempée dans la cire chaude*
- *Secret Chain Blend utilise également l'additif le plus rapide et le plus gras au monde, le di-sulfure de tungstène à l'échelle nanométrique. Le NanoPlatelet WS2 a un coefficient de frottement dynamique inférieur à 1/3 de celui du PTFE et à 1/4 de celui du disulfure de molybdène (MoS2)*
- *Application: Placez la chaîne dans le sac et immergez-la dans l'eau chaude*
- *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- *Pour l'entretien de la chaîne tout au long de l'année, faites le tour de la chaîne avec une bouteille de Super Secret Chain Lube*



ULTIMATE CHAIN STRIPPER 40Z + SUPERSECRET 40Z

AM-AC-050-ASY-0200	Ultimate Chain Stripper 40Z + Supersecret 40Z	49.–
AM-AC-050-ASY-0100	Ultimate Chain Stripper 473 ml / 160Z	49.–



- SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ist ein hochkonzentrierter, biologisch abbaubarer Entfetter in Kombination mit einem Wachshaftungsförderer (Primer), der eine schnelle, einstufige Vorbereitung von Werksketten für die Wachsbehandlung ermöglicht und gleichzeitig die Wachshaftung und die Langlebigkeit der Ketten verbessert. SILCA Chain Stripper reduziert den Zeitaufwand auf weniger als 10 Minuten sowie die Anzahl der Chemikalien, die für die ordnungsgemässe Behandlung einer werkseitig gefetteten Kette benötigt werden. Das Ergebnis ist der erste wachsoptimierte Kettenreiniger der Welt, der nicht nur Fette und Öle entfernt, sondern die Metalloberfläche für eine bessere Haftung von Schmiermitteln auf Wachsbasis vorbereitet.
- Er kann sogar an einer auf dem Fahrrad montierten Kette verwendet werden, um Ketten für das Auftragen von Tropfwachs vorzubereiten. Die aggressive 'lift and encapsulate' Formel von SILCA's Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ermöglicht zudem die einfache Reinigungsanwendungen für Heisserschmelzwachs.
- Bei der Entwicklung der SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep Formel haben wir am Ende des Prozesses begonnen und rückwärts gearbeitet. Wir identifizierten Chemikalien, die Fette und Öle lösen, während die Wachshaftung auf Metall gefördert wird.
- Und das haben wir entdeckt: ein organischer Reiniger, der Fette und Öle anhebt und einkapselt, so dass sie leicht von der Metalloberfläche abgespült werden können.
- Statistische Informationen: Biologisch abbaubare / umweltfreundliche Formel, Reinigt die Kette in 10 Minuten, Verbessert die Haftung der Wachsbehandlung, Zwei Größen: 16 oz und 4 oz (nur im Bundle), Hergestellt in den USA
- *SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep est un dégraissant biodégradable hautement concentré combiné à un promoteur d'adhérence de la cire (primer) qui permet de préparer rapidement et en une seule étape les chaînes d'usine pour le traitement à la cire tout en améliorant l'adhérence de la cire et la longévité des chaînes. SILCA Chain Stripper réduit le temps nécessaire à moins de 10 minutes ainsi que le nombre de produits chimiques nécessaires pour traiter correctement une chaîne graissée en usine. Le résultat est le premier nettoyeur de chaîne au monde optimisé pour la cire, qui non seulement élimine les graisses et les huiles, mais prépare aussi la surface métallique pour une meilleure adhérence des lubrifiants à base de cire.*
- *Il peut même être utilisé sur une chaîne montée sur un vélo pour préparer les chaînes à l'application de cire goutte à goutte. La formule agressive 'lift and encapsulate' de l'Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep de SILCA permet en outre des applications de nettoyage faciles pour la cire thermofusible.*
-
- *Lors du développement de la formule SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep, nous avons commencé à la fin du processus et travaillé à l'envers. Nous avons identifié des produits chimiques qui dissolvent les graisses et les huiles tout en favorisant l'adhérence de la cire sur le métal.*
- *Et c'est ce que nous avons découvert : un nettoyeur organique qui soulève et encapsule les graisses et les huiles afin qu'elles puissent être facilement éliminées de la surface du métal par rinçage.*
- *Informations statistiques : Formule biodégradable / respectueuse de l'environnement, Nettoie la chaîne en 10 minutes, Améliore l'adhérence du traitement à la cire, Deux tailles : 16 oz et 4 oz (en bundle uniquement), Fabriqué aux États-Unis*



GEAR WIPES BULK 110

AM-AC-005-COM-0110 Gear Wipes Bulk 110

46.-

- SILCA Gear Wipes sind zweiseitige Einweghandtücher, die dazu dienen, Schmutz, Fett, Öle und Schweiß von Ihrer Radsportausrüstung zu entfernen. Jedes Wischtuch enthält eine strukturierte Scheuerseite zur Entfernung von starkem Schmutz oder Ruß und eine weiche Polierseite zur Endreinigung, die einen makellosen Glanz hinterlässt. Die Wischtücher verwenden kosmetische Reinigungsmittel, die für die Hände und die Haut sicher sind, aber keine Lotionen oder Feuchtigkeitscremes enthalten, die Streifen oder schleimige Rückstände hinterlassen können.
- Die SILCA Gear Wipes sind für alle, die jede Art von Ausrüstung oder Gebrauchsgütern reinigen und ihre Hände nach der Arbeit an ihrer Ausrüstung reinigen müssen.
- Les SILCA Gear Wipes sont des serviettes jetables à deux faces conçues pour enlever la saleté, les huiles de graisse et la sueur de votre équipement de cyclisme. Chaque lingette contient un côté frottant texturé pour éliminer les saletés importantes et un côté polissant doux pour le nettoyage de finition qui laisse un brillant impeccable. Les lingettes utilisent des produits de nettoyage de qualité cosmétique qui sont sans danger pour les mains et la peau, mais ne contiennent pas de lotions ou d'agents hydratants qui pourraient laisser des traces ou des résidus visqueux.
- Les lingettes SILCA Gear sont destinées à tous ceux qui ont besoin de nettoyer tout type d'équipement ou de biens durables, ainsi que de se nettoyer les mains après avoir travaillé sur leur équipement.



ULTIMATE TUBELESS SEALANT WITH FIVERFOAM TECHNOLOGY

AM-AC-039-ASY-0102 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology
32 oz / 946 ml

49.-

AM-AC-039-ASY-0100 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology
16 oz / 473 ml

30.-

AM-AC-039-ASY-0101 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology
8 oz / 236 ml

25.-

AM-AC-039-ASY-0200 Ultimate Tubless Sealant Replenisher
4 oz / 118 ml

15.-

- Dichtet 7,5 mm Löcher bis zu 6 Monate lang ab.
- Wirksam bis zu -12°C
- Die Flüssigkeit muss bei der Installation in den Reifen gegossen werden, KEINE SPRITZEN VERWENDEN!
- Nicht mit Einspritzdüsen kompatibel (dichtet Löcher ab, die grösser sind als das Ventil)
- Für beste Dichtleistung den Silca Replenisher (Art. Nr AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) alle 90-120 Tage verwenden
- 6, 9 und 12 mm recycelte Kohlenstofffasern werden gleichmäßig durch eine schäumende Latexformel verteilt, um eine ultrastarke Dichtung zu erzeugen.
- Eine CO2-Kartusche kann zum Aufpumpen der Reifen in einem N^otfall verwendet werden, sollte aber so bald als möglich durch Luft ersetzt werden, um die Lebensdauer des Dichtmittels nicht zu beeinflussen.
- Efficace jusqu'à -12°C
- Bouche les trous de 7,5 mm jusqu'à 6 mois.
- Doit être versé dans le pneu lors de l'installation, NE PAS UTILISER DE SERINGUE !
- N'est pas compatible avec les injecteurs (il bouche les trous plus grands que la valve).
- Utiliser le Silca Replenisher (réf. AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) tous les 90-120 jours pour une meilleure performance d'étanchéité.
- Les fibres de carbone recyclées de 6, 9 et 12 mm sont réparties uniformément à travers une formule de latex moussant pour créer un étanchement ultra-résistant.
- Une cartouche de CO2 peut être utilisée pour gonfler les pneus en cas d'urgence, mais doit être remplacée par de l'air dès que possible afin de ne pas affecter la durée de vie du produit d'étanchéité

ROTOR

SALES



VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN | CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN Jeder Kunde der CUAG Sports AG anerkennt mit seiner Bestellung die nachstehenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, welche wir uns vorbehalten, bei Bedarf ohne Ankündigung zu ändern.

VERSAND Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; Lieferung am nächsten Werktag bei Bestelleingang bis 14:00 Uhr.

Administrations-, Porto- und Frachtspeisen für Sendungen werden verrechnet.

Versandkosten pro Paket: CHF 12,40, ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus,

Expressversand CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

REKLAMATIONEN Beanstandungen sind innert 7 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware zu melden.

RETOUREN werden nur nach vorheriger Vereinbarung zurückgenommen und gutgeschrieben, wenn die Rücksendung innerhalb von 7 Tagen mit einer Kopie der Rechnung erfolgt. Wir behalten uns vor, verspätet eintreffende Ware nicht zum vollen Warenwert gutzuschreiben. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren berechnet. Für das Retournieren von **Auswahlartikeln, die eigens ab Lager Italien geliefert wurden** (im Webshop gelber Ampel markiert), wird 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungsgebühr verrechnet.

GARANTIELEISTUNG Herstellergarantien bleiben vorbehalten, binden aber CUAG Sports AG nicht. Die CUAG Sports AG wirkt bei der Regelung von Herstellergarantiefällen administrativ mit, übernimmt aber selber keinerlei Haftung aufgrund einer Herstellergarantie. Die Garantie wird nur für die Behebung von Material- oder Funktionsmängeln der Kaufsache gewährt (nur durch Reparatur oder Ersatz der mangelhaften Kaufsache). Im Übrigen ist jede Garantiehafung der CUAG Sports AG ausgeschlossen. Die Garantie wird mit der Lieferung des Artikels gültig und durch die Rechnung rechtskräftig. Garantieleistung kann nur bei Vorlegen eines schriftlichen Belegs über das Kaufdatum erbracht werden.

ZAHLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

1. 20 Tage rein netto (wir arbeiten mit dem automatischen Verbuchungssystem BESR)
2. Ab 45 Tagen 8 % Verzugszins zzgl. CHF 20.– Bearbeitungsgebühren pro Monat
3. Unberechtigte Abzüge werden nachbelastet
4. Ein Rabatt von 2 % wird bei Voraus- und Barzahlung sowie bei Lastschriftverfahren gewährt.

LIEFERFRISTEN Die von uns genannten Lieferfristen sind unverbindlich. Fälle höherer Gewalt, innere Betriebsstörungen oder Zahlungsschwierigkeiten des Bestellers entbinden uns von jeglicher Lieferpflicht.

EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT Die von uns gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur völligen Bezahlung des Kaufpreises einschliesslich aller Nebenforderungen unser Eigentum. Die Verrechnung mit Gegenforderungen ist unzulässig.

ERFÜLLUNGORT Erfüllungsort für Lieferungen und Zahlungen ist 6405 Immensee.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON Au moment d'effectuer sa commande, chaque client de l'entreprise CUAG Sports AG accepte les conditions de vente et de livraison ci-dessous. Nous nous réservons le droit de les modifier sans avis préalable au cas de besoin.

EXPÉDITION Délai de livraison : service DPD 24 heures, livraison le jour ouvrable suivant pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00.

Les frais d'administration, de port et les frais pour les envois seront facturés.

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.

Livraison express CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

RÉCLAMATIONS Les réclamations doivent être annoncées dans les 7 jours suivant la réception de la marchandise.

RETOURS Les marchandises ne seront reprises et créditées qu'après un accord préalable, que si le retour est effectué dans les 7 jours et qu'il est accompagné d'une copie de la facture. Nous nous réservons le droit de ne pas créditer la valeur intégrale. Les retours ne sont acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance. Pour le retour d'**articles de choix commandés en Italie** (jaune au B2B), 10% du prix d'achat sera facturés comme frais de traitement.

GARANTIE La garantie s'applique exclusivement pour la réparation des défauts de matériels ou de fonctionnements de la chose vendue (uniquement pour la réparation ou le remplacement de la chose vendue défectueuse). Pour le reste, la responsabilité de garantie de CUAG Sports AG est exclue. Sous réserve des garanties de fabricants, n'engageant toutefois pas CUAG Sports AG. CUAG Sports AG participe au règlement de la partie administrative des cas de garanties de la part des fabricants, mais ne porte pas de responsabilité en relation à la garantie d'un fabricant. Elle commence à partir de la livraison de l'article et elle est valable sur la base de la facture. La garantie ne peut être appliquée que sur présentation d'une pièce justificative écrite avec la date d'achat.

CONDITIONS DE PAIEMENT

1. 20 jours net (nous travaillons avec le système de facturation automatique BVRB)
2. À partir de 45 jours, 8 % d'intérêt de retard ainsi que CHF 20.– de frais de dossier par mois en sus
3. Les déductions non justifiées seront facturées ultérieurement
4. Un rabais de 2 % sera accordé pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par le système de recouvrement direct.

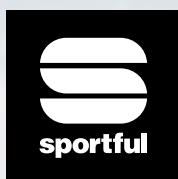
DÉLAIS DE LIVRAISON Nos délais de livraison sont donnés sans engagement. Le cas de force majeure, de panne interne ou de difficultés de paiement de la part de l'acheteur nous libèrent de toutes obligation de livraison.

RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ La marchandise livrée par nos soins reste en notre propriété jusqu'au paiement total du prix d'achat, y compris toutes les créances secondaires. La compensation avec créances en contrepartie n'est pas admise.

LIEU D'EXÉCUTION Le lieu d'exécution pour les livraisons et les paiements est 6405 Immensee.



castelli



TIME

@nimbl

KASK

KCO

SILCA™

TUNAP
SPORTS

vittoria®

CU:AG
SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | ARTERSTRASSE 99 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41 41 259 51 00 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | B2B.CUAGSPORTS.COM